

Catalogue of the University of Wisconsin for 1895-96. 1896

Madison, Wis. | (Milwaukee): The University | (Swain & Tate Co.), [s.d.]

https://digital.library.wisc.edu/1711.dl/WTMGUPBMKA52P9C

http://rightsstatements.org/vocab/InC/1.0/

The libraries provide public access to a wide range of material, including online exhibits, digitized collections, archival finding aids, our catalog, online articles, and a growing range of materials in many media.

When possible, we provide rights information in catalog records, finding aids, and other metadata that accompanies collections or items. However, it is always the user's obligation to evaluate copyright and rights issues in light of their own use.

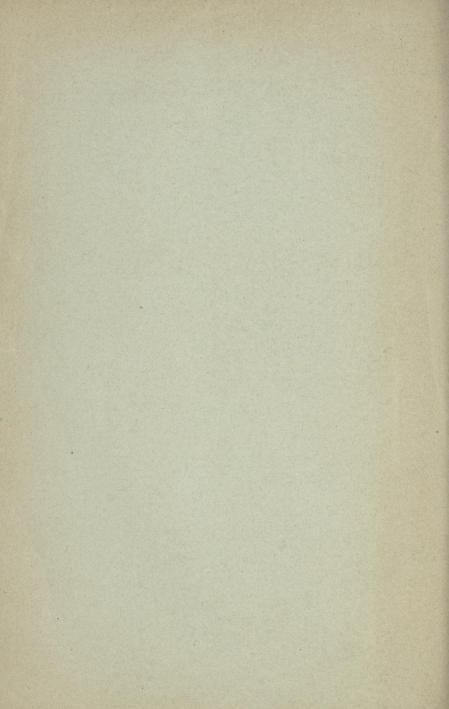
CATALOGUE

OF THE

University of Wisconsin

FOR

1895-96.



CATALOGUE

OF THE

University & Wisconsin

FOR

1895-96.

MADISON, WIS.
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY,
1896.



TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Calendar	4-5
BOARD OF VISITORS	6
Board of Regents	7-8
Officers of Instruction and Government	9-18
ORGANIZATION OF THE UNIVERSITY.	19-42
DEPARTMENT OF GRADUATE STUDY	43-56
COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE	57-127
Admission	59-71
Undergraduate Department	75-83
Charges and Fees	71-74
Departments of Instruction	84-141
School of Economics, Political Science, and History	128-141
COLLEGE OF MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING	144-183
Courses of Study	153-156
Departments of Instruction	157-183
College of Agriculture	183-201
Instruction in Agriculture	195–198 198–201
Farmers' Institutes	202-220
Course of Study	202-220
Admission	215-216
School of Pharmacy	221-240
School of Music.	
Wisconsin Summer School.	248-261
Degrees Granted June, 1895	262 268
Students	269-314
College of Letters and Science	274-291
College of Mechanics and Engineering	291-296
College of Law	301–306
School of Pharmacy	306-307
School of Music	307-312
Summer School	312-314
SUMMARY OF STUDENTS	
TIME TABLES	
INDEX.	
INDEX	020-021

2000	1896.												18	3	9	> -	7				
	JA	N	UA	AR	Y.				JI	UL	Y.			1		J	N	TU.	AF	Y.	
S	M	Т	W	Т	F	s	s	M	T	w	Т	F	s	8	5	M	T	W	Т	F	s
			1	2	3	4				I	2	3	4	1	l					I	2
5		7	8	9	10	II	5	6	1000		9	10	II	1	3					8	9
	13		15		17	18	12	13		1	16	100	18	3	1	II	12			15	16
	20 27		22		24		19		21	29	23		25	3	17			20		22	23 30
			-9											5%	31			1			
	FE	BF	U.	AI	RY		7	A	U	GT	JS	r.		3]	FE	BI	RU	AI	RY	
						I							I	1		I					6
2	-	4	5	6	7	8	2	3		5		7	8	爱	7	8	1 3		II		-
	17		12							12			22	1	14	15		17			27
	24									26		28		1	28		43	24	45	20	2/
								31						8							
	N	IA	RC	CH			S	EF	T	EN	B	EI	3.	3		I	ΙA	R	CH		
1		3	4	5	6	7			I	2	3	4	5	1		I	2	3	4	5	6
8	1	10					6	7	8		10		12	3	7	8			II		
	16 23									16 23		18	26	3	14		16	17		19 26	
	30				100					30	200	45		1				31		20	27
		-				5000								8					100		
	1	AP	RI	L.				0	CT	0]	BE	R.		8		23.	AI	PR			
			I	2	3	4					I	2	3	1					I	2	3
5	6	7	8		10		4	5		7	8	-	IO	8	4	5	6	1	8		10
	13		22					12		14	22		24	1	11			14 21	1000	16	
	27									28				3				28		23	24
			-											1							
		M	AJ	Z.			N	10	VI	EM	B	ER		8			M	A	Y.		
					I	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	NA.							I
3	4		6		8	9	8				12		14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	11	12			22			16	0000	18	26		21	E.	9 16	10		12			15
	25							30		-3				3				26			29
		7.00												3	30					000	
		JT	IN	E.			1	Œ	CE	IM	BI	CR		NA.			JU	JN	E.		
	I	2	3	4	5	6			I	2	3	4	5	1			I	2	3		5
7	8		10		12		6	7	8		10		12	1	6	7	8		10	II	12
	15						20			16 23		18		1				16 23		18	19 26
	29		7	~ >		-/	27			20	21	~)	~	1/2			29		-4	~5	40

 $\textbf{9} \bullet \textbf{8} \oplus \textbf{9} \bullet \textbf{9} \bullet$

CALENDAR.

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1895-6.

FIRST SEMESTER, September 25—February 8. SECOND SEMESTER—February 10—June 24.

Theses must be handed in, College of Letters and Science, School of Pharmacy, June 1.

Theses must be handed in, College of Mechanics and Engineering, June 1.

Theses must be handed in, College of Law, May 15.

Legal Holiday, Saturday, May 30.

Examination of Candidates for Admission, Thursday and Friday, June 18, 19.

Baccalaureate Address, Sunday, June 21.

Class Day, Monday, June 22.

Address to Law Class, Tuesday, June 23.

COMMENCEMENT, Wednesday, June 24, 9 A. M.

SUMMER VACATION, June 25-September 30.

SUMMMER SCHOOL opens July 6, closes August 14, six weeks.

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1896-7.

FIRST SEMESTER opens September 30, closes February 12.

Examinations for Admission, Tuesday and Wednesday, September 29 and 30.

Registration Days, September 28-30.

First Recitations, Thursday Morning, October 1.

Legal Holiday, Thanksgiving, November 26.

Christmas Recess, Thursday, December 24—Monday, January 4, inclusive.

Examination Week, First Semester, February 8-12.

First Semester closes, Saturday, February 12.

SECOND SEMESTER opens Monday morning, February 14, closes June 24.

Examination Days for Second Semester, Thursday and Friday, February 11, 12.

Legal Holiday, Monday, February 23.

Easter Recess, Thursday, April 15—Monday, April 19, inclusive.

Legal Holiday, Monday, May 31.

Examination Week, Second Semester, June 14-18.

Commencement, Thursday, June 24.

OFFICIAL BOARD OF VISITORS, 1895-96.

- STATE SUPERINTENDENT, ex-officio--DR. L. R. HEAD, Madison.
- PRESIDENT UNIVERSITY, ex-officio—
 HON. HORACE RUBLEE, Milwaukee.
- STATE-AT-LARGE—
 MISS ELLEN C. SABIN, Milwaukee.
- STATE-AT-LARGE— HON. CHAS. E. DYER, Milwaukee.
- FIRST DISTRICT—HON. WM. S. JEFFRIS, Janesville.
- SECOND DISTRICT—
 GEN. LUCIUS FAIRCHILD, Chairman, Madison.
- THIRD DISTRICT—
 PROF. GEORGE BECK, Platteville.
- FOURTH DISTRICT—
 HON. BENJAMIN K. MILLER, Milwaukee.
- FIFTH DISTRICT— HON. ANSON C. PRESCOTT, Sheboygan.
- SIXTH DISTRICT— HON. R. H. HALSEY, Oshkosh.
- SEVENTH DISTRICT— MRS. MARY WALMSLEY, Eau Claire.
- EIGHTH DISTRICT— HON, HENRY D. SMITH, Appleton.
- NINTH DISTRICT— Mrs. W. E. BROWN, Rhinelander.
- TENTH DISTRICT—
 MRS. CARRIE BAKER OAKES, New Richmond.

BOARD OF REGENTS.

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

ex-officio.

PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY, ex-officio.

TERM EXPIRES.

STATE-AT-LARGE,	JOHN JOHNSTON, Milwaukee,	1897
STATE-AT-LARGE,	H. W. CHYNOWETH, Madison,	1898
FIRST DISTRICT,	OGDEN H. FETHERS, Janesville,	1898
SECOND DISTRICT,	B. J. STEVENS, Madison,	1899.
THIRD DISTRICT,	W. A. JONES, Mineral Point,	1898.
FOURTH DISTRICT,	GEORGE H. NOYES, Milwaukee,	1899.
FIFTH DISTRICT,	JOHN R. RIESS, Sheboygan,	1899.
SIXTH DISTRICT,	FRANK CHALLONER, Oshkosh,	1898.
SEVENTH DISTRICT,	WILLIAM P. BARTLETT, Eau Claire,	1899.
EIGHTH DISTRICT,	ORLANDO E. CLARK, Appleton,	1898.
NINTH DISTRICT,	D. L. PLUMER, Wausau,	1897.
TENTH DISTRICT,	JOHN W. BASHFORD, Hudson,	1897.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS.

WILLIAM P. BARTLETT, President.

JOHN W. BASHFORD, Vice-President.

STATE TREASURER, ex-officio Treasurer.

E. F. RILEY, Secretary.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS.

- Executive—B. J. STEVENS, JOHN JOHNSTON, H. W. CHYNO-WETH.
- College of Law—GEO. H. NOYES, JOHN W. BASHFORD, B. J. STEVENS.
- Library—ORLANDO E. CLARK, JOHN W. BASHFORD, J. Q. EMERY.
- Mechanic Arts—D. L. PLUMER, JOHN R. RIESS, FRANK CHAL-LONER.
- Finance-JOHN JOHNSTON, JOHN R. RIESS, D. L. PLUMER.
- School of Pharmacy—J. W. BASHFORD, ORLANDO E. CLARK, OGDEN H. FETHERS.
- College of Agriculture—W. A. JONES, ORLANDO E. CLARK, J. O. EMERY.
- Grounds and Buildings—H. W. CHYNOWETH, OGDEN H. FETH-ERS, B. J. STEVENS.
- College of Letters and Science—OGDEN H. FETHERS, W. A. JONES, GEO. H. NOYES.
- School of Economics, Political Science, and History—J. Q. EMERY, JOHN R. RIESS, FRANK CHALLONER.
- University Extension—FRANK CHALLONER, JOHN JOHNSTON, J. W. BASHFORD.
- Instructional Force—FRANK CHALLONER, W. A. JONES, H. W. CHYNOWETH.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

FACULTY.

ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL, LL. D., President of the University. Office, Law Building. 772 Langdon St. PARKINSON, JOHN BARBER, A. M., Vice-President, Professor of Constitutional and International Law. Room 55, University Hall. 803 State St.

(Arranged in Alphabetical Order.)

AUSTIN, LOUIS WINSLOW, PH. D., Assistant Professor of Physics. Room 17, Science Hall. 22 Mendota Court. BABCOCK, STEPHEN MOULTON, PH. D., Professor of Agricultural Chemistry and Chief Chemist to the Experiment Station. Room 12, Agricultural

Hall. 432 Lake St. BARNES, CHARLES REID, Ph. D., Professor of

Botany. Room 39, Science Hall.

616 Lake St.

141 W. Gorham St.

BASHFORD, ROBERT McKEE, A. M., LL. B., Professor of the Law of Private Corporations and Commercial Law. Law Building. 423 N. Pinckney St.

BIRGE, EDWARD ASAHEL, Ph. D., Dean of the

College of Letters and Science. Law Building.

Professor of Zoology. Room 44, Science Hall. 744 Langdon St.

BRIGHT, MARY C., Principal of Ladies' Hall. Ladies' Hall.

BRYANT, EDWIN EUSTACE, Dean of the College of Law, Professor of Practice and Pleading, Equity and Railway Law, and the Law of Public Offices and Officers. Law Building. 11 E. Gilman St.

BULL, STORM, M. E., Professor of Steam Engineer-

ing. Room 23, Science Hall. 141 W. CARPENTER, JAIRUS HARVLIN, LL. D., Mortimer M. Jackson Professor of Contracts. Law

Supreme Court, Professor of Constitutional Law.

Building. 315 Wisconsin Ave. CASSODY, JOHN B., LL. D., Chief Justice of the

Law Building. 139 E. Gilman St.

Hall.

CHENEY, LELLEN STERLING, B. S., Assistant
Professor of Pharmaceutical Botany. Room 41,
Science Hall. 1031 W. Johnson St.
CLEMENTS, JULIUS MORGAN, PH. D., Assistant
Professor of Geology. Room 26, Science Hall. 714 State St.
COFFIN, VICTOR, PH. D., Assistant Professor of
European History. Room 51, University Hall. 630 Langdon St.
COMSTOCK, GEORGE CARY, Ph. B., LL. B., Pro-
fessor of Astronomy and Director of Washburn
Observatory. Observatory Hill.
CRAIG, JOHN ALEXANDER, B. S. A., Professor of
Animal Husbandry. Room 20, Agricultural Hall.
1001 University Ave.
DANIELLS, WILLIAM WILLARD, M. S., Professor
of Chemistry. Rooms 16 to 20, Chemical Labora-
tory. 515 N. Carroll St.
DAVIES, JOHN EUGENE, A. M., M. D., LL. D.,
Professor of Electricity and Magnetism and Mathe-
matical Physics. Room 16, Science Hall. 523 N. Carroll St.
DEVOL, CARROLL AUGUSTINE, C.E., First Lieu-
tenant 25th Infantry, U. S. A., Professor of Mili-
tary Science and Tactics. Office, Room 1, Armory.
103 E. Wilson St.
ELSOM, JAMES CLAUDE, M. D., Professor of Phys-
ical Culture and Director of the Gymnasium.
Office, Room 2, Gymnasium. 436 W. Wilson St.
ELY, RICHARD THEODORE, Ph. D., LL. D., Di-
rector of the School of Economics, Political Science,
and History, and Professor of Political Economy.
Law Building. 620 State St.
FARRINGTON, EDWARD HOLYOKE, M. S.; Asso-
ciate Professor of Dairy Husbandry. Office, Dairy
Building. 315 Mills St.
FLINT, ALBERT STOWELL, A. M., Assistant
Astronomer, Washburn Observatory. 515 Lake St.
FORTENBAUGH, SAMUEL BYROD, M. M. E.,
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.
Room 13, Science Hall. 251 Langdon St.
FRANKENBURGER, DAVID BOWER, A. M., Pro-
fessor of Rhetoric and Oratory. Rooms 25 and
and 31, University Hall. 115 W. Gilman St.
FREEMAN, JOHN CHARLES, LL. D., Professor of
English Literature. Rooms 2 and 6, University

222 Langdon St.

112 Langdon St.

GIESE, WILLIAM FREDERIC, A. M., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages. Room 53, University Hall. 823 W. Dayton St.

GOFF, EMMETT STULL, Professor of Horticulture. Horticultural Hall. 1113 University Ave.

GREGORY, CHARLES NOBLE, A. M., LL. B., Professor of Law and Associate Dean of the College of Law. Law Building.

145 W. Gilman St.

- *HASKINS, CHARLES HOMER, Ph. D., Professor of Institutional History. Room 51, University Hall.
- HENDRICKSON, GEORGE LINCOLN, B. A., Professor of Latin. Room 25, University Hall. 237 Langdon St.
- HENRY, WILLIAM ARNON, AGR. B., Dean of the College of Agriculture, Professor of Agriculture. Room 6, Agricultural Hall. Experimental Farm.
- HILLYER, HOMER WINTHROP, PH. D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry. Room 22, Chemical Laboratory. University Heights.
- HOBBS, WILLIAM HERBERT, PH. D., Assistant Professor of Mineralogy and Petrology. Room 38, Science Hall. 731 State St.
- HUBBARD, FRANK GAYLORD, PH. D., Associate Professor of English Philology. Rooms 2 and 6, University Hall. 227 Langdon St.
- JACKSON, DUGALD CALEB, C. E., Professor of Electrical Engineering. Room 13 Science Hall. 433 Lake St.
- JASTROW, JOSEPH, Ph. D., Professor of Experimental and Comparative Psychology. Room 34, Science Hall. 237 Langdon St.
- JONES, BURR W., A. M., LL. B., Professor of the Law of Evidence, Public Corporations, and Domes-
- JONES, FORREST ROBERT, M. E., Professor of Machine Design. Room 25, Science Hall. 256 Langdon St.
- KERR, ALEXANDER, A. M., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature. Rooms 32 and 34, University Hall. 140 Langdon St.
- KING, CHARLES ISAAC, Professor of Mechanical Practice. Office, Machine Shop. 628 State St.
- KING, FRANKLIN HIRAM, Professor of Agricultural Physics. Room 18, Agricultural Hall, 1500 University Ave.

tic Relations. Law Building.

^{*}In Europe, on leave of absence for 1895-96.

KNOWLTON, AMOS ARNOLD, A. M., Assistant Professor of Rhetoric. Room 54, University Hall.

University Heights.

KREMERS, EDWARD, Ph. G., Ph. D., Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry. Room 11, North Hall. Wingra Park. LAIRD, ARTHUR GORDON, Ph. D., Assistant Pro-

fessor of Ancient Languages. Rooms 32 and 34,
University Hall.

251 Langdon St.

MACK, JOHN GIVAN DAVIS, B. S., M. E., Assistant Professor of Machine Design. Room 25, Science Hall. 123 V

123 W. Gilman St.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM STANLEY, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Zoology. Room 50, Science Hall.

324 N. Carroll St.

MAURER, EDWARD ROSE, B. C. E., Assistant Professor of Pure and Applied Mechanics. Room 18, Science Hall. 1033 W. Johnson St.

McKERROW, GEORGE, Superintendent of Agricultural Institutes. Room 2, Agricultural Hall. 107 S. Butler St.

*MILLER, WILLIAM SNOW, M. D., Assistant Professor of Vertebrate Anatomy. Room 50, Science Hall.

OLIN, JOHN MYERS, A. M., LL. B., Professor of the Law of Real Property, Torts, and Wills. Law Building. 762 Langd

762 Langdon St.

OLSON, JULIUS EMIL, B. L., Professor of the Scandinavian Languages and Literature. Room 5, North Hall. 212 Mon

North Hall. 212 Monona Ave. OWEN, EDWARD THOMAS, A. B., Professor of the

French Language and Literature. Room 53, University Hall.

PARKER, FLETCHER ANDREW, Professor of Music and Director of the School of Music Room 15.

614 State St.

PARKER, FLETCHER ANDREW, Professor of Music, and Director of the School of Music. Room 15, Ladies' Hall, and Room' 8, School of Music.

14 W. Gilman St.

PHILLIPS, ALFRED EDWARD, A. M., C. E., Ph. D., Acting Professor of Hydraulic and Bridge Engineering. Room 18, Science Hall.

719 State St.

RAYMOND, JEROME HALL, Ph. D., Professor of Sociology and Secretary of the University Extension Department. Law Building.

523 Lake St.

^{*}In Europe, on leave of absence for 1895--96.

RICHTER, ARTHUR WILLIAM, M. E., Assistant

Professor of Experimental Engineering. Room 23,

Science Hall. 14 W. Gilman St.

ROSENSTENGEL, WILLIAM HENRY, A. M., Professor of the German Language and Literature.

Rooms 1 and 2, North Hall. 640 Francis St.

RUSSELL, HARRY LUMAN, PH. D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology. Room 14, Agricultural Hall. 1498 University Ave.

SCOTT, WILLIAM AMASA, PH. D., Professor of Economic History and Theory. Law Building. 604 Francis St.

SHARP, FRANK CHAPMAN, PH. D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy. Rooms 26 and 30, University Hall.

versity Hall. 414 N. Henry St. SKINNER, ERNEST BROWN, A. B., Assistant Pro-

fessor of Mathematics. Room 1, University Hall. 381 Bruen St. SLICHTER, CHARLES SUMNER, M. S., Professor

of Applied Mathematics. Room 28, University Hall.

Hall. 636 Francis St.

SMITH, CHARLES FORSTER, Ph. D., Professor of Greek and Classical Philology. Rooms 32 and 34, University Hall.

431 Lake St.

SMITH, LEONARD SEWELL, C. E., Assistant Professor of Topographical Engineering. Room 23, Science Hall.

712 State St.

SNOW, BENJAMIN WARNER, PH. D., Professor of Physics. Room 17, Science Hall. 251 Let

251 Langdon St.

SOBER, HIRAM ALLEN, A. B., Assistant Professor of Latin. Room 52, University Hall. 23 Mendota Court.

STEARNS, JOHN WILLIAM, LL. D., Professor of Philosophy and Pedagogy. Rooms 26 and 30, University Hall.

512 Wisconsin Ave.

TRUE, RODNEY HOWARD, PH. D., Assistant Professor of Pharmacognosy. Room 14, North Hall. 635 State St.

*TURNEAURE, FREDERICK EUGENE, C. E.,

Professor of Bridge and Hydraulic Engineering.

Room 18, Science Hall. 905 W

905 W. Johnson St.

TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON, Ph. D., Professor of American History, Room 50, University Hall. 629 Francis St.

^{*}In Europe, on leave of absence for 1895-96.

VAN HISE, CHARLES RICHARD, Ph. D., Professor of Geology. Room 32, Science Hall. 630 Francis St.

VAN VELZER, CHARLES AMBROSE, Ph. D., Professor of Mathematics. Rooms 27 and 5, University Hall.

ity Hall. 134 W. Gorham St.

WHITNEY, NELSON OLIVER, C. E., Professor of Railway Engineering. Room 18, Science Hall. 18 E. Gorham St.

WILKENS, FREDERICK HENRY, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of German Philology. Room 3, North Hall.

fall. 604 State St.

WILL/AMS, WILLIAM HOLME, A. B., Professor of Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek. Room 9, North Hall. 606 Francis St.

WOLL, FRITZ WILHELM, M. S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Chemistry. Room 9, Agricultural Hall. 27 Mendota Court.

INSTRUCTORS AND ASSISTANTS.

ALLEN, KATHARINE, M. A., Assistant in Latin.
Rooms 30 and 52, University Hall. 228 Langdon St.

BAUER, PAULINE MABEL, Instructor in Gymnastics. Ladies' Hall.

Ladies' Hall.

BURGESS, CHARLES FREDERICK, B. S., Instructor in Electrical Engineering. Room 13, Science Hall 614 I

614 Langdon St.

CAIRNS, WILLIAM B., A. M., Instructor in Rhetoric. Rooms 25 and 54, Main Hall. Wingra Park.

CARLTON, EDWARD PERKINS, B. S., Assistant in Histology. Room 50, Science Hall. 1019 University Ave.

CASTLE, WILLIAM ERNEST, Ph. D., Instructor in

Vertebrate Anatomy. Room 44, Science Hall. 227 Langdon St. DECKER, JOHN WRIGHT, AGB. B., Instructor in

Dairying. Room 8, Agricultural Hall. Agricultural Hall.

DOW, JOHN GEORGE, M. A., Instructor in Rhetoric. Room 25, University Hall. 511 Francis St.

DOWLING, LINNAEUS WAYLAND, PH. D., Instructor in Mathematics. Rooms 27 and 28, University Hall. 311 Brooks St.

EATON, ABBIE FISKE, M. L., Instructor in German. Room 8, North Hall. 620 State St.

FERRY, ERVIN SIDNEY, B. S., Instructor in Physics. Room 17, Science Hall. 227 Langdon St.

268 Langdon St.

FISCHER, RICHARD, PH. C., B. S., Instructor in Practical Pharmacy. Room 4, North Hall. 403 W. Mifflin St. FROST, WILLIAM DODGE, M. S., Assistant in Bacteriology. Room 14, Agricultural Hall. 915 University Ave. GAY, LUCY MARIE, B. L., Instructor in French. Room 29, University Hall. 216 N. Pinckney St. GRIFFITH, JESSIE, M. L., Instructor in German. Room 2, North Hall. 263 Langdon St. HARTWELL, FRANK ISHAM, B. S., Instructor in Machine Practice. Machine Shops. 821 W. Johnson St. HOWIE, JOHN M., B. S., Assistant in Mathematics. Rooms 27 and 53, University Hall. 213 W. Gilman St. JONES, EDWARD DAVID, Pn. D., Instructor in Statistics and Ecomomics. Seminary Room, Law 22 W. Dayton St. Building. KAHLENBERG, LOUIS, PH. D., Instructor in Pharmaceutical Technique. 1896, Instructor in Physical Chemistry, First Floor, Chemical Labo-701 W. Dayton St. ratory. KELLY, FREDERICK THOMAS, B. S., Instructor in Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek. Room 9, North 907 W. Dayton St. Hall. LIBBY, ORIN GRANT, PH. D., Instructor in History. Rooms 50 and 51, University Hall. 21 W. Gilman St. LOTTES, WILLIAM GEORGE, Instructor in Forge Practice and Repairing. Machine Shops. 420 W. Johnson St. NICHOLS, THOMAS FLINT, A. B., Assistant in Mathematics, Room 28, University Hall. 311 Brooks St. PEASE, LYNN SPENCER, A. B., LL. B., Instructor in Law. Junior Law Room, Law Building. 215 N. Pinckney St. PYRE, JAMES FRANCIS AUGUSTINE, B. L., Instructor in English Literature. Rooms 6 and 2, 915 W. Johnson St. University Hall. REINSCH, PAUL SAMUEL, A. B., LL. B., Instructor and Extension Lecturer in History. Room 50, University Hall. 428 Lake St. REMINGTON, HARRIET TRAYNE, M. L., Instruc-770 Langdon St. tor in German. Room 6, North Hall. ROHN, OSCAR, B. S., Instructor in Gymnastics. 702 State St. Gymnasium. SAUNDERS, ARTHUR PERCY, PH. D., Instructor

an Chemistry. Chemical Laboratory.

SAUNDERSON, GEORGE W., A. M., LL. B., In-
structor in Elocution. Rooms 6 and 25, University
Hall. 263 Langdon St.
SAWYER, ARTHUR RODNEY, A. B., Assistant in
Electrical Engineering. Room 13, Science Hall. 522 State St.
SCHLUNDT, HERMAN, B. S., Assistant in Chem-
istry. Chemical Laboratory. 705 W. Dayton St.
SEYMOUR, ARTHUR ROMEYN, B. L., Assistant
in French. Room 53, University Hall. 402 Murray St.
SLEEPER, HENRY DIKE, Instructor in Music.
Room 5, Ladies' Hall, and Room 9, University
School of Music. 523 Lake St.
*STERLING, SUSAN ADELAIDE, B. L., Instructor
in German. Room 8, North Hall. 811 State St.
THWING, CHARLES BURTON, Ph. D., Instructor
in Physics. Room 17, Science Hall. Elmside.
LIBRARY STAFF.
SMITH, WALTER McMYNN, A. B., Librarian. 218 Park St.
SMITH, WALTER McMYNN, A. B., Librarian. 218 Park St. DUDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY, A. B., Assistant Li-
SMITH, WALTER McMYNN, A. B., Librarian. 218 Park St. DUDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY, A. B., Assistant Librarian. 901 W. Johnson St.
SMITH, WALTER McMYNN, A. B., <i>Librarian</i> . 218 Park St. DUDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY, A. B., <i>Assistant Librarian</i> . 901 W. Johnson St. HANSON, JAMES CHRISTIAN, A. B., <i>Head Cat</i> -
SMITH, WALTER McMYNN, A. B., Librarian. 218 Park St. DUDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY, A. B., Assistant Librarian. 901 W. Johnson St. HANSON, JAMES CHRISTIAN, A. B., Head Cataloguer. 413 Lake St.
SMITH, WALTER McMYNN, A. B., Librarian. DUDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY, A. B., Assistant Librarian. 901 W. Johnson St. HANSON, JAMES CHRISTIAN, A. B., Head Cataloguer. 413 Lake St. CODDINGTON, HESTER, Cataloguer. 429 Park St.
SMITH, WALTER McMYNN, A. B., Librarian. DUDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY, A. B., Assistant Librarian. 901 W. Johnson St. HANSON, JAMES CHRISTIAN, A. B., Head Cataloguer. CODDINGTON, HESTER, Cataloguer. 413 Lake St. PRICE, CLINTON GUILFORD, Librarian in Law
SMITH, WALTER McMYNN, A. B., Librarian. DUDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY, A. B., Assistant Librarian. 901 W. Johnson St. HANSON, JAMES CHRISTIAN, A. B., Head Cataloguer. 413 Lake St. CODDINGTON, HESTER, Cataloguer. 429 Park St. PRICE, CLINTON GUILFORD, Librarian in Law Library. 442 W. Gorham St.
SMITH, WALTER McMYNN, A. B., Librarian. DUDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY, A. B., Assistant Librarian. 901 W. Johnson St. HANSON, JAMES CHRISTIAN, A. B., Head Cataloguer. 413 Lake St. CODDINGTON, HESTER, Cataloguer. PRICE, CLINTON GUILFORD, Librarian in Law Library. 442 W. Gorham St. MAGNE, CHARLES WILLIAM, Assistant Librarian
SMITH, WALTER McMYNN, A. B., Librarian. DUDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY, A. B., Assistant Librarian. 901 W. Johnson St. HANSON, JAMES CHRISTIAN, A. B., Head Cataloguer. 413 Lake St. CODDINGTON, HESTER, Cataloguer. 429 Park St. PRICE, CLINTON GUILFORD, Librarian in Law Library. 442 W. Gorham St. MAGNE, CHARLES WILLIAM, Assistant Librarian in Law Library. 412 Lake St.
SMITH, WALTER McMYNN, A. B., Librarian. DUDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY, A. B., Assistant Librarian. 901 W. Johnson St. HANSON, JAMES CHRISTIAN, A. B., Head Cataloguer. 413 Lake St. CODDINGTON, HESTER, Cataloguer. PRICE, CLINTON GUILFORD, Librarian in Law Library. 442 W. Gorham St. MAGNE, CHARLES WILLIAM, Assistant Librarian
SMITH, WALTER McMYNN, A. B., Librarian. DUDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY, A. B., Assistant Librarian. 901 W. Johnson St. HANSON, JAMES CHRISTIAN, A. B., Head Cataloguer. 413 Lake St. CODDINGTON, HESTER, Cataloguer. 429 Park St. PRICE, CLINTON GUILFORD, Librarian in Law Library. 442 W. Gorham St. MAGNE, CHARLES WILLIAM, Assistant Librarian in Law Library. 412 Lake St.

RILEY, EDWARD F., Secretary of the Board of Regents. Law Building.

SOBER, HIRAM ALLEN, A. B., Secretary of the Faculty.

23 Mendota Court. HIESTAND, WILLIAM DIXON, University Registrar, and President's Secretary. Law Building.

433 Murray St. ADAMS, LESLIE H., Farm Superintendent.

Farm House MOORE, RANSOM ASA, Assistant to the Dean of the College of Agriculture. Room 6, Agricultural Hall.

207 Park St. BIRD, LESLIE, Clerk and Stenographer. Office of the Board of Regents, Law Building. 431 W. Washington Ave.

^{*}Absent for a year's study.

Ladies' Hall.

Chicago, Ill.

Washington, D. C.

204 Murray St.

McCOY, C. DELLA, Clerk and Stenographer. Agri-

LANDER, HELEN M., Matron.

Medical Jurisprudence.

culture. Lecturer on Forestry.

FERNOW, BERNARD EDWARD, LL. D., Chief of Division of Forestry, U. S. Department of Agri-

GANNETT, HENRY, Chief Topographer U.S. Geo-

cultural Experiment Station.

STOUT, HARRIET V., Clerk and Stenographer. Farmers' Institutes. 535 State St. GLENN, MARY ALICE, Clerk and Stenographer. University Extension Department. 615 State St. WOOLSEY, THEODORE DWIGHT, Secretary of the Deans of the College of Law. Law Building. 723 University Ave. STAFF OF THE SCHOOL OF MUSIC. PARKER, FLETCHER ANDREW, Director, Organ, Theory, Harmony, and Counterpoint. School of Music. 14 W. Gilman St. SMITH, JAMES SARGENT, Piano. Room 7, School 143 E. Gilman St. BIRD, ADA, Piano. Room 6, School of Music. 605 E. Gorham St. SLEEPER, HENRY DIKE, Voice. Room 5, Ladies' Hall, and Room 9, School of Music. 523 Lake St. LUEDERS, JOHN, Violin, Mandolin and other Orchestral Instruments. Room 8, School of Music. 719 E. Johnson St. LYON, ANNIE MARIE, Guitar, Banjo, and Mandolin. Room 8, School of Music. 433 Murray St. GALE, NETTIE MAUD, Secretary, French and German Pronunciation. Room 8, School of Music. 429 Park St. SPECIAL LECTURES. AYRES, PHILLIP W., PH. D., Lecturer on Pauperism. Cincinnati, O. BAKER, W. E., C. E., Lecturer on Electric Equipment of Elevated Railroads. Chicago, Ill. BROWN, CHARLES C., C. E., Consulting Engineer, Lecturer on Sanitary Engineering. Inlianapolis, Ind. FAVILL, HENRY BAIRD, A. B., M. D., Lecturer on

logical Survey, Topographical Methods of the Geo-
logical Survey. Washington, D. C.
GREGG, J. H., Lecturer on The Prevention of Scale
in Steam Boilers. Chicago, Ill.
HUBBARD, CHARLES M., Lecturer on American
Charifies. Cincinnati, O.
JOHNSTON, THOMAS T., C. E., Assistant Chief En-
gineer, An Illustrated Talk on the Construction
of the Canal. Chicago, 111.
LUNDIE, JOHN, C. E., Lecturer on Motocycle
Tests. Chicago, Ill.
NOYES, GEORGE HENRY, A. B., LL. B., Coun-
selor-at-Law. Lecturer on Common Carriers. Milwaukee, Wis.
PIERCE, R. H., Lecturer on Electrical Storage Bat-
teries from an Engineering Point of View. Chicago, Ill.
SAUNDERSON, HARRIET COLBURN, University
Extension Lecturer on Physical Education. Madison, Wis.
SHELDON, ANNA RUSSELL, M. A., University
Extension Lecturer on History. Madison, Wis.
SUMMERS, E. E., Lecturer on Motocycle Tests. Chicago, 111.
SWENSON, MAGNUS, M. E., Lecturer on Economical
Evaporating Machinery. Chicago, Ill.
THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD, Secretary of the
State Historical Society of Wisconsin. University
Extension Lecturer on History. Madison, Wis.
TRENT, WILLIAM PETERFIELD, A. M., Lec-
turer on the History of the South. Sewanee, Tenn.
VILAS, WILLIAM F., LL. D., United States Sen-
ator. Jurisprudence of Courts. Washington, D. C.
VAN ORNUM, JOHN L., C. E., Lecturer on Topo-
graphy. St. Louis, Mo.
WILDER, AMOS. P., Ph. D., University Extension
Lecturer on Municipal Government. Madison, Wis.

ORGANIZATION.

The University embraces:

The Department of Graduate Study. The Undergraduate Departments.

Both Graduate and Undergraduate courses are included in the following colleges and schools of the University.

I. The College of Letters and Science.

The School of Economics, Political Science, and History.

The Washburn Observatory.

II. The College of Mechanics and Engineering.

III. The College of Agriculture.

IV. The College of Law.

V. The School of Pharmacy.

VI. The School of Music.

VII. The Summer School.

The College of Letters and Science embraces:

A. Graduate Courses.

B. Undergraduate Courses.

Under the Course System.

I. The Ancient Classical Course.

II. The Modern Classical Course.

III. The General Science Course.

IV. The English Course.

V. The Civic-Historical Course. (School of Economics, Political Science, and History.)

VI. The Special Science Course, antecedent to Medicine.

VII. The Special Courses for Normal School Graduates. Under the Group System.

A large number of Courses.

The College of Mechanics and Engineering embraces:

- I. The Civil Engineering Course, including Railway, Bridge, Structural, and Highway Engineering.
- II. The Mechanical Engineering Course.
- III. The Electrical Engineering Course.
- IV. Graduate Courses in Engineering.

The College of Agriculture embraces:

- I. The Experiment Station.
- II. The Graduate Course.
- III. The Long Agricultural Course.
- IV. The Short Agricultural Course.
- V. The Dairy Course.
- VI. The Farmers' Institutes.

The College of Law embraces:

I. The Three Years' Course.

The School of Pharmacy embraces:

- I. The Graduate Course.
- II. The Pharmacy Course.
- III. The Four Years' Pharmacy Course.

The School of Economics, Political Science, and History embraces:

- I. The Civic-Historical Course.
- II. Graduate Courses, leading to higher degrees.

HISTORY AND LOCATION.

In 1838 an act was passed by the territorial legislature establishing the University of the Territory of Wisconsin, and appointing a Board of Visitors for its government. No action toward establishing the University was taken under this law except the selection of two townships of land appropriated by Congress. In 1848 the constitution of the State of Wisconsin made provision for the establishment of a State University.

In 1849 the Board of Regents held its first meeting and began the work of organizing the University. The first building (now North Hall) was constructed in 1851. Four years from that time Agricultural Hall was completed, and in 1861 University Hall was finished. It has often been altered interiorly, and in 1895 the building provided with additional stairways and halls. In 1866 the University was reorganized by act of the legislature, which also provided for uniting with the University the College of Agriculture, endowed with the proceeds of the Agricultural College grant given by the United States in 1862. In 1867 the first appropriation, of about \$7,000 a year, was made by the State. Since that date the State has made repeated and large

appropriations of money for the construction of buildings and for providing apparatus, and also for meeting the ordinary expenses of the institution. The College of Law was established in 1868; the College of Engineering began its work in 1870; the School of Pharmacy in 1883, and the School of Economics, Political Science, and History in 1892. The Summer School was organized in 1887, and the School of Music in 1895.

The University of Wisconsin is picturesquely situated at Madison, the capital of the State of Wisconsin. The University grounds comprise 240 acres, and extend for more than a mile along the south shore of lake Mendota, a sheet of water about four miles in width and six miles in length. University hill occupies the eastern part of the grounds. It rises abruptly from the lake and has two summits, of which the eastern and higher reaches a height of about one hundred feet above the lake. Most of the college buildings are placed on the summit and eastern slope of this hill. The western part of the grounds is lower and more nearly level, and is occupied by the Experimental Farm, belonging to the College of Agriculture. East of the University hill lies a small tract known as the Lower Campus. used for athletic sports and as the drill ground. At the session of 1893 the legislature provided for the purchase of Camp Randall for an athletic field. This is a tract of ground including 42 acres, and joining the University grounds to the southwest.

The buildings of the University which are used for instructional purposes are thirteen in number. The three oldest, University Hall, North Hall, and Agricultural Hall, stand on or near the eastern summit of University hill. Agricultural Hall is occupied by the offices, lecture rooms, and laboratories of the College of Agriculture; North Hall is used by the departments of German and Scandinavian languages, and the School of Pharmacy; while University Hall contains the lecture rooms for most of the remaining departments of language and literature. These buildings were erected out of the money derived from sales of land granted by the national government. Across the east front of the campus, at the foot of University hill, is a row of more recent buildings, all of them erected at the expense of the State of Wisconsin. At the south is Ladies' Hall, built in 1870, and used as a dormitory for young women; next stands the Library and Library Hall, completed in 1879. Still further north is Science Hall, the largest and most costly of the University buildings, completed in 1887, containing the lecture rooms, laboratories, and museums of most of the scientific departments of

the University, and those of the College of Engineering. Next to lake Mendota is the Chemical Laboratory, built in 1885, and behind this is the Machine Shop, erected in the same year and greatly enlarged in 1894. Near this building is the Central Heating Plant, completed in 1894. Half-way up the slope of University hill, on the south side, is the new building for the Law School, which, in addition to the library and lecture rooms of the College of Law, contains the offices of the Board of Regents and the President of the University, and the rooms of the School of Economics, Political Science, and History. On the western summit of University hill is the Washburn Observatory, built in 1878 by the late Hon. C. C. Washburn, and presented to the University. Near it are the Students' Observatory and the astronomer's house. On the western slope of the hill is the building for the Dairy School, constructed in 1891, and near it is placed the new Horticultural Building, whose erection was authorized by the legislature of 1893. During the present year the building will be enlarged and completed by the addition of a wing for the accommodation of this department of Agricultural Physics. Further west lie the numerous buildings of the Experimental Farm to which will be added during the current year a dwelling house for the Dean of the College of Agriculture. Between the lower campus and the lake is placed the Armory and Gymnasium, authorized by the legislature of 1891, and still nearer the lake is the University Boat House.

GENERAL POLICY.

It is the general policy of the institution to foster the higher educational interests of the State, broadly and generously interpreted. It is its aim to make ample provision for the demands of advanced scholarship in as many lines as its means will permit. By prescribing a large portion of the studies of the regular courses in the earlier years, and by leaving a large number in the later portion to the selection of the student, it endeavors to give a wise measure of direction and at the same time leave sufficient room for choice to encourage individual adaptation and special development.

The University strenuously avoids all that is sectarian or partisan; but it endeavors to extend its sympathy and influence to whatever contributes to good citizenship and high character.

The University recognizes no distinction of race, color, or sex. All who conform to its intellectual and moral requirements are equally entitled to its privileges.

GOVERNMENT.

The government of the institution rests upon the inherent obligations of students to the University and to the state. The University is maintained at the public expense for the public good. Those who participate in its benefits are expected, as a matter of honor, not only to fulfill the obligations of loyal members of the institution, of the community, and of the commonwealth, but actively to aid in promoting their intellectual and moral interests. Every student owes to the public a full equivalent for its expenditure in his behalf, in the form of superior usefulness to it, both while in the institution and afterwards. Students therefore cannot claim any exemption from the duties of good citizens and of loyal members of the community and of the University; on the contrary, they are under peculiar obligations loyally to fulfill every duty. As members of the institution, they are held responsible for regular attendance and the proper performance of their duties. The interests of faithful students and the well-being of the University demand that those who do not conform to these manifest obligations should withdraw from the institution or be excluded. As members of the community, students are amenable to the law; and, if guilty of its infraction, are liable to a termination of their relations with the University. The University recognizes its civic relations and rests its administration upon civic obligations.

CLASS OFFICERS.

The care of the students in their studies is placed in charge of class officers, chosen from the Faculty. Each division of the classes is under such an officer, who directs the work of the students, assigns to each his studies and reports his progress at the end of each semester to his parent or guardian. The class officers receive all reports from instructors, both those on work completed at the end of the term and special reports of deficiency or failure on the part of individuals.

LIBRARIES.

The libraries of the University are the General Library, the Law Library, the Agricultural Library, and the Woodman Astronomical Library. They contain in the aggregate over 44,000 volumes and 10,500 unbound pamphlets.

The General University Library, including the department

libraries catalogued therewith, contains over 39,000 volumes and 8,500 unbound pamphlets. More than 375 periodicals are regularly received. The catalogue is the usual dictionary card catalogue of authors, subjects, and titles in one alphabetic arrangement. Subject to certain restrictions, books may be drawn by all members of the University. Students are required to make a guarantee deposit of \$2.00 with the Secretary of the Board of Regents preliminary to borrowing books from the library. This amount is refunded on presentation to the secretary of the library deposit card properly endorsed by the librarian. For consultation the library is open twelve hours daily during the academic year except on Sundays and legal holidays.

Through the kindness of Prof. Edward T. Owen, the General Library contains on deposit the Owen library of works on French language and literature, numbering 900 volumes. Special appropriations in recent years have rendered the library especially strong in the lines of economic and political science, and in classical philology.

At the opening of the college year a course of lectures on the library and methods in library work is given to new students by the university librarian.

The College of Law has a special library of 3,000 volumes; and the Washburn Observatory is provided with the Woodman Astronomical Library, now containing 2,200 books and 1,800 pamphlets. Students also have free access to the State Law Library, comprising about 26,000 volumes, and by special arrangements are enabled to take out books from the free library of the City of Madison. This is a well-selected collection of over 14,000 volumes.

The library of the State Historical Society contains about 100,000 volumes and 80,000 pamphlets. It is exceptionally rich in manuscript and other material for the study of the history of the Mississippi valley. The collections of the late Dr. Lyman C. Draper are included in the library. Its files of newspapers and periodicals are among the most complete in the United States. There are over 5,000 volumes of bound newspapers published outside of Wisconsin, and the files cover, with but few breaks, the period from the middle of the seventeenth century to the present. There is an excellent collection of United States government documents, and the material for the study of American local history, Western travel, the Revolution, Slavery, and the Civil War, is unusually abundant. In English history the library possesses the Calendars of the State Papers, the Rolls

Series, and other important collections, including works on local history. The Tank collection (Dutch) offers facilities for the study of the Netherlands. The library of the 'Historical Society is accessible to all students of the University, and thus affords exceptional facilities for the prosecution of advanced historical work. The Historical Seminary of the University has been generously granted special facilities in the rooms of the library. The Historical, State, University, and City libraries afford duplicate copies of historical material most in use, and to a large extent supplement one another.

These library privileges are unsurpassed in the interior, and equalled by very few institutions in the country.

The state legislature of 1895 made ample provision for a fire proof building for the library of the State Historical Society. The erection of this building is in charge of a commission, selected by the Governor, the Historical Society, and the Regents of the University. The building will be placed on the western part of the lower campus of the University. Plans for the Library have already been adopted and the foundation and first story will be built during the current year. The building is so planned that it can be enlarged in the future so that the library of the University and the State Historical Society may be under the same roof, while remaining separate in organization.

LABORATORIES.

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES.—The Chemical Laboratories, six in number, are in a building devoted exclusively to Chemistry. Three of these are general laboratories, viz.:

First. The Qualitative Laboratory, with accommodations for ninety-six students; Second. The Organic Laboratory, accommodating thirty-two students; and Third. The Quantitative Laboratory, accommodating forty-eight students.

These Laboratories are large, well-lighted, conveniently arranged, and well supplied with the necessary apparatus and equipments.

Of the three special laboratories, one is for Gas-analysis, one for Urinalysis, and one for Toxicology.

PHYSICAL LABORATORIES.—The instruction in the department of physics is designed to meet the needs of all classes of students, from those just entering, with no knowledge of the subject, to those who have been well trained, and who are prepared to continue in the more advanced courses or to take up a line of original investigation.

The Physical Laboratories are located on the first floor and in the basement of the south wing of Science Hall, and are commodious and well lighted. Besides the lecture room and large apparatus room, on the first floor are two laboratory rooms for purposes where great steadiness is not required. The lecture room has a seating capacity for 150 students, and is provided with all the appliances to facilitate a complete course of experimental lectures. In the basement are three large general laboratories for undergraduate work, all of which are liberally supplied with piers to insure the perfect stability of the instruments used. There are also in the basement a well equipped photometric room and a number of laboratories devoted to special investigation. Besides current supplied from the numerous dynamos in the University shops, the various rooms of the physical laboratory are connected with the electric light and power currents of the city.

The physical apparatus includes, in addition to the equipment for demonstration purposes, an excellent collection of instruments adapted to measurement and investigation. The laboratory offers special facilities for carrying out graduate study and research.

THE MINERALOGICAL LABORATORY.—The Mineralogical Laboratory has reagents and other necessary apparatus for complete courses in blow-pipe analysis and determinative mineralogy. There is a collection of hand specimens of minerals for laboratory use, and for comparative purposes. The students also have access to the large collections in the cabinet. A small room has been fitted with curtains, to act as a goniometer room, and is supplied with a large reflection goniometer and the complete Universal apparat of Fuess.

The mineralogical lecture room is supplied with a complete set of about 150 glass crystal models by F. Thomas, of Siegen, a selected series of wooden crystal models from Kranz, of Bonn; Böhm and Wiedermann's wave-surface and dispersion models; Brill's plaster models of surfaces of elasticity, Werlein's models to show the characters of dispersion in monoclinic crystals; and a series of axis-systems.

THE PETROGRAPHICAL LABORATORY.—The Petrographical Laboratory contains at present fourteen microscopes, three by Voigt & Hochgesang, seven by Nachet, and four by Fuess, including one large stand by each of the last two. The large Fuess is supplied with an unusually complete set of excellent eyepieces, objectives, and accessories. The collections of the labora-

tory are as follows: About 200 sections of minerals, cut in definite directions, 100 of which are Professor Klein's set as prepared by Voigt & Hochgesang; the Stürz set of European rock specimens and thin sections, known as the Rosenbusch collection; a set of American rocks, and thin sections by Julien; and the thin sections of the State Geological Survey. There is also available the very extensive collection of rocks and thin sections from the collection of Pre-Cambrian rocks of North America, belonging to the Lake Superior Division of the United States Geological Survey. This collection is one of the largest of its kind in the world, containing over 10,000 thin sections, and is particularly valuable to advanced students.

The collection of some 1,500 typical crystalline rocks, mostly European, and accompanied by 800 thin sections belonging to the assistant professor in charge of the department, is freely used by students.

The lecture room for geology is provided with a full set of reference manuals; a set of Zittel's Palæontologische Wandtafeln; a large relief map of the United States by E. E. Howell; a set of Shaler's models and photographs; a set of Davis's models showing the development of topographic features; numerous geological maps; a large collection of lantern slides; Newton's large electric projecting lantern, and other apparatus. The Newton lantern is adapted for projecting ordinary lantern slides, and has a front for microscopic slides, which projects directly on the screen thin sections of rocks both in ordinary and polarized light.

THE BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES.—The elementary laboratory for the departments of botany and zoology is arranged to accommodate seventy-two students, and is provided with compound microscopes, dissecting microscopes, and other apparatus necessary to an elementary course in botany and zoology. The departments have about ninety compound microscopes, chiefly by Leitz and by Bausch & Lomb, fitted for elementary and advanced work, including seven microscopes furnished with oil immersion objectives.

The laboratories for advanced work in botany are fitted up with the apparatus and reagents necessary to an advanced course in vegetable histology, and to a course in vegetable physiology. Among the more important pieces of apparatus are Minot microtomes, a Vogel's direct vision spectroscope, a metallic registering thermometer, centrifugal apparatus, horizontal microscope, Blackman's respiratory apparatus, clinostats, and auxanometers. A

conservatory for experimental work, has been recently added to the equipment. It is 9x18 feet and opens into the laboratory for plant physiology.

The laboratories for advanced work in zoology are two in number, one being devoted to histology, and the other to vertebrate anatomy and embryology. The histological laboratory is provided with a full equipment of reagents, microtomes of various patterns, and microscopes. The anatomical laboratory is furnished with a collection of vertebrate skeletons and of wax models illustrating the development of some of the more important vertebrates and invertebrates. For illustrating the lectures in botany and in zoology, there are Auzoux models, both of plants and animals, an electric projecting lantern and microscope by Newton & Co., London, over 500 photograms for lantern use, a large number of wall charts, microscope slides, etc.

THE BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORY is situated in Agricultural Hall, and is well equipped with microscopes, sterilizers, thermostats, and other apparatus for the study of bacteria. These are chiefly from the manufactories of Rohrbeck & Co., and Muencke of Berlin.

THE PSYCHOLOGICAL LABORATORY.—The laboratory is designed to illustrate by practical experiments and demonstrations the courses in psychology; to give an opportunity to students of experimental psychology to study the methods, equipments, and results of this promising and rapidly progressing science; and to encourage original research.

Considerable apparatus has been purchased abroad and many pieces have been made at the machine shops of the University.

The equipment includes a very complete series of apparatus for the study of the dermal senses; the typical and important instruments for experiments and demonstrations in psychological optics; and an unusual variety of apparatus for the study of the time relations of mental phenomena; considerable apparatus designed for statistical research on simple sense and motor tests; a variety of devices for the study of memory, attention, association, and other more complicated processes, and so on. The laboratory acquired a considerable number of pieces from the section of psychology at the World's Columbian Exposition, including almost the entire working laboratory there exhibited; and the equipment has been substantially increased during the past year.

Apparatus belonging to other departments is also available for demonstration and other purposes. Original research has MUSEUMS. 29

been carried on for several years and the more important results have been published in the American Journal of Psychology.

In addition to the four series of studies there published, the work done in the laboratory has been the basis of several articles that have appeared or are about to appear in various periodicals.

The engineering, assaying, pharmacy, and agricultural laboratories are described under their respective departments.

MUSEUMS.

THE GEOLOGICAL AND MINERALOGICAL MUSEUM.—The museum of the geological and mineralogical departments occupies the entire south wing of the second floor of Science Hall. Systematic collections of typical and impressive specimens have been arranged in glass cases, while the more extensive series for comparative purposes and the working collections are stored in drawers beneath.

Kelief Models.—For illustration in general and structural geology the collection embraces large topographico-geological models of the Colorado Cañon, the Henry Mountains, the Auvergne, the Yosemite Valley, the Uintah Mountains, Mt. Vesuvius, the Leadville Region, Lookout Mountain, etc.

Paleontological Collection.—This embraces a considerable number of Ward and Howell's casts of gigantic fossil forms, including Megatherium Cuvieri, Glyptodon, the skull and tusks of Elephas ganesa, Dinotherium, and Mastodon, and an unusually good set of Mesozoic reptilian forms. The fossils include a systematic collection, embracing all geological horizons, obtained by purchase, and the Powers Collection, the generous gift of Mr. H. C. Powers, of Chicago. This latter collection is especially rich in fossils of the Trenton and other Silurian deposits of Wisconsin.

The collection of the Wisconsin Academy of Science, which contains the type specimens described in the official reports of the last State Geological Survey, is deposited in the museum and is accessible to students.

The Mineral Collection.—The systematic collection of minerals contains 2,500 to 3,000 specimens, representing the different groups and containing many rare specimens. With a view to the impressive illustration of mineralogical types, the larger and many of the smaller but choice specimens have been displayed in glass cases.

The Henry Collection of Minerals.—The University Museum contains the W. T. Henry collection, consisting of from 30,000 to 40,000 specimens. It is especially representative of the lead and zinc ore deposits of southwestern Wisconsin and adjoining states, and is exceptionally complete in its exhibition of the various forms of ore, of the order of deposition, and of the pseudomorphic changes that have taken place in the original deposits. Crystallographically the collection is valuable from the specimens of calcite, cerusite, azurite, galena, and sphalerite. The large number of duplicates specimens will be utilized in enlarging the collection by exchanges.

Rock Collection.—The rock collections embrace Stürz's Rosenbusch collection of typical European rocks, and the Julien collection of typical American rocks, as well as a considerable collection obtained from other sources.

Metallurgical Collection.—A small collection, illustrating the metallurgy of the different metals, contains specimens representing the ores of each, and the products of the different reducing processes. This collection has been augmented by accessions obtained from the exhibitors at the World's Columbian Exhibition of 1893.

The Zoological and Botanical Museum occupies the entire third story of the south wing of Science Hall, directly above the geological museum. Among the specimens at present placed in the cases may be named a good collection of vertebrate skeletons; ical museum. Among the specimens at present placed in the cases may be named a good collection of vertebrate skeletons; a large number of Blaschka glass models of invertebrates; an alcoholic collection of invertebrates from the Naples Zoological Station; representative collections of cchinoderms, corals, and mollusks. The botanical cases contain a collection of Auzoux models of flowers and a collection of specimens of wood. The Owen collection of Lepidoptera, comprising five thousand species, and over twenty thousand specimens, is deposited in Science Hall.

THE HERBARIUM of the University (Room 41, Science Hall) includes the Lapham collection, chiefly of flowering plants, purchased by the State from the estate of I. A. Lapham, of Milwaukee. This contained about 8,000 species. These have been mounted and arranged, and are now accessible for consultation. The Wisconsin plants have been separated from the rest, and it is the intention to make them a basis of a complete representation of the Wisconsin flora. The first large addition in this

direction was through the presentation by Mr. L. S. Cheney of his private collection. Dr. H. L. Russell has also presented his private collection, consisting of about 700 species of Wisconsin plants and a considerable number of European forms. Mr. Lapham's collection also included a considerable number of algae, lichens, and mosses. The collection of mosses has now been very greatly extended, so that it includes almost all of the species known in North America, and a large number of those of other countries. Many valuable types and sets of exsiccati are included.

The Herbarium also sends out a small party during each summer for collecting plants of the state. In the past three scasons the Wisconsin river valley has been explored and several thousand specimens added to the Wisconsin herbarium.

When the museums are not open to the public, access may be gained by visitors at all reasonable hours by calling upon the janitor of the building, whose room is on the first floor of Science Hall.

THE WASHBURN OBSERVATORY.

The Washburn Observatory is excellently equipped for astronomical work. Its principal instruments are: An equatorially mounted telescope of 15 1-2 inches aperture, constructed by Atvan Clark and Sons, and provided with graduated circles, driving clock, a filar micrometer, and a very complete set of eyepieces; a meridian circle, by A. Repsold and Sons, of Hamburg, with collimators, and the usual accessories of such an instrument.

A full account of the Washburn Observatory will be found on a later page, under the College of Letters and Science.

PHYSICAL TRAINING.

Military drill and gymnastic exercises are required of the young men of the Freshmen and Sophomore classes, and of special students of the first two years' attendance. The lower campus, a level area, furnishes space for base-ball, foot-ball, and other physical sports. Tennis courts are also provided. The University is situated on the shores of Lake Mendota, a beautiful sheet of water, which invites exercise and recreation in boating. The University Boat House Association has erected a boat house at a cost of over \$4,000.

Armory and Gymnasium.

Through the liberal appropriation made by the legislature of 1891, means were provided for the construction of a new Armory and Gymnasium of the most approved order. The building is two hundred feet in length, ninety-eight feet in width, and three stories in height. On the ground floor there are ample accommodations for bathing, including a swimming tank eighty feet in length by twenty-eight in width, a room for squad and company drill, lockers for six hundred students, four bowling alleys, and room for the practice of minor gymnastics. On the main floor, besides the necessary offices, there is an unobstructed hall one hundred and sixty-two by ninety-three feet in dimensions, for the purposes of military drill and gymnastic practice. On the third floor are two rifle ranges, a running track, a base-ball cage one hundred and sixty feet in length, and two rooms of the same length for rowing machines and similar apparatus.

Gymnastics for Women.

Systematic courses in gymnastics for women are maintained in Ladies' Hall under the immediate direction of a trained instructor, a graduate of Anderson's Gymnasium, New Haven.

Contracts have already been let for the construction of anaddition to Ladies' Hall, in which will be found ample accommodations for the women's gymnastics, as well as for the department of music.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES.

The literary societies, the Athenaean, Hesperian, and Philomathian, composed of gentlemen, and the Castalian and Laurean, composed of ladies, are sustained with unusual interest and constitute an important means of intellectual training. Numerous public exhibitions are given by these societies, of which the annual Joint Debate between two of the gentlemen's literary societies is the most important literary event of the college year. This debate has now been maintained for twenty-five years. Intercollegiate debates have been held during the present college year with the University of Minnesota and Northwestern University. In oratory the main public events are the Junior Oratorical Exhibition, and the Annual Contest for the selection of a representative in the annual meeting of the Northwestern Oratorical League.

Besides these literary societies in the College of Letters and Science, three similar organizations are maintained in the College of Law, and two in the College of Agriculture. The College of Engineering maintains two engineering societies; and in the School of Pharmacy there is a Pharmaceutical Association. In several departments of the University there are held journal clubs or societies for furthering the distinct work of the departments. Among these are a German society, the Bildungsverein; a Scandinavian society, the Nora Samlag; the Classical Club, the English Literature Journal Club, the Mathematical Club, the Physics Journal Club, the Biological Club, the Geological Club and the Chemical Club. In other departments where no such organization has been effected similar results are reached by means of the various seminaries. The graduate students of the University have organized a Graduate Club, and the women have organized a Woman's League. The religious organizations of the University include the Young Men's Christian Association with a membership of 212, and the Young Women Christian Association with a membership of 130.

The publications conducted by the students include the Daily Cardinal, the Alumni Cardinal, a weekly edition issued for the benefit of the Alumni; a monthly journal, the Wisconsin Aegis; and an annual, the Badger, issued by the Junior Class. The students of the College of Engineering are about to issue a quarterly publication, the University of Wisconsin Engineering Magazine.

LADIES' HALL.

Women are allowed the same choice of boarding accommodations that is accorded to men, but to provide for those who prefer a home under the immediate auspices of the University. a Ladies' Hall is maintained. It contains suites of rooms for sixty-two students, and ample accommodations for boarding. Besides a number of single rooms, apartments are arranged in suites of two and three rooms, each suite accommodating four students. There is a bath room on each floor. The building is heated by steam, lighted by gas, and has three fire escapes. Students' rooms are carpeted and furnished, but occupants are expected to provide washstand furniture, towels, napkins, napkin rings, sheets, pillow-cases, counterpanes, and blankets. Young women occupying this building are under the immediate charge of the Principal of Ladies' Hall, and are required to board in They are expected cheerfully to conform to the requirements necessary for a family of students. are admitted only on the expectation of remaining throughout the semester. No deduction is made for voluntary absence, and any commutation of charges for board in cases where students leave before the close of the term, except in cases of necessity, is entirely voluntary with the matron in charge. To secure rooms in advance, payment of room rent for the ensuing term must be made to the Secretary of the Board. The music department has accommodations in this building, with music rooms for piano practice, and a hall for the use of the general music classes, gymnastics, and the ladies' literary societies.

No responsibility is assumed for those rooming in the city beyond that involved in good scholarship and general deport-

During the current year Ladies' Hall will be greatly improved and enlarged. The entire interior will be remodeled so that the building will be four stories in height, and the arrangement of the suites of rooms will be changed so that each suite will consist of a sitting room and bed room. A large addition will be made to the present building, nearly doubling its size. In this will be placed new dining rooms, society rooms, baths, a large and well equipped gymnasium, and rooms for the department of music. The building will also be provided with elevators.

ROOMS AND BOARD.

Rooms, furnished and unfurnished, can be obtained in the city at reasonable rates. The cost of board in clubs is from \$2.00

to \$2.50 per week; in private families from \$2.50 to \$4.00 per week. Washing costs from sixty to sixty-five cents per dozen. Many of the students support themselves in whole or in part. The places offering available work are eagerly sought for and cannot always be obtained at once. Those dependent on themselves should secure some means before coming here, and be ready to wait and learn how to help themselves.

CHARGES AND FÉES.

A full statement of charges and fees is given on pages 71-72.

THE COLLEGE YEAR.

The college year is divided into two semesters. The first semester opens on the last Wednesday in September. Registration and examinations for admission will be held on the preceding Tuesday, and on the opening day of the semester. The second semester will ordinarily begin on the second Monday in February; in the coming college year the date of the opening second semester will be February 8, 1897. The studies of the University have been so arranged that students can begin their course with the second semester; but persons desiring to enter the University at this time should come to Madison during the week preceding the opening of the second semester, as the recitations will begin on Monday morning, and all arrangements for rooms, board, books, etc., as well as registration at the University, must be made before that time. Commencement will occur on the Thursday preceding the last Tuesday in June. In 1896 the date will be Wednesday, June 24.

There are two recesses or vacations during the college year, one at Christmas and one at Easter. The Christmas recess ordinarily begins with the morning of December 24th, and recitations will be resumed on the morning of January 3d. In 1897 the latter date falls on Sunday and recitations will begin on Tuesday, Jan. 5. No regular class examinations occur at Christmas, and no new classes begin immediately after the Christmas recess. It is therefore impossible for students to enter the University at this time. Those who cannot enter at the opening of the year must wait for the beginning of the seconú semester in February. There is no vacation between the first and second semesters.

The Easter recess occurs at Easter, beginning with the Thursday morning before Easter Sunday. Recitations will begin on the morning of Tuesday following Easter. No examinations are held at this time and no new classes begin after the Easter recess.

DEGREES.

FIRST DEGREES.

The baccalaureate degrees are conferred at graduation upon those who have successfully completed the regular courses leading to degrees, and who have conformed with the requirements of the University. The degrees for the several courses are as follows:

Academic.

Bachelor of Arts, for the Ancient Classical Course.

Bachelor of Science, for the General Science Course.

Bachelor of Letters, for the Modern Classical, the English, and the Civic-Historical Courses.

Professional.

Bachelor of Laws, for the Law Course.

Graduate in Pharmacy, for the Pharmaceutical Course.

Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy, for the Four Years' Pharmacy Course.

Technical.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE, for the Agricultural Course.

Bachelor of Science in Engineering, for the courses in Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Mining and Metallurgical Engineering, Electrical Engineering.

A graduate of any one of the courses may receive the baccalaureate degree of any other course by completing the additional studies required in that course, but two baccalaureate degrees cannot be taken in one year. For a second bachelor's degree in the College of Letters and Science there are required one year's additional study, and a special thesis.

The conditions on which the bachelor's degrees are given will be found stated under the appropriate colleges and courses on subsequent pages.

HIGHER DEGREES.

The University confers the degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Letters, and Master of Science upon graduates who have previously taken the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Letters, and Bachelor of Science in the College of Letters and Science. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is also granted. The conditions on which these degrees are given will be found stated under the Department of Graduate Study on a subsequent page.

The higher degrees of Civil Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, and Electrical Engineer are conferred as second degrees in the College of Engineering. The degree of Master of Pharmacy is conferred as a second degree upon Graduates in Pharmacy and the degree of Master of Science in Pharmacy is given as a second degree to Bachelors of Science in Pharmacy.

The degree of Master of Science in Agriculture is conferred on Bachelors of Science in Agriculture.

The conditions on which these second degrees in the professional colleges are granted will be found stated under Department of Graduate Study and also under the head of the respective colleges.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Amelia H. Doyon Scholarships.

By the will of Mrs. Amelia H. Doyon, late of Madison, the University has received a gift of five thousand dollars, to be known as The Amelia H. Doyon Fund. The income from this fund is to be divided into two equal parts, to be designated as The Amelia H. Doyon Scholarships, which are to be given to two young women in attendance at the University, to be selected by the faculty. In making this selection the faculty is to take into consideration the scholarship or standing of the persons selected and their need of financial help. Neither of these scholarships are to be bestowed on any young woman who has not been in attendance as a student at the University of Wisconsin for at least one year.

HONORS.

HONORS IN SPECIAL STUDIES.

Honors are given at graduation for special work of high order of excellence done in any department. Such honors will be voted by the Faculty to those students whose graduation theses show exceptional excellence and who have completed with unusual success a long course of study in the department in which the thesis is presented. The thesis must show work additional to all requirements for graduation equal to two hours per week for one year. Students desiring to become candidates for special honors in any department must make application to the Faculty at the opening of the second semester through the professor in whose department the honors are sought.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

The John A. Johnson Scholarships.

The University is indebted to the liberality of the Hon. John A. Johnson, of Madison, for ten scholarships of the annual value of about \$35 each, established under the following conditions:

The sum received by one student in one year shall not exceed \$50, nor the sum received during his college course exceed \$200. Until the year 1900 the sum will be limited to students speaking one of the Scandinavian languages (Norse, Swedish, Danish, or Icelandic). No student can receive aid from this fund unless he has attended a common school one year, or has attended the University one year. The recipient of aid will be expected to return the money received by him to the fund, if he shall at any time be able to do so. The income of the fund will be dispensed by a committee of the Faculty. This committee consists of the President of the University and Professors Olson and Bull.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION.

The object of University Extension is to furnish to those who are unable to go to the University as much as possible of the knowledge and inspiration developed in the University. It offers no equivalent for regular University study, in which there is a place element and a time element for which no substitutes can be found in University Extension. But to those people who read and think and who are unable to attend the University, University Extension offers at their homes the means of guidance in reading and an inspiration to thought, which are afforded in no other way. The University of Wisconsin was the first institution in the Northwest to enter upon the work of University Extension, and it has continued the work vigorously from its inception. For the year 1895-6 fifty-two courses of University Extension lectures were offered.

The plan of each course is as follows: First, a printed syllabus of the course is given free to each student, containing an epitome of the subject, an analysis of each lecture, references to the best books for collateral reading, and other helpful suggestions. Second, the lecturer discusses the subjects in the order and on the lines laid down by the syllabus so that the student may prepare himself for a more intelligent hearing on the subject. Third, after the lecture a class is held which offers to the student an opportunity to question the lecturer and to have special difficulties explained. In this class there is a free discussion of the whole subject, and in it we find that personal contact between lecturer and student which enables the lecturer to communicate something of the real University spirit and method. In some courses an extra class has been organized for special reading, demonstration, or study under the direction of the lecturer. method will be followed whenever the nature of the subject renders it advisable and the time at the disposal of the lecturer permits the additional work. Fourth, a series of questions is ordinarily given out to students at each lecture, to which answers are returned in writing. Fifth, at the end of the course is held a written examination, which may be taken only by those who have attended the lectures and classes, read the required books, and sent in the required papers. To such as comply with these requirements and pass the examinations, the University of Wisconsin will award a certificate having a recognized value on the University records, and credited accordingly, should the holder ever study at the University.

The expenses of a course consist of local expenses and the charges of the University. Under the former head are included hall rent, printing, advertising, etc., which are managed by the local center, and which vary, of course, in different towns and circumstances. Often a church or school hall may be obtained for the lectures without expense.

The charges of the University consist of:

- 1. The lecturer's fee. The lecturers are classified in two groups,—A and B. The fee charged for a course of six lectures by a lecturer in group A is \$100, by one in group B, \$70.
- 2. The lecturer's traveling expenses, including sleeping-car and meals, when necessary. By special arrangement with the railways, the lecturer's railroad fare is only two cents a mile. In the case of a circuit, the lecturer's traveling expenses are divided equally between the centers forming the circuit.
- 3. The lecturer's hotel bill. Where the lecturer is entertained by members of the local center, this item disappears.
- 4. If lantern illustrations are given, or practical experiments in such subjects as physics or chemistry, the actual cost will be paid by the local center.

Various methods are employed by local centers to obtain financial support. Among these may be mentioned:

- 1. The sale of course tickets by personal canvass.
- 2. A guarantee fund, available in case of a deficit, each guarantor being then called on for his proportion of the entire amount.
- 3. Paid up subscriptions may be taken in advance, and held as a reserve fund.
- 4. Subscription shares. Under this plan a number of persons take shares, paying for each share a certain sum, say five dollars, each shareholder being admitted free to all courses given during the year.
- 5. A permanent society may be formed, with regular annual dues.
- 6. Courses of a more popular character often leave in the treasury a surplus which may be used to carry on further work.
- 7. Some public spirited citizen, financially able to do so, may often be found to guarantee the payment of the necessary expenses, in case of a deficit.

8. Endowment. It is hoped that it will not be long before many local centers will be permanently endowed by public benefactors who appreciate the importance of University Extension.

The following is the program of courses for 1896-97:

Professor J. W. Stearns: Æsthetics.

Professor F. C. Sharp: Problems of Moral Progress.

Professor Richard T. Ely: Socialism and Social Reform; The Distribution of Wealth and Private Property; Some Problems of To-day.

Mr. Henry H. Swain: The Elements of Political Economy; A Few Current Problems in Economics.

Mr. B. H. Meyer: An Introduction to Economic Problems.

Professor Jerome H. Raymond: An Introduction to Sociology; A Group of Social Philosophers; Social Aspects of the Labor Movement.

Dr. Edward D. Jones: Charity and Crime.

Mr. J. Howard Moore: Aspects of Social Progress.

Professor John B. Parkinson: The English Constitution; Studies in International Law.

Dr. Amos P. Wilder: City Government and City Problems.

Mr. S. E. Sparling: Types of Modern Cities.

Mr. E. Ray Stevens: The Business of City Government.

Professor Victor-Coffin: The French Revolutionary and the Napoleonic Epochs; The Political History of Europe in the Later Nineteenth Century, With Special Reference to Present European Politics.

Mr. Paul S. Reinsch: The Constitution and the Founding of the Federal Government; The Statesmen of the Civil War.

Mr. Reuben G. Thwaites: Men and Manners in Old Colony Days; Exploration and Conquest of the West; The Making of Wisconsin.

Mrs. Anna R. Sheldon: England and the Tudors.

Professor Charles Forster Smith: Greek Life; Greek Literature.

Professor Alexander Kerr: Ancient Greek Poetry and Greece in
the Nineteenth Century.

Professor Julius E. Olson: Early Scandinavian History and. Literature; Studies in Modern Norse Literature.

Professor John C. Freeman: English Life and Literature; Studies in Shakespeare; Great Epics of the World.

Mr. James F. A. Pyre: Types of English Poetry; American Writers and American Culture.

Professor George C. Comstock: Astronomy.

Professor Homer Winthrop Hillyer: Chemistry.

Professor Charles R. Barnes: Modern Views of Plant Life.

Professor Harry L. Russell: General Course in Bacteriology.

During the year 1894-95, forty courses were delivered by eleven different professors, in thirty-one different cities and towns. During the year 1895-96, fifty-seven courses have been delivered, by nineteen different lecturers, in forty-three different cities and towns. During this year Milwaukee has had eight courses; Janesville, Oshkosh, Racine, Chippewa Falls, Cedarburg, Sheboygan and Stoughton, two courses each; Evansville, Waukesha, Berlin, Hudson, River Falls, Menomonie, Fox Lake, Tomah, Neillsville, Wausau, Eau Claire, Port Washington, Appleton, Clintonville, Antigo, Rhinelander, Merrill, Marshfield, Green Bay, Chicago (Ill.), Sparta, Necedah, Augusta, Poynette, Black River Falls, Joliet (Ill.), Hartford, Merrillan, Rice Lake, Milton, Pewaukee, Tomahawk, Grand Rapids, La Crosse and Watertown, one course each.

These fifty-seven courses were in sixteen departments of study. Thirteen courses were delivered by lectures in the \$70 list, the remaining forty-four courses being by lecturers in the \$100 list.

Local centers should make early application for courses, as the time of many lecturers is often engaged in advance. In making application, first and second choice of lecturers and evenings should be named, and, where possible, third choice.

Applications for courses, and all other correspondence in regard to the University Extension Department, should be addressed to

JEROME H. RAYMOND, Secretary,
Madison, Wis.

DEPARTMENT OF GRADUATE STUDY.

COMMITTEE ON GRADUATE STUDIES.

- C. K. Adams, LL. D., President of the University.
- C. F. Smith, Ph. D., Professor of Greek and Classical Philology. Chairman.
- E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Dean of the College of Letters and Science.
- W. A. HENRY, Agr. B., Dean of the College of Agriculture.
- R. T. Ely, Ph. D., LL. D., Director of the School of Economics, Political Science, and History.
- J. C. FREEMAN, LL. D., Professor of English Literature.
- D. C. Jackson, C. E., Professor of Electrical Engineering.
- EDWARD KREMERS, Ph. D., Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry.
- W. H. ROSENSTENGEL, A. M., Professor of the German Language and Literature.
- J. W. STEARNS, LL. D., Professor of Philosophy and Pedagogy.
- B. W. Snow, Ph. D., Professor of Physics.
- C. A. VAN VELZER, Ph. D., Professor of Mathematics.

ORGANIZATION.

The Graduate Department is organized for the encouragement of research at the University.

The University aims to afford adequate means for advanced study and research, and excellent facilities have already been provided along important lines. It is the purpose of the University to continue the rapid progress of the past few years in this respect. Personal assistance is rendered by professors to graduates according to individual needs. Classes for advanced students are organized and seminaries are conducted in which original research may be carried on.

The advanced studies of the various departments lead to graduate study. The preparation of these by members of the senior class, and the courses of instruction leading to theses, are intended to foster the spirit of investigation and to serve as an introduction to research work. By the Group System the undergraduate student is enabled to concentrate work upon a leading line of study for several years, whereby in his senior year he is enabled to do advanced work in certain classes designed for graduates and undergraduates.

Graduates from this University, or from other colleges and universities of recognized standing, and other advanced students suitably qualified, are permitted to become members of the graduate department.

The Regents of the University have established fellowships for the encouragement of graduate study; and in all of its departments the University furnishes abundant facilities for the publication of the results of original research. The laboratories and library facilities of the University, which are good in all lines, and are unexcelled in some directions, have been already described on preceding pages.

UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIPS.

For the purpose of promoting higher scholarship and more extended original study than the academic courses afford, the Board of Regents has established ten University Fellowships of \$400 each, of which two are specifically devoted to Latin and Greek.

The following are the regulations respecting these fellowships.

- I. Any fellowship to which the present regulations apply may be held by any graduate of a college of recognized standing or any one whose education is equivalent to that represented by a college degree. Those about to take such a degree are eligible as candidates, the regulations applying to the time of entrance upon the duties of the fellowship. The sexes are equally eligible.
- 2. Fellowships will be granted upon application only; such application, with accompanying evidence of merit, attainment, and ability, to be in the hands of the President before May 1st of the collegiate year preceding that during which the fellowship is held.
- 3. All fellowships will be filled each year. Fellows may be reëlected for one additional year only.
- 4. Applications must be accompanied by evidence of scholar-ship, ability, and general worthiness; such as theses (whether prepared for this or other purposes), published writings, testimonials from instructors, outline of educational course pursued, special distinctions gained, and the like. Applications for reappointment should contain a full account of the work of the preceding year. Applications to receive attention must contain a definite statement of the special studies which the applicant intends to pursue.
 - 5. The fellowships will be assigned to the several depart-

ments according to the studies which the fellows intend to pursue.

- 6. Each fellow shall pursue his studies under the direction of the professor or professors in charge of his special studies. Assignment of University services to the fellows shall be made by the President in consultation with the head of the department to which the fellow has been assigned, and the work assigned may be equivalent to one hour of teaching daily, or the supervision of laboratory work for two hours daily.
- 7. At a meeting of the Faculty in the month of May (which meeting shall be duly announced as the meeting for the election of fellows), the President shall call upon the several heads of the departments in which applications have been received to make a statement of the merits of the candidates in their departments; after all such statements have been made, the members of the Faculty will cast their ballots for as many candidates as there are fellows to be elected, and those receiving the highest number of votes (provided that each receive a majority of the votes cast) shall be recommended to the Board of Regents for appointment to fellowships.

Vacancies in fellowships due to resignation or other cause may be filled as they occur at the option of the Faculty.

HONORARY FELLOWSHIPS.

The Regents have established Honorary Fellowships, equal in number to the regular fellowships, and filled in a similar way. No compensation is attached to these positions except the remission of University fees, and no teaching service is required from the fellows. Persons who have held fellowships in the University and who desire to continue graduate studies after the expiration of the term of the fellowship may be elected to honorary fellowships. Candidates for fellowships qualified in every respect to hold a regular fellowship, who desire to devote all of their time to study rather than perform the teaching service required of regular fellows, may be elected honorary fellows; but no person is eligible to an honorary fellowship unless he is a graduate of at least one year's standing.

PHARMACEUTICAL FELLOWSHIPS.

Through the generosity of friends of the School of Pharmacy, funds have been provided for the following fellowships in pharmacy:

The August Uihlein Fellowship. .

Mr. August Uihlein, of Milwaukee, has generously established a pharmaceutical fellowship on a financial basis of \$400 per annum for two years. The holder of this fellowship during the year 1895-1896 is Mr. Carl G. Hunkel, Ph. G., U. W. '94.

The Fred Pabst Fellowship.

Mr. Fred Pabst, of Milwaukee, has also generously established a pharmaceutical fellowship on a financial basis of \$400 per annum for two years. The holder of this fellowship during this year 1895-1896 is Mr. W. O. Richtmann, Ph G., U. W. '94.

The United States Pharmacopoeia Research Fellowship.

The Committee on Revision of the U. S. Pharmacopoeia maintains a fellow in the School of Pharmacy, who is expected to conduct research in the line of revision of the Pharmacopoeia under the direction of the professor of pharmaceutical chemistry. Mr. O. Schreiner, Ph. G., '94, Maryland College of Pharmacy, was appointed. A report on the "Estimation of carvone in volatile cils" has already been made to the chairman of the committee, Dr. Chas. Rice, of New York.

Druggist's Fellowship.

Through the generosity of friends of the School of Pharmacy, funds have been provided for a fellowship in pharmacy for three years. This fellowship is at present held by Mr. John L. Mead, Ph., G., '92; M. S. '93.

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS.

University scholarships, similar in aim to the fellowships, have been in recent years provided for graduates in the School of Economics, Political Science, and History. At the present time there are two Social Science Scholarships, yielding enough to defray the expenses of those who hold them while practically engaged in charitable and correctional work during the summer months.

Through the generosity of an alumnus of the University a Graduate Scholarship of the value of \$250 is awarded annually in one of the literary departments of the University. This scholarship is held at present by Mr. J. D. Wolcott, a graduate student in the Ancient Classical Course.

UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS.

There are several series of publications issued by the University and published by the State under authority of law. From the Washburn Observatory there are issued the publications of the Washburn Observatory, of which there have thus far appeared nine volumes. From the College of Agriculture there are issued the Quarterly Bulletins, of which thus far forty-eight have appeared; the Annual Report, now numbering twelve; and the Bulletin of the Farmers' Institutes, of which nine numbers have appeared.

Besides these the University issues four series of publications, known as Bulletins of the University of Wisconsin, of which the first number appeared in May, 1894. These are issued in four series, namely:

1. Engineering Series; No. 1. Track, by L. F. Loree, M. Am. Soc. C. E., Special University Lecturer. Pp. 24, April, 1894. No. 2. Some Practical Hints in Dynamo Design, by Gilbert Wilkes, M. Am. Inst. E. E., Special University Lecturer. Pp. 16, May, 1894. No. 3. The Steel Construction of Buildings, by C. T. Purdy, C. E., Special University Lecturer. Pp. 27, October, 1894, No. 4, The Evolution of a Switchboard, by A. V. Abbott, C. E., Special University Lecturer. Pp. 32, pls. 4, October, 1894, No. 5. An Experimental Study of Field Methods which will Insure to Stadia Measurements Greatly Increased Accuracy, by Leonard Sewell Smith, B. C. E., Instructor in Engineering. Pp. 45, pl. 1, May, 1895. No. 6. Railway Signaling, by W. McC. Grafton, C. E., Special University Lecturer. Pp. 38, July, 1895. No. 7. Emergencies in Railroad Work, by L. F. Loree, M. Am. Soc. E., Special University Lecturer. Pp. 42, December, 1895.

The following are in press:

Modern Electric Power Stations, by Louis A. Fergusen, S. B., Special University Lecturer. Tests of Modern Electric Transformers, by A. H. Ford, Fellow in Electrical Engineering.

Economics, Political Science, and History Series; No. 1. The Geographical Distribution of the Vote of the Thirteen States on the Federal Constitution, 1787-8, by Orin Grant Libby, A. M., Fellow in History, with an introduction by Frederick J. Turner. Pp. 116, pls. 2, July, 1894. No.
 The Finances of the United States from 1775 to 1789, with Especial Reference to the Budget, by Charles J.

Bullock, A. B., Fellow in Economics. Pp. 157, June, 1895. In preparation:

The Quebec Act and the American Revolution by Victor Coffin, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of European History.

- 3. Science Series. No. 1. On the Speed of Liberation of Iodine in Solutions of Hydrochloric Acid, Potassium Chlorate, and Potassium Iodide, by Herman Schlundt, Assistant in Chemistry. Pp. 33, December, 1894. No. 2. On the Quartz Keratophyre and Associated Rocks of the North Range of the Baraboo Bluffs, by Samuel Weidman. Pp. 21, pls. 3, January, 1895. No. 3. Studies in Spherical and Practical Astronomy, by George C. Comstock, Director of the Washburn Observatory. Pp. 50, June, 1895. No. 4. A Contribution to the Mineralogy of Wisconsin, by William Herbert Hobbs, Assistant Professor of Mineralogy and Petrology. Pp. 48, pls. 5, June, 1895.
- Philology and Literature Series. It is the intention soon to begin publication of this series.

The University thus makes ample provision for the publication of original work in investigation done by members of the Faculty or by advanced students. In addition to these publications of the University, there are published the Proceedings of the State Historical Society, and the Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, in which may appear the results of investigation in lines indicated by the names of the Societies.

HIGHER DEGREES.

SECOND DEGREES.

The degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Letters, and Master of Science are conferred upon graduates of the University who have previously taken the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Letters, and Bachelor of Science, respectively, and who, after graduation, have pursued an approved course of study equivalent to the work of one year of graduate studies in the University and who present a satisfactory thesis upon the leading subject pursued. This work may be done at the University or elsewhere, but if it is not done at the University, or in connection with some institution of high rank, it will be assumed that a longer time and a larger nominal amount of study will be requisite to give the equivalent attainment, and the degree will not be conferred until three years after graduation.

The work must consist of one major and one minor subject, must be in the general line of advanced study implied by the degree sought, and must be approved by the Committee on Graduate Instruction. Two-thirds of this study must be devoted to the major subject and one-third to the minor. Study for a profession will not be accepted, but original investigation in connection with a profession, or special and scholarly study collateral to it, may be accepted, in the discretion of the Faculty. A thesis showing creditable original research must be presented at least one month before the close of the academic year, and if the thesis is satisfactory an examination is required before a committee of the Faculty on the major and minor subjects.

Graduates of this or of similar institutions who pursue the course in law at the University, and who, by reason of their superior training, are able to take additional studies advantageously, may receive a second degree on graduation from the Law School on condition of having satisfactorily pursued graduate studies in the College of Letters and Science equivalent to five hours a week during two years of their course, and by conforming to the other required conditions.

The degrees of Civil Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, Mining Engineer, Metallurgical Engineer, and Electrical Engineer are conferred as second degrees upon Bachelors of Science in the Civil, Mechanical, Mining, and Metallurgical, and Electrical Engineering Courses respectively, (1) who pursue advanced professional study at the University for one year, and present a satisfactory project or thesis; or (2) who furnish suitable evidence of three years of professional work, of which one must be in a position of responsibility, and present a satisfactory thesis.

The degree of Master of Pharmacy will be conferred upon Graduates in Pharmacy who satisfactorily complete a course of one full year at the University in advanced pharmacy, or in some science or sciences specially allied to pharmacy, and who shall present a satisfactory thesis embodying the results of original investigation.

The degree of Master of Science in Pharmacy will be conferred upon Bachelors of Science in Pharmacy, under conditions similar to those required for second degrees in the College of Letters and Science.

The University offers its higher degrees to graduates of other colleges of high standing who shall reside at the University and pursue the requisite studies under the immediate direction of the Faculty.

THIRD DEGREES.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be conferred upon successful candidates after three years of graduate study, of which the last year or the first two years must be pursued at this University. This degree will not, however, be conferred simply on the ground of the completion of study for the prescribed length of time. Special attainments are requisite; particularly the power of original thought and independent investigation. The candidate will be examined on three subjects, one major and two minors, which must be chosen with the approval of the proper committee of the Faculty as early as the beginning of the year in which the candidate expects to take the degree. A thesis must be presented which shall give evidence of original research and independent treatment. The applicant must announce himself as a candidate at least as early as the beginning of his last year of study, and his thesis must be placed in the hands of the Committee on Graduate Instruction at least two months before the close of the academic year. The subject of the thesis must have the approval of the head of the department in which the major subject is carried on as early as November 1st of the collegiate year in which the candidate expects to take his degree. In case the candidate is successful, he is required to put his thesis into print and deposit twenty-five copies of the same in the Library of the University.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION FOR GRADUATES.

In each of the departments of the University, graduate courses of instruction are offered, to which the courses offered for graduates and undergraduates of suitable attainments serve as an introduction. These courses are described in subsequent pages under the heading, Departments of Study, in the College of Letters and Science, College of Engineering, College of Agriculture, and School of Pharmacy. A brief reference is given here to these courses to enable a student to form some idea of the range and extent of graduate work.

In most departments the graduate courses change from year to year so that a consecutive course of graduate study can be elected, extending over two or three years.

COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

Philosophy.

- Professor Stearns: Course 7, History of Philosophy; Course 8, The Philosophy of Lotze; Course 9, The Philosophy of Modern Science.
- Professor Jastrow: Course 2, Experimental Psychology; Course 4, Comparative Psychology; Course 5, Abnormal Psychology; Course 6, Anthropological Psychology; Course 3, Research in Psychology.
- Assistant Professor Sharp: Course 11, Readings in German Philosophy; Course 10, The Theory of Cognition.

The Philosophical Seminary, conducted by all the instructors in the department, is open to graduates and undergraduates of suitable attainments.

Pedagogy.

In the School of Economics, Political Science, and History the following courses are offered:

Professor Stearns: Course 2, School Supervision; Course 4, The Herbartian Pedagogy; Course 6, Problems in Applied Psychology.

Economics.

- Professor Ely: Course 6, the Distribution of Wealth; Course 7, History of Economic Thought; Course 11, Public Finance; Course 12, American Public Finance.
- Professor Scott: Course 8, Theories of Value; Course 9, Theories of Rent, Wages, Profit and Interest; Course 10, Theories of Production and Consumption.
- Professors Ely and Scott: Economic Seminary. For 1895 the subject will be the English Socialists and the German Socialists.

Sociology.

- Professor Raymond: Course 5, Static Sociology; Course 6, Dynamic Sociology.
- Assistant Professor Sharp: Course 11, Readings in German Social Philosophy.

Public Administration.

Three courses are offered on Principles of Administration; Municipal Organization and Municipal Government.

Political Science.

Professor Parkinson: Course 5, Comparative Constitutional Law; Course 16, Political Science Seminary.

Mr. Reinsch: Course 14, History of Political Thought.

History.

- Professor Turner: Course 7, Economic and Social History of the United States; Course 11, Constitutional and Political History of the United States, Colonial Period to War of 1812 (1896-97); Course 12, Constitutional and Political History of the United States from the close of the War of 1812.
- Professor Haskins: Course 8, Constitutional History of England; Course 9, History of Institutions, Greek and Roman (1896-97); Course 10, History of Institutions, Later Roman, Mediæval and Modern.
- Assistant Professor Coffin: Course 13, Advanced Modern European History.
- Seminary work in History for graduates is conducted by all of the professors.

Greek.

- Professor Smith: Course 10, Greek Seminary, the year being given to the study of Thucydides. The subject of the seminary changes from year to year. Course 11, State Antiquities. (10 and 11 omitted in 1896-7.) Course 12, Greek Drama and Scenic Antiquities (Seminary); Course 14, Journal Club (with Dr. Laird).
- Assistant Professor Laird; Course 13, Greek Dialect (Seminary); Course 15, Comparative Greek Grammar; Course 3, Comparative Latin Grammar; Course 5, Sanscrit.

Latin.

- Professor Hendrickson: Course 7, History of Roman Literature; Course 9, Latin Seminary, first semester, the earliest monuments of Literary Criticism at Rome; second semester, the Ars Poetica of Horace. The subject of the Latin Seminary changes from year to year.
- Professor Hendrickson and Asistant Professor Laird; Course 8, (Comparative Philology) Latin Grammar and Syntax (1896-97).

Hebrew.

Professor Williams: Graduate courses in Hebrew, Arabic, and Hellenistic Greek.

German.

Professor Rosenstengel: Course 6, Faust; The History of German Literature; Course 21, Seminary, for those intending to become teachers of German.

Assistant Professor Wilkens: Course 14, Middle High German, Old High German and Gothic; Course 15, Philologic Seminary.

French.

Professor Owen: Course 10, The Principles of Language.

Miss Gay: Course 13, Philology of the Oldest French Literature.

Assistant Professor Giese: Course 12, French Literature XVI-XIX Centuries.

Scandinavian.

Professor Olson: Course 4, Old Norse or Icelandic.

English.

Professor Freeman: Course 12, Shakespeare; Course 19, English Literature Seminary, given in 1896-97 to Tennyson.

Associate Professor Hubbard: Course 3, Beowulf; Course 5, Philology Seminary.

Mathematics.

Professor Van Velzer: Course 8, Advanced Calculus; Course 9, Differential Equations; Course 11, Analytic Geometry of Two Dimensions; Course 15, Analytic Geometry of Three Dimensions; Course 21, Theory of Substitutions.

Professor Slichter: Course 18, Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics. Course 19, Hydrodynamics.

Assistant Professor Skinner: Course 16, Quaternions.

Dr. Dowling: Course 10, Higher Trigonometry.

Chemistry.

Professor Daniells: Advanced Inorganic Chemistry.

Assistant Professor Hillyer and Dr. Saunders: Advanced Organic Chemistry.

Dr. Kahlenberg: Physical Chemistry.

Physics.

- Professor Snow, Professor Davies, Assistant Professor Austin, and Dr. Thwing; Course 11, Graduate Study in Theoretical and Practical Physics.
- Professor Davies: Course 11, Mathematical Theory of Sound; Course 12, Mathematical Theory of Electricity; Course 10b, Mathematical Physics.
- Assistant Professor Austin: Course 10, Introduction to Mathematical Physics.

Astronomy.

Professor Comstock offers at the Washburn Observatory abundant facilities for research work.

Geology.

Professor Van Hise: Course 5, Physical Geology and Pre-Cambrian Geology; Course 6, Principles of Metamorphism.

Assistant Professor Clements: Course 5, Paleontology.

Assistant Professor Hobbs: Course 3, Advanced Petrology.

Biology.

Professor Birge: Course 10, Advanced Invertebrate Zoology, and special work in the investigation of lake life.

Professor Barnes: Course 17, Vegetable Organogeny and Embryology; Course 18, Vegetable Physiology; Course 19, Bryology.

Assistant Professor Russell: Course 31, Advanced Bacteriology.

Assistant Professor Miller: Course 8, Advanced Histology.

Assistant Professor Marshall: Course 9, Invertebrate Embryology; Course 10, with Professor Birge.

Opportunity for research work is offered in the Summer School.

COLLEGE OF MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING.

The laboratories of the College of Mechanics and Engineering are well equipped for special advanced investigation in industrial branches, and encouragement is given to students of the College who desire to do work of research. For a description of the special engineering laboratory equipments, see later pages of the catalogue.

The following lecture and laboratory courses are offered to graduate students:

Pure and Applied Mechanics.

Assistant Professor Maurer: Course 6, Graphics.

Assistant Professor Richter: Course 7, Testing Materials.

Topographical and Geodetic Engineering.

Assistant Professor Smith: Courses 6 and 7, Advanced Geodesy.

Railway Engineering.

Professor Whitney: Course 5, Railway Standards.

Municipal Engineering.

Professor Turneaure: Course 3, Design of Water Supply and Sewerage Systems.

Professor Whitney: Course 4, Roads and Pavements; Course 5, Office Management and Records.

Steam Engineering.

Professor Bull: Course 9, Advanced Design.

Assistant Professor Richter: Course 10, Advanced Laboratory Work.

Electrical Engineering.

Professor Jackson: Course 4, with an advanced course in Alternating Currents; Course 5, Electric Light and Transmission of Power.

Assistant Professor Fortenbaugh: Course 2b, Electrolysis; Course 6a, Electric Railways.

Course 8, Special Reading and Research, is offered jointly by Professors Jackson and Fortenbaugh. Courses offered in Physics and Mathematics by Professor Davies, Professor Slichter, Assistant Professor Austin or Dr. Thwing, may be advantageously taken in connection with Course 8.

Structural Engineering.

Professor Turneaure: Course 7c, Swing Bridges; Course 8, Bridge Specifications and Construction.

Machine Design.

Professor Jones: Course 6, Advance Designing.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.

In the College of Agriculture research work is offered to graduates and undergraduates of suitable preparation in all the lines of study carried on at the Experiment Station. Work is constantly in progress in the various directions of Animal Husbandry, Dairy Husbandry, Agricultural Chemistry, Soil Physics, Bacteriology, and Horticulture, and ample opportunities are offered for students desiring to take part in these investigations or to carry on other studies along similar lines.

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY.

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Professor Kremers: The polyatomic alcohols of the paraffin series and their derivatives, with special reference to the chemistry of sugars and glucosides.

Course —. Hydrocymenes and derivatives, with special reference to the chemistry of volatile oils.

PHARMACOGNOSY.

Assistant Professor True: Course—. Microscopical examination of powered drugs.

EXPENSES.

The expenses for graduate students are the same as those for undergraduates. The tuition of students not residents of Wisconsin is \$9.00 per semester. The general incidental fee is \$6.00 per semester. The cost of board in clubs is from \$2.00 to \$2.50 per week; in private families from \$2.50 to \$4.00 per week. Students working the laboratories are required to pay a fee to cover the cost of materials and instruments used by them. A list of these charges and deposits will be found under the head of Charges and Fees.

COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

STAFF OF INSTRUCTION.

- C. K. Adams, LL. D., President of the University.
- E. A. BIRGE, Ph. D., Dean and Professor of Zoology.
- L. W. AUSTIN, PH. D., Assistant Professor of Physics.
- C. R. BARNES, Ph. D., Professor of Botany.
- MARY C. BRIGHT, Principal of Ladies' Hall.
- L. S. CHENEY, B. S., Assistant Professor of Botanical Pharmacy.
- J. M. CLEMENTS, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Geology.
- VICTOR COFFIN, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of European History.
- G. C. Comstock, Ph. B., LL. B., Professor of Astronomy.
- W. W. DANIELLS, M. S., Professor of Chemistry.
- J. E. Davies, A. M., M. D., LL. D., Professor of Electricity and Magnetism and Mathematical Physics.
- C. A. DEVOL, C. E., Professor of Military Science and Tactics.
- J. C. Elsom, M. D., Professor of Physical Culture.
- R. T. ELY, Ph. D., LL. D., Professor of Political Economy.
- D. B. Frankenburger, A. M., Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.
- J. C. FREEMAN, LL. D., Professor of English Literature.
- W. F. GIESE, A. M., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages.
- C. H. HASKINS, Ph. D., Professor of European History.
- G. L. HENDRICKSON, B. A., Professor of Latin.
- H. W. HILLYER, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry.
- W. H. Hobbs, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Mineralogy and Petrology.
- F. G. Hubbard, Ph. D., Associate Professor of English Philosophy.
- Joseph Jastrow, Ph. D., Professor of Experimental and Comparative Psychology.
- ALEXANDER KERR, A. M., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
- A. A. KNOWLTON, A. M., Assistant Professor of Rhetoric.
- A. G. LAIRD, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Ancient Languages.
- W. S. Marshall, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Zoology.
- W. S. MILLER, M. D., Assistant Professor of Vertebrate Anatomy.
- J. E. Olson, B. L., Professor of the Scandinavian Languages and Literature.
- E. T. OWEN, A. B., Professor of the French Language and Literature.

- F. A. PARKER, Professor of Music.
- J. B. Parkinson, A. M., Professor of Constitutional and International Law.
- J. H. RAYMOND, PH. D., Professor of Sociology.
- W. H. Rosenstengel, A. M., Professor of the German Language and Literature.
- H. L. RUSSELL, PH. D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology.
- W. A. Scott, Ph. D., Professor of Economic History and Theory.
- F. C. Sharp, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy.
- E. B. SKINNER, A. B., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
- C. S. SLICHTER, M. S., Professor of Applied Mathematics.
- C. F. SMITH, PH. D., Professor of Greek and Classical Philology.
- B. W. Snow, Ph. D., Professor of Physics.
- H. A. Sober, A. B., Assistant Professor of Latin
- J. W. STEARNS, LL. D., Professor of Philosophy and Pedagogy.
- F. J. TURNER, Ph. D., Professor of American History.
- C. R. VAN HISE, Ph. D., Professor of Geology.
- C. A. VAN VELZER, Ph. D., Professor of Mathematics.
- F. H. WILKENS, PH. D., Assistant Professor of German Philology.
- W. H. WILLIAMS, A. B., Professor of Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek.

KATHARINE ALLEN, M. A., Assistant in Latin.

PAULINE M. BAUER, Instructor in Gymnastics.

- W. B. CAIRNS, A. M., Instructor in Rhetoric.
- E. B. CARLTON, B. S., Assistant in Histology.
- W. E. CASTLE, PH. D., Instructor in Vertebrate Anatomy.
- J. W. Dow, M. A., Instructor in Rhetoric.
- L. W. Dowling, Ph. D., Instructor in Mathematics.

ABBIE F. EATON, M. L., Instructor in German.

E. S. FERRY, B. S., Instructor in Physics.

W. D. Frost, M. S., Assistant in Bacteriology.

LUCY M. GAY, B. L., Instructor in French.

JESSIE GRIFFITH, M. L., Instructor in German.

J. M. Howie, B. A., Assistant in Mathematics.

E. D. Jones, Ph. D., Instructor in Statistics and Economics.

Louis Kahlenberg, Ph. D., Instructor in Physical Chemistry.

F. T. Kelly, B. S., Instructor in Hebrew and Hellenistic Greek.

O. G. LIBBY, PH. D., Instructor in History.

T. F. NICHOLS, A. B., Assistant in Mathematics.

J. F. A. Pyre, B. L., Instructor in English Literature.

P. S. Reinsch, A. B., LL. B., Instructor in History.

HARRIET T. REMINGTON, M. L., Instructor in German.

OSCAR ROHN, B. S., Instructor in Gymnastics.

A. P. SAUNDERS, Ph. D., Instructor in Chemistry.

G. W. SAUNDERSON, A. M., LL. B., Instructor in Elocution.

HERMAN SCHLUNDT, B. S., Assistant in Chemistry.

A. R. SEYMOUR, B. L., Assistant in French.

H. D. SLEEPER, Instructor in Music.

S. A. STERLING, B. L., Instructor in German.

C. B. THWING, PH. D., Instructor in Physics.

ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY.

I. EXAMINATIONS AT THE UNIVERSITY.

The regular examinations of the University are two in number; one in June and one in September. The earlier one is intended for those who wish to be examined while fresh from their preparatory studies and thus to set at rest all doubts as to their admission; and for those who wish to test their qualifications at an early date that they may have time to make up deficiencies if necessary. The September examination immediately precedes the opening of the fall term.

For the current year the earlier examinations will be held on Thursday and Friday, June 18th and 19th, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. The later examinations will be held on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 28th and 29th, beginning at 9 o'clock A. M. Students who are in any doubt as to their qualifications are urged to present themselves in June. All candidates are required to be present at 9 o'clock on the first day of the examinations.

Examinations will also be held on Thursday and Friday, February 4 and 5, 1897.

The examinations will cover the following topics: Group I. Subjects required of all candidates:

- a. GEOGRAPHY, political and physical.
- b. HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES: Thomas's or Johnston's History of the United States, or an equivalent.
- c. ARITHMETIC.
- d. Algebra: Addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, equations of the first degree with one unknown number, simultaneous equations of the first degree, factors, highest common factor, lowest common multiple, quadratic equations, simultaneous equations above the first degree, theory of indices (positive, negative, fractional, and zero), and radicals.

GEOMETRY: Plane and solid geometry. In solid geometry

- special attention should be given to the geometry of the sphere.
- e. English in General: No pupil will be accepted in English whose written work is notably deficient in point of spelling, punctuation, idiom, or division into paragraphs.
- f. English Composition: 1. The candidate will be required to write two essays of not less than two hundred words each, on subjects chosen by himself from a considerable number—perhaps ten or fifteen—set before him in the examination paper, and one of the topics chosen must be taken from the books assigned for general reading under English Literature.
 - 2. In place of the essay on the topic drawn from the books set for general reading, the candidate will be allowed to offer an exercise book containing the first draft of essays written during his preparatory course, on topics taken from the works prescribed for general reading. These essays must be written under the eye of the teacher without consulting the books from which the subjects are taken, and without other assistance, must be kept in the care of the teacher, and sent by him to the examiner at least one week before the date of the entrance examination, with his certificate that they have been written in accordance with these requirements.
- g. English Literature. The following lists include (1) a series of books for general reading, which may also be used as a basis for work in English Composition; (2) a limited number of masterpieces for thorough study. In addition to the essays called for under the head of English Composition, there will be required such further tests as seem suited to secure a careful reading of all the books prescribed in series (1). The written statement of the teacher will be sufficient, in general, for this purpose. In the case of the books set for more thorough study, the candidate will be examined on subject-matter, form and substance, and the examination will be of such a character as to require a thorough study of each of the works named, in order to pass it successfully.
 - 1. For General Reading and Composition Work.
 - 1896—Shakespeare's A Midsummer Night's Dream, Defoe's History of the Plague in London, Irving's Tales of a Traveller, Scott's Woodstock, Macaulay's Essay on Milton, Longfellow's Evangeline, George Eliot's Silas Marner.

- 1897—Shakespeare's As You Like It, Defoe's History of the Plague in London, Irving's Tales of a Traveller, Hawthorne's Twice Told Tales, Longfellow's Evangeline, George Eliot's Silas Marner.
- 1898—Milton's Paradise Lost, Books I. and II.; Pope's Iliad, Books I. and XXII.; The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers in The Spectator, Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield, Coleridge's Ancient Mariner, Southey's Life of Nelson, Carlyle's Essay on Burns, Lowell's Vision of Sir Launfal, Hawthorne's The House of the Seven Gables.
- 1899—Shakespeare's Twelfth Night, The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers in The Spectator, Irving's Sketch Book, Scott's Abbot, Webster's First Bunker Hill Oration, Macaulay's Essay on Milton, Longfellow's Evangeline.
- 2. For thorough Study:
- 1896—Shakespeare's The Merchant of Venice, Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus, and Lycidas, Webster's First Bunker Hill Oration.
- 1897—Shakespeare's The Merchant of Venice, Burke's Speech on Conciliation With America, Scott's Marmion, Macaulay's Life of Samuel Johnson.
- 1898—Shakespeare's Macbeth, Burke's Speech on Conciliation With America, De Quincey's The Flight of a Tartar Tribe, Tennyson's The Princess.
- 1899—Shakespeare's The Merchant of Venice, Milton's L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus and Lycidas, Macaulay's Essay on Addison.
- h. English Grammar. There is included in the requirement for entrance a knowledge of the leading facts of English Grammar, and proper tests of such knowledge will be made a part of the examination.
- Group II. Requirements for admission to the Ancient Classical Course.
 - a. The studies enumerated in Group I.
 - b. Latin: Grammar and Elementary Book (Collar and Daniell, Tuell and Fowler, Harkness); Cæsar, four books or an equivalent amount of Nepos, Cæsar (at least two books) and selections; Cicero, seven orations (selections from the letters as given, for example, in Kelsey's edition, may be substituted for two orations); Virgil, six books; Composition (preferably in connection with Cæsar and Cicero, as for example in Daniell's Exercises in Latin Composition).

- c. Greek: Grammar; Lessons; Xenophon's Anabasis, four books; Homer's Iliad, three books or an equivalent amount of Xenophon's prose; Greek composition.
- d. Ancient History: Myers' and Allen's Ancient History;
 Myers' Ancient History or a substantial equivalent.
- e. English History: Gardiner's English History for Schools, or Montgomery's Leading Facts of English History.

Students prepared to enter the Modern Classical Course may be admitted as freshmen to the Ancient Classical Course and graduate with the degree of Bachelor of Arts on the following conditions: They shall take elementary Greek five times per week during the Freshman year; continue Greek four times a week during Sophomore and Junior years and complete all the other requirements of the Ancient Classical Course.

Group III. Requirements for admission to the Modern Classical Course.

- a. The studies enumerated in Group I.
- b. LATIN as stated in Group II., b.
- c. HISTORY as stated in Group II., d., e.
- d. German: Correct pronunciation, the essentials of grammar (Collar-Eysenbach's, Joynes-Meissner's, Whitney's, or an equivalent), and the ability to apply them (two terms' work); acquisition of a vocabulary sufficient to enable students to read and translate sixty reading lessons in any standard reader correctly and understandingly; practice in the oral use of German in connection with the reading lessons, and the memorizing of from 9 to 12 German poems (two terms' work), and the careful study of at least two plays, as Minna von Barnhelm, Der Neffe als Onkel, or Die Journalisten (two terms' work).

Group IV. Requirements for admission to the Civic Historical Course.

- a. The studies enumerated in Group I.
- b. LATIN as stated in Group II., b.
- c. HISTORY as stated in Group II., d., e.
- d. One of the following:
 - 1. German as stated in Group III., d., or
 - 2. Science as stated in Group V., c., d., e.; or
 - 3. English literature as stated in Group VI., c.; and Physics as stated in Group V., c.

- GROUP V. Requirements for admission to the General Science Course, to all the Courses in Engineering, and to the Four Years' Pharmacy Course.
 - a. The studies named in Group I.
 - b. German as stated in Group III., d., or an equivalent amount of French. .
 - c. Physics: Carhart and Chute, Gage, or Avery, with laboratory work.
 - d. Physiology: Martin's The Human Body (briefer course).
 - c. Botany: Two terms' study required, of which at least 60 hours shall be laboratory work devoted to the anatomy and physiology of plants. It is urged that part of this time be given to a study of cryptogams. For entrance 1898-9 and thereafter a knowledge of the main groups of cryptogams will be required.
 - f. ADAPTIVE WORK, amounting to one daily recitation for two years.
 - This may consist of various subjects. The University advises:
 - 1. Two years' daily work in French or Latin; or,
 - 2. One year's work in history, equivalent to that stated in Group II., d., e., and
 - One year's work in English literature, as stated in Group V., c.
 - If these studies cannot be taken, a selection from the following studies may be offered:
 - 3. Rhetoric, Civil Government, Mental Science, Theory and Art of Teaching, Zoology, Astronomy, or other science. No subject can be offered which has been pursued in high school for a shorter time than twelve weeks, or which is less in amount than a standard high school text-book on the subject. The total amount offered must be equivalent of a daily recitation for two years. The two years' work may be made up of these studies in any combinations, under the conditions stated above.

Group VI. Requirements for admission to the English Course.

- a. The studies named in Group I.
- b. HISTORY as prescribed in Group II., d., e.
- c. English Literature: A brief outline of the History of the English Literature. Careful study of representative writers. For the outline history there may be substituted a study of Gayley's Classic Myths in English Literature. The whole to be equal to a daily recitation for one year.

- d. Science as prescribed in Group V., c., d., e.
- e. ADAPTIVE WORK as stated in Group V., f.

Students entering this course are advised to present either Latin, French, or German as their adaptive work. Candidates not presenting any foreign language are urged to make a thorough review of English grammar. Experience has shown that a not inconsiderable number of students fail in French and German at the University from deficient preparation in English grammar.

Real equivalents will be accepted for the requirements given above. Students desiring admission into any course must present those requirements which are essential to the work of the course.

Conditions in entrance examinations will be limited to those cases in which the Board of Examiners think that the maturity and strength of the student will allow him to carry the regular work of his course and make up the conditions.

Admission to the Elementary Greek Class.

As Greek is given in but few high schools, a special concession is made to those who wish to take the Ancient Classical Course in the University. An Elementary Greek Class is provided, for admission to which Greek will not be required. In Latin, four books of Cæsar and four orations of Cicero will be required. Otherwise the requirements will be the same as for the Ancient Classical Course. This preparation may be secured by taking the Modern Classical Course recommended by the State Superintendent through the first three years, substituting geometry in the place of German in the third year. Students who thus take the elementary Greek in the University must expect to take five years for completing the Ancient Classical Course.

Students fully prepared for the Modern Classical can also enter the Ancient Classical Course and graduate in four years. See statement on page 78.

Admission of Special Students.

Candidates under twenty-one years of age desiring to take special courses are required to present the same qualifications as candidates for one of the regular courses.

Persons twenty-one years of age, who are not candidates for a degree, and who wish to take special studies, are permitted to do so upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are prepared to take the desired studies advantageously. If they subsequently desire to become candidates for a degree, or to take a regular course, they must pass the required entrance examinations.

II. Admission Upon Certificate.

ACCREDITED SCHOOLS.—Any high school or academy whose course of instruction covers the branches requisite for admission to one or more of the courses of the University may be admitted to its accredited list of preparatory schools after a satisfactory examination by a committee of the Faculty. Application for such an examination may be made by an officer of the school to the President of the University, on the basis of which a committee of the Faculty will examine the course of study and the methods of instruction in the school, and on their favorable recommendation and the concurrence of the Faculty it will be entered upon the accredited list of the University. No school will be placed upon the list whose course of study is not rully equal to the four-year course of high schools recommended by the State Superintendent. The graduates of such an approved school will be received by the University, on presentation of a proper certificate, into any of its courses for which they have been fitted. Students of an accredited school who are not graduates must expect to be examined on the same terms as other candidates.

The University desires to keep itself fully informed regarding the work of its accredited schools by means of annual reports and frequent inspections. Every accredited school is required to report each year concerning its teachers, course of study, methods of instruction, and material equipment. Blank forms are furnished by the University for this purpose. Where the teaching force of a school remains unchanged, reinspection must be invited once in three years, or more frequently if the University is not satisfied with the condition of the school or the results of its work. Upon a change in the instructional force, application should be made for reinspection if the school desires to remain on the accredited list. If the work of the new teacher or teachers has been recently examined in connection with some other school, a new examination may not be required, but an examination should in all cases be invited. The necessary expenses attending the visit of the examining committee are met by the school under inspection.

Principals of accredited schools are requested to note the statements regarding English, German, Latin, and adaptive work under Terms of Admission, and their attention is directed especially to the requirements for admission to the Civic Historical Course.

ACCREDITED SCHOOLS.

For All Courses.

School. Principal.
Ashland, E. H. Cassels.
Austin, (Ill.), B. F. Buck.
Beaver Dam: Wayland Academy, H. M. BURCHARD.
Beloit, A. R. WHITSON.
Chicago High Schools, A. G. LANE.
J. J. Schobinger,
Chicago: Harvard School, J. J. Schobinger, J. C. Grant.
Delafield: St. John's Military Academy . REV. S. T. SMYTHE.
Detroit (Mich.): School for Boys, Frederick Whitton.
Faribault (Minn.): Shattuck School, James Dobbin.
Fond du Lac, L. A. WILLIAMS.
(ELLEN C. LLOYD-JONES
Hillside Home School, ELLEN C. LLOYD-JONES JANE LLOYD-JONES.
La Crosse, W. R. HEMMENWAY.
Lake Forest: Lake Forest Academy, Charles A. Smith.
Madison, J. H. HUTCHINSON.
Madison: Wisconsin Academy, CHARLOTTE RICHMOND
Marinette, J. T. EDWARDS.
Milwaukee: East Side, A. J. Rogers.
Milwaukee: South Side, S. A. HOOPER.
Milwaukee Academy, Julius H. Pratt, Jr.
Monroe, A. F. Rote.
Racine College, H. D. Robinson.
Rockford (Ill.), B. D. PARKER.
Sheboygan, J. E. RIORDAN.
Waukesha: Carroll College, W. L. RANKIN.

For Modern Classical, Civic Historical, General Science, English, Engineering, Four Years' Pharmacy, and Agricultural Courses.

SCHOOL.	PRINCIPAL.				
Appleton: Ryan High School, .		F. E. McGovern.			
Aurora, (III.): East,		W. J. PRINGLE.			
Aurora (III.): West		A W GREENMAN			

Baraboo,				J. E. NECOLLINS.
Beaver Dam,				H. B. HUBBELL.
Berlin,				F. A. LOWELL.
Brodhead,				R. W. PRINGLE.
Burlington,				A. Corstvet.
Chicago: Kenwood Institute,				ANNA E. BUTTS.
Chippewa Falls,				R. L. BARTON.
				M. H. JACKSON.
Darlington,			4	HENRY MENKE.
Decorah, (Iowa)				C. A. KING.
Delavan,				C. W. RITTENBURG.
				VIOLET M. ALDEN.
Eau Claire,				M. S. FRAWLEY.
Edgerton,				H. A. ADRIAN.
Elkhorn,		-		C. D. KIPP.
Evansville,				E. E. DECOU.
Evansville Seminary,				A. L. WHITCOMB.
				B. TALBOT ROGERS.
Fort Atkinson,				A. W. WEBER.
Freeport, (Ill.),				W. D. HAWK.
Green Bay: East Side,				W. O. Brown.
				S. B. TOBEY.
Hudson,			*	
				D. D. MAYNE.
Joliet, (II)				J. S. Brown.
Lake Genva,				A. F. BARTLETT.
Lancaster,				L. L. CLARKE.
Manitowoc: North Side, .				H. J. EVANS.
Menomonie,				J. E. HOYT.
Merrill,				ANNA E. ANDERSON.
Mineral Point,		14 /		A. R. Jolley.
Neenah,				J. F. CONANT.
Oshkosh,				R. H. HALSEY.
Prairie du Chien,				M. N. McIver.
Racine,				A. J. VOLLAND.
River Falls,				H. L. WILSON.
				H. A. SIMONDS.
Superior: West End,				C. R. COLBURN.
Tomah,				G. W. REIGLE.
www.				F. E. DOTY.
Wausau,				W. R. Moss.
Wauwatosa,				J. M. TURNER.
West De Pere,				C. C. PARLIN.
Whitewater,				E. W. WALKER.

For Modern Classical, Civic Historical, Genering, Four Years' Pharmacy, and Agr					
Prescott, J	AMES GOLDSWORTHY.				
	. W. LIVINGSTON.				
Viroqua,					
Watertown,	. F. VIEBAHN.				
For Modern Classical, Civic Historical, English, and Agricultural Courses.					
McGregor, (Ia.),	F. N. WILLIAMS.				
For Civic Historical, General Science, En Four Years' Pharmacy and Agricult					
Mauston,	H. FLETCHER.				
For Civic Historical, English, and Agr	icultural Courses.				
Waukesha,					
Watheria,	. 11. 1111111				
To a list the state of the stat	Dan Varnet Dian				
For General Science, English, Engineering macy, and Agricultural Cour					
T-PP-11-1-1	V. F. WINSEY.				
	. O. BANTING.				
	. W. Wood.				
200, 11010,	D. Rounds.				
	. H. DERSE.				
20000000	W. MEISNEST.				
	I. D. KNEIP.				
). E. CAMERON.				
2008011110,). J. Schuster.				
2 011	R. E. RIENOW.				
	luy S. Ford.				
aroun bay. Here been,	. W. Burton.				
	C. C. WISWALL.				
2001,	R. E. LOVELAND.				
11103 (1110)	S. KEELEY.				
Tittle California, 1). M. SALISBURY.				
Medford, J	. H. Francis.				
	A. B. DUNLAP.				
	V. L. Morrison.				
New Lisbon,	S. A. Bostwick.				
New London,	DE WITT ELWOOD.				

Oconomowoc,								C. R. Cross.
Poynette,								H. S. YOUKER.
Prairie du Sac,								J. F. BERGEN.
Rhinelander,								C. M. GLEASON.
Rice Lake, .								G. M. MACGREGOR.
Ripon,								A. E. SCHAUB.
Sauk City, .								W. H. SCHULZ.
Shawano,	-							E. H. REYNOLDS.
Sheboygan Fal								F. F. Showers.
Shullsburg, .								M. M. WARNER.
Stoughton Acad	lemy							K. A. KASBERG.
Sun Prairie, .								
West Bend, .								
								r Years' Pharmacy,
For General S		nd A						
Portage								W. G. CLOUGH.
	En	glish	and	I Ag	ric	ult	ura	al Courses.
SCHOOL.								PRINCIPAL.
Antigo,								C. O. Marsh.
Chippewa Falls						-		M. F. XAVIER.
Clintonville, .								W. H. HICKOK.
Durand,				•				J. W. NESBIT.
Elroy			. = .			•		W. E. UTENDORFER.
Hartford,								E. W. PRYOR.
Horicon,								E. T. Johnson.
Jefferson,								G. W. GEHRAND.
Kewaunee, .								M. McMahon.
Lake Mills, .								A. B. West.
Milton Junction	n,							J. P. BORDEN.
Necedah,								C. H. MAXSON.
New Richmone								J. W. T. AMES.
Oconto,								R. L. COOLEY.
Omro,								E. E. SHELDON.
Onalaska, .								J. F. Sims.
Oregon,								H. M. HASKELL.
Reedsburg, .								W. N. PARKER.
Richland Cente	er,							A. E. BRAINERD.
Sharon,								J. G. SKEELS.
Sinsinawa: St.	Clar	a's A	cade	my,				DOMINICAN SISTERS.
Spring Green,								J. D. Rouse.
Stoughton, .								A. H. SHOLTZ.
Sturgeon Bay,								E. E. BECKWITH.
Washburn, .								H. W. Rood.
Waupun: Sout		ard,						F. C. HOWARD.

GRADUATES OF THE STATE NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Graduates of the advanced courses of the State Normal Schools will be admitted to the University with the rank of Juniors in the English and General Science courses. A special adaptation of these courses has been framed for the purpose of enabling such graduates to utilize as advantageously as practicable their previous training.

These courses are presented on a subsequent page, and the attention of the normal school graduates is invited to them.

The certified standing of any student in the regular courses of the normal schools of this State will be accepted in the studies which it covers in place of an examination.

After the year 1896-7 the courses at present conducted for normal graduates will no longer be given. In their place there will begin a new course designed especially for normal graduates and leading to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy in This course will include advanced instruction in pedagogy and those studies in language and science, both required and elective, which will best fit the graduate of our Normal Schools for the successful conduct of his chosen profession. Full announcement of the details of this course will be made during the coming year. To this course graduates of the Normal Schools will be admitted with the rank of junior, on the presentation of their diplomas. Graduates of the Normal Schools who desire admission to the other courses of the University will be admitted to such courses after the year 1896-7 with the provisional rank of juniors. They will be required, however, to take two years of work of rank equivalent to that of juniors and seniors in the University and will be required to make good deficiencies in the basal work of the freshman and sophomore years. Full credit will be given for all work done in the Normal Schools which lies parallel to the University courses.

STUDENTS FROM OTHER COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

Students from other institutions, who have pursued standard college courses equivalent to those of this University, will be admitted to a like standing upon the presentation of proper certificates of creditable standing and honorable dismission. Students of other colleges of good standing who have not taken such standard courses, but who have studied one year in the

9.00

6.00

college proper, may be admitted to the University as special students without examination, or, upon such an examination as may be necessary to determine their attainments, they may be admitted to any course or to any class for which they are found fitted. Students coming from other institutions are advised to bring authenticated records of their standing. In all cases of reasonable ground for doubt, the University reserves the right to test the value of such records by actual examination.

No person will be admitted to the University later than November 1st of the year in which he expects to graduate.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Graduates of this University and other colleges and universities of good standing are admitted to graduate courses without examination.

CHARGES AND FEES-GENERAL CHARGES.

All fees are required to be paid strictly in advance at the beginning of each semester, except those in the College of Law as indicated below.

Tuition is free for all students from the State of Wisconsin, except in the College of Law.

After ten days from the beginning of the semester, no fees are returned except by special vote of the Board of Regents.

College of Letters and Science.

Tuition for non-resident students, per semester	\$9.00
General expenses for all students, per semester	6.00
College of Mechanics and Engineering.	
correge of meenanies and Engineering.	
Tuition for non-resident students, per semester	9.00
General expenses for all students, per semester	6.00
School of Pharmacy.	

Tuition for non-resident students, per semester......

General expenses for all students, per semester......

College of Agriculture.

Tuition for non-resident students, per semester	9.00
General expenses for all students, per semester	6.00
General expenses, Short Course and Dairy Course	5.00
Tuition for non-resident students, Short Course or Dairy	
Course	6.00
Lecture fee for non-resident Dairy Students	10.00

College of Law.

Matriculation	fee, first year	75.00
Matriculation	fee, second year	50.00
Matriculation	fee, third year	25.00
Matriculation	fee for students graduating in one year	100.00

The fees for students graduating in two years are the same as in the first two years of the three year course.

The fees in the College of Law are to be paid for the year at the beginning of the first semester. There is no additional fee for non-resident students in this College.

School of Economics, Political Science and History.

The fees in this School are the same as in the College of Letters and Science.

Wisconsin Summer School.

General	fee	for	all	students	\$15.00
acherai	TCC	TOI	COLL	Students	ATO. 0

School of Music. .

Persons who are members of other colleges or schools of the University may take the courses of music specified on page 127 without charge. Members of the School of Music and of other departments, who take special lessons, will pay fees as stated in the announcement of the School on a subsequent page of the catalogue.

Ladies' Hall.

Room rent, heat, and light, first semester	\$30.00
Room rent, heat, and light, second semester	20.00
Board in Ladies' Hall, payable to the Matron, per week	3.50
Washing, Ladies' Hall, per dozen	.60

LABORATORY FEES.

BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES.—The laboratory fee for the elementary course in biology and for most of the advanced courses is \$8.00 per year. The fee for histology (short course) \$2.00; for histology (long course) and embryology, \$8.00 per semester; for bacteriology, \$8.00 per semester.

CHEMICAL LABORATORIES.—In these laboratories the deposit for a year's course is twenty dollars. The amount refunded will depend on the chemicals used and the care exercised by the student. The ordinary cost of a year's course is from fifteen dollars to twenty dollars.

Geology and Mineralogy.—Blowpipe analysis, per semester, \$5.00, blowpipe analysis, for Pharmacy students, \$3.00; Petrography, per semester, \$5.00.

PHYSICAL LABORATORIES.—The laboratory fee in the physical laboratories is \$2.00 for each unit-hour (two hours per week of actual work) per semester.

PSYCHOLOGICAL LABORATORY.—The laboratory fee for the course in Experimental Psychology is \$3.00: for other courses, \$3.00 per semester, \$5.00 per year.

College of Engineering.—The charge for laboratory work is \$1.50 per unit-hour (two hours per week of actual work) per semester. There is also a charge of \$1.50 per year for periodicals, supplied to the Engineering Reading Room.

School of Pharmacy.—The following laboratory fees are required: Junior Year. Chemical Laboratories, \$20.00; Botanical Laboratory, \$8.00; Pharmaceutical Technique, \$10.00. Senior Year: Chemical Laboratory, \$10.00; Botanical Laboratory, \$8.00; Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Thesis, \$35.00; Practical Pharmacy, \$15.00; Pharmacognosy, \$10.00.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.—The following laboratory fees are required: Dairy School Laboratory, \$6.00; Farm Dairy Laboratory, \$2.00; Bacteriology; University Students, \$8.00; Advanced Dairy Course, \$6.00; Pasteurizing Course, \$1.00.

Students of the Long Course in Agriculture pay for gas and for apparatus at the same rate as in the General Chemical Laboratory.

GYMNASIUM AND MILITARY DRILL.

Male students in the Gollege of Letters and Science, College of Mechanics and Engineering, and the four-year courses in Agriculture and Pharmacy, are required to take gymnastic exercises during the first two years of their course, and are also required to take military drill. In the gymnasium a fee of two dollars per year is required, and one dollar additional is required of students who make use of a locker. A pair of soft-soled shoes is required for work in the gymnasium. Students required to drill must provide themselves with a uniform. This should be procured at Madison, and costs about fifteen dollars.

Students entering the University should expect to pay the fee for general expenses (\$10), and if not residents of the State, the tuition fee mentioned above; the gymnasium fees (\$2 or \$3) and laboratory fees for such courses as begin in Freshman year. Young men must be prepared to defray the cost of a uniform, about \$15.

THE GRADUATE DEPARTMENT.

For the full statement of the organization of the Graduate Department reference is made to the heading Department of Graduate Study, pages 43-56, and for the announcement of special courses for graduates see the statements made under the Departments of Study on subsequent pages.

THE UNDERGRADUATE DEPARTMENTS.

There are two general schemes or systems of study by which the bachelor's degree may be reached: the Course System (p. 77) and the Group System (p. 81), the fundamental idea in the one being variety and breadth of culture; in the other, concentration and thoroughness.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

The requirements for graduation are the same in quantity under each system. The unit-hour is the standard for computing the amount of work required. This is equal to one hour of recitation or lecture per week for one semester. Two hours

of laboratory work or two hours of regularly prescribed military drill physical exercise in the gymnasium are credited as one unithour. Students are expected to take 15 hours per week in recitations, lectures, and laboratory work, making 30 unit-hours per year, and 120 for the course. In addition two hours per week (one unit-hour per semester) of gymnastics are required during the first two years, making a total of four unit-hours; and one synoptical lecture per week is required during the last two years, making four unit-hours. The men are required to drill two hours per week during the first two years, giving a credit of four unit-hours. The total requirements for class-room work, military drill, and the gymnasium are, therefore, 132 unit-hours for the men and 128 for the women.

No student will hereafter be permitted to receive during the college year a credit toward graduation of more than eighteen hours per week in regular studies except by permission of the Faculty obtained in advance.

WORK IN SUMMER SCHOOL.

Arrangements have been made by which the work of the Summer School may be credited as part of the work required for graduation. Courses in the Summer School have different values, and by attendance at one session of the School a total amount of credit may be acquired not exceeding five recitations per week for one semester.

GRADUATION IN LESS THAN FOUR YEARS.

Students desiring to graduate in three years in one of the regular four-year courses may do so by taking eighteen hours of recitations per week, and by attending three sessions of the Summer School. No credit will be given for a repetition in the Summer School of studies taken in the University, or for repeating in the University, work done in the School. Students will therefore need to select carefully the work taken in the Summer School with reference to the required and elective studies of the course in which they intend to graduate. Students of the classical courses will find it possible to secure their science in the Summer School, and students in the science course may take electives in history, politics, or allied subjects. These are mentioned simply as illustrations, but students must be careful not to select studies in the Summer School which constitute also an integral part of a year's course in the University, which they also propose to take in their course. Thesis work can be done in the Summer School with great advantage to the student if the professor under whom the thesis is taken is a teacher in the School, and is able to devote the time necessary for the supervision of the thesis. In case a student desires to do thesis work arrangement should be made with the professor during the college year; and any student hoping to shorten his course by means of the Summer School should consult his class officer in selecting his studies.

ADJUSTMENT OF UNDERGRADUATE AND LAW COURSES.

The courses of the College of Letters and Science and those of the College of Law have been so adjusted to each other that it is now possible for a student to graduate from both colleges of the University in six years. Students in the College of Letters and Science will be permitted to elect studies in the College of Law during the last two years of their course; the amount to be thus elected is not to exceed a total of six hours per week for one year. Students who have completed this amount of work in the Law School will be admitted to the Middle Class of the College of Law on graduation from the College of Letters and Science, thus enabling them to complete the course for the Bachelor of Law in two additional years. Members of the College of Law will also be permitted to elect studies in the College of Letters and Science which are related to the studies of their professional course, and may receive credit for this work in their law course, to an amount not exceeding four hours per week for one year.

A. THE COURSE SYSTEM.

The University offers, in the College of Letters and Science, six courses of study leading to the bachelor's degree: The Ancient Classical Course, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts; the Modern Classical, the English, and the Civic Historical courses, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Letters; the General Science and Pre-medical courses, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science. In the Ancient Classical and the Modern Classical courses, languages, ancient and modern, are the central studies. In the General Science and Pre-medical courses, science; in the English course, the English language and literature, in the Civic Historical course, history, economics, and political science are the main lines. A course for normal graduates is to be established leading to the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy in Pedagogy.

The Pre-medical Course is intended to give a broad and solid foundation for the professional medical course, together with collegiate culture. Several Medical Colleges have approved the course and will accept it as the equivalent of one year's study, thus enabling those who have taken the four years' course here to complete their medical course in these colleges in three years.

Students desiring a similar course of scientific study introductory to the practice of pharmacy are referred to the account of the Four Years' Course in Pharmacy on a subsequent page.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS,

Ancient Classical Course.

- Freshman Year: Greek 4;* Latin 4; mathematics 4; rhetoric 2; Greek and Roman history 2; military drill 2; gymnastics 2; 36 unit-hours for the year.
- Sophomore Year: Greek 4; Latin 2; German or French 4; physics 3; rhetoric 2; military drill 2; gymnastics 2; 34 unit-hours for the year.
- Junior and Senior Years: Philosophy 5, one year; synoptical lectures 1, two years; thesis 3, one semester; electives, enough to make 132 unit-hours.

^{*}The figures refer to the number of hours required weekly throughout the year.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LETTERS.

1. Modern Classical Course.

- Freshman Year: German 4; Latin 4; mathematics 4; Greek and Roman history 2; rhetoric 2; military drill 2; gymnastics 2; 36 unit-hours for the year.
- Sophomore Year: German 2; Latin 2; French 4; Physics 3; rhetoric 2; military drill 2; gymnastics 2; elective 2; 34 unithours for the year.
- Junior and Senior Years: Philosophy 5, one year; synoptical lectures 1, two years; thesis 3, one semester, electives enough to make 132 unit-hours.

Students prepared to enter the Modern Classical Course can enter the Ancient Classical Course and graduate with the degree of Bachelor of Arts by beginning Greek in Freshmen year, 5 hours per week, and continuing it 4 times per week through Sophomore and Junior years.

2. Civic Historical Course (School of Economics, Political Science, and History.)

- Freshman Year: Latin or German 4; mathematics 4; Greek and Roman history 5 (first semester); English history 5 (second semester); rhetoric 2; military drill 2; gymnastics 2; 34 unithours for the year.
- Sophomore Year: German 4; French 4; science (physics, biology, or chemistry) 5; rhetoric 2; military drill 2; gymnastics 2; 34 unit-hours for the year.
- Junior and Senior Years: Philosophy 5, one year; Latin, German, French, or Norse, one year (the German must be taken if begun in Sophomore year); synoptical lectures 1, two years; thesis 3, one semester. The remaining studies, sufficient to make 132 unit-hours, are elective, except that the equivalent of twelve hours per week for one year must be elected in history, economics, and political science.

3. English Course.

Freshman Year: German 4; English history 5 (first semester); Greek and Roman history 5 (second semester); mathematics 4; rhetoric 2; military drill 2; gymnastics 2; 34 unit-hours for the year.

- Sophomore Year: German 4; English literature 3; physics 5, or biology 5, or chemistry 5; rhetoric 2; military drill 2; gymnastics 2; elective 2; 36 unit-hours for the year.
- Junior and Senior Years: Philosophy 5; one year; English language and literature 5, two years. (This must include the course in Anglo-Saxon and middle English which must be taken in the Junior year.) Study of a language other than English and German 4 or 5, one year; synoptical lectures 1; two years; thesis 3, one semester; elective studies enough to make 132 unit-hours.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

1. General Science Course.

Freshman Year: Biology 5; German 4; mathematics 4; rhetoric 2; military drill 2; gymnastics 2; 34 unit-hours for the year. Sophomore Year: French 4; chemistry or mathematics 5 (if mathematics is chosen, chemistry must be taken in Junior year); physics 5; rhetoric 2; military drill 2; gymnastics 2; 36 unit-hours for the year.

Junior and Senior Years: History, philosophy, political science, or economics 5, one year; advanced French or German 4 or 5, one year; advanced science 5, two years; synoptical lectures 1, two years; thesis 3, one semester; elective studies enough to make 132 unit-hours.

2. Pre-Medical Course.

The required studies of the four-years' Pre-medical Course, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science, are the same as those of the General Science Course. The students in the Pre-medical Course are required to turn their scientific work and their elections in the direction of those sciences which are preliminary to the study of medicine.

3. Engineering and Agricultural Courses, and Four-Years' Pharmacy Course.

For details of these courses, look under College of Engineering, College of Agriculture, and School of Pharmacy, on later pages.

SPECIAL COURSES FOR NORMAL GRADUATES.

To these courses the regular graduates from the advanced courses of the State Normal Schools of Wisconsin will be admitted until 1897, with the rank of Juniors. Two years of successful study will enable the graduates to complete one of the courses, and by proper selection of studies, graduate with the degree of Bachelor of Letters or of Bachelor of Science. Two years of residence at the University are required of candidates for a degree.

Normal graduates who may have a sufficient knowledge of Latin, French, or German, in addition to the full acquirements of normal school graduates, may take such studies as will be the nearest available equivalents of those of the Modern Classical Course.

English Course for Normal Graduates.

JUNIOR YEAR.

- 1. Language (Catin, French, or German, 4 hours throughout the year.
 - II. History, 3 hours throughout the year.
- III: English Literature Course 6, 3 hours throughout the year. Students who have had a course in English Literature may substitute the course in Anglo-Saxon and Middle English.
- IV. (a) Science (chemistry, physics, mathematics, astronomy, mineralogy, or biology), 5 hours throughout the year, or (b) Philosophy, 5 hours throughout the year.
 - V. Synoptical lectures 1 weekly.
 - VI. Thesis, 3 hours one semester.

Science Course for Normal Graduates.

SENIOR YEAR.

- I. Language (Latin, French, or German), 4 hours throughout the year.
- II. (a) Economics, Course 1, 3 hours, fall term. (b) Additional work in economics or political science, 3 hours, two terms.
- III. (a) English literature, 3 hours throughout the year, or (b) History, 3 hours throughout the year.
- IV. Electives, sufficient to make, with required work, at least 15 hours throughout the year.
 - V. Synoptical lectures, 1 weekly.
 - VI. Thesis, 3 hours one semester.

JUNIOR YEAR.

I. Science. (1) A continuous course in chemistry, physics, mathematics, or astronomy throughout the year; and (2) A continuous course in botany, zoology, or mineralogy throughout the year. Mineralogy may be taken, preparatory to geology in the Senior year. One of these courses in science may be taken in the Senior year, but if geology is elected, courses in chemistry, mineralogy or physics, or in zoology or botany, should be taken during the Junior year.

II. Language (Latin, German, or French) pursued throughout the year. Students who chose English literature in the normal course will be required to take two courses in language throughout the year.

III. Electives. If either course in science is deferred until the Senior year, elective studies are to be substituted. Extra electives may also be taken by those prepared for them.

IV. Synoptical lectures, 1 weekly.

SENIOR YEAR.

I. Science, a continuous study running through the year. If geology is chosen as one of the three required courses, it should be taken during this year, and be preceded by the two other courses in science.

II. Language (Latin, German, or French) throughout the year. Students who chose English literature in the normal course will be required to take two courses in language throughout the year.

III. Electives. Sufficient to make at least three full studies. IV. Synoptical lectures, 1 weekly throughout the year.

V. Thesis, 3 hours weekly one semester.

ELEMENTARY GREEK COURSE.

White's Beginners, Greek Book, Goodwin's Greek Grammar, Goodwin & White's Analysis (4 books), to be read (3 books, or an equivalent amount of the Odyssey), Collar & Daniell's Greek Prose Composition.

This course is preparatory to the Ancient Classical Course. See, p. 64.

B. THE GROUP SYSTEM.

The object of the Group System is to give continuity, concentration, and thoroughness to the leading lines of study and at the same time to afford a wide (though of necessity only general)

familiarity with the broad field of knowledge. The work of the four years is divided into two parts, the first consisting of a group of basal studies intended to furnish a solid foundation for the second part, which consists of (1) a leading line of study running through two years, constituting the major study of the student; (2) a series of assigned studies supplementary to it, selected by the professor in charge of the leading line; and (3) a series of elective studies sufficient to make up a full course. The basal group of studies will occupy the Freshman and Sophomore years and may in some instances extend into the Junior year. The work of the second part, the university group, will occupy the Junior and Senior years. These courses will be supplemented by synoptical lectures in the leading lines of study not otherwise taken, so that the student will possess some knowledge of their salient features.

THE BASAL GROUP.

Freshmen and Sophomore Years.

This group must embrace at least the equivalent of three full studies during each of the first two years of the course, which must include the following:

- 1. A year's course (four hours weekly) in mathematics.
- 2. A year's course in physical or natural science with laboratory work.
 - 3. A course in rhetoric, twice a week for two years.
- 4. Language study, sufficient, in addition to previous work, to give a reading knowledge of two languages besides English. If this is not accomplished by the close of the Sophomore year, language study must be continued.

Among the basal studies there should be at least one course running through a year especially preparatory to the major study contemplated in the last two years of the course.

UNIVERSITY GROUPS.

Junior and Senior Years.

The work of the last two years of the course must include at least the following:

1. A Major Study running consecutively through two years, constituting the leading study of the student. Extra work beyond the usual requirements of a full study will be expected, the precise amount and form of which will be determined by the professor in charge.

- 2. An Assigned Minor Study, to be named by the professor in charge of the major study, which it is intended to supplement. This will be equivalent to one full course for two years, and may be a single continuous study or a succession of courses selected from different groups.
- 3. An Elective Minor Study. This may be made up of a series of courses or of a single continuous study, and must be at least equivalent to a full study throughout the last two years of the course.
- 4. Synoptical Lectures will be required as ordered by the Faculty At present, one per week is required.

The major studies are to be selected from the following groups:

- 1. Psychology, Ethics, Aesthetics, Logic, Pedagogy (Philosophical group).
 - 2. Economics, Political Science (Civic group).
 - 3. History (Historical group).
- 4. English Language and Literature, Anglo-Saxon, Rhetoric (English group).
 - 5. French, Italian, Spanish (Romance group).
 - 6. German, Norse, Anglo-Saxon (Germanic group).
 - 7. Greek, Latin, Hebrew, (Classic group).
 - 8. Mathematics, Astronomy, Physics (Mathematical group).
 - 9. Botany, Zoology (Biology group).
 - 10. Chemistry, Physics (Chemico-physical group).
 - 11. Mineralogy, Petrography, Geology (Geology group).

SYNOPTICAL LECTURES.

The purpose of the synoptical lectures is to present the outlines of the leading branches taught in the University in such a way as to convey the maximum of important information in the minimum of time, so that the students may become familiar with the salient features of subjects which they are unable to take up as regular studies. The aim is to broaden the student's information and interest and to correct the effects of too great specialization.

These lectures are under the general charge of a lecture committee of the Faculty and the courses to be given will be announced at the opening of the college year. There will be two series of courses, each lasting about twelve weeks. They will be given in the latter part of the first semester and the earlier part of the second. The lecture hour is 5 p. m. Each member of the Junior and Senior classes in the College of Letters and Science is required to elect one of these lectures per week.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Part of the courses of instruction described on the following pages are elementary courses for undergraduates, others are advanced courses for undergraduates and graduates, while still others in each department are designed especially for graduates. A full account of graduate work is given on pages 43-56 of the catalogue.

PHILOSOPHY.

PROFESSOR STEARNS, PROFESSOR JASTROW, AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SHARP.

- General Psychology. James' Outlines of Psychology, lectures, and readings. First semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., in three divisions, at 9, 10 and 3. Professor Jastrow and Assistant Professor Sharp.
- Experimental Psychology. (a) Lectures and demonstrations covering in a fairly comprehensive and practical manner the field of experimental psychology. Second semester;
 M., W., F., at 9. (b) Laboratory practice course parallel with the lectures. Second semester; four hours weekly. Professor Jastrow.
- 3. Research in Psychology. Special themes are experimentally treated and the appropriate literature critically reviewed under personal supervision. Throughout the year; hours to be arranged by consultation. Professor Jastrow.
- [4. Comparative Psychology. Lectures and assigned readings, covering the more important topics in animal psychology and the development of the child. Second semester; Tu. and Th., at 10. Professor JASTROW.]
 - 5. Abnormal Psychology. Lectures upon illusions, dreams, hypnotism, insanity, idiocy, deaf-mutism, blindness, diseases of speech, of will, of the emotions, psychic epidemics, and allied topics. Second semester; Tu. and Th., at 10. Professor Jastrow.

Note: Courses 4 and 5 are given in alternate years. Course 4 will be given in the collegiate year 1896-1897.

6. Anthropological Psychology. Lectures discussing from a psychological point of view the topics treated in Tylor's Anthropology. Second semester; Monday, 3. P. M. Professor Jastrow.

Note: For the year 1896-97 Course 6 will be omitted and the following special course substituted.

- [6a. The Psychology of Speech, being Part I. of a course upon Thought and Language. Lectures discussing the fundamental, logical, and psychological processes concerned in language. First semester; M. at 3. Professor Jastrow.]
- 7. History of Philosophy. (a) History of Greek Philosophy;

 Zeller's Outlines of Greek Philosophy, and Windelband's History of Philosophy. First semester; M., W., F., at 10. Professor Stearns. (b) The Idealistic Philosophy; Falckenberg's History of Modern Philosophy. Second semester; Tu., Th., at 12. Assistant Professor Sharp. (c) History of English Philosophy, from Locke to Herbert Spencer. Second semester; M., W., F., at 12. Assistant Professor Sharp.
- 8. Introduction to Philosophy. Second semester; three times a week, at 8 A. M. Professor Stearns.
- 9. The Philosophy of Modern Science. Discussion of some of the problems in the philosophy of nature. First semester; twice a week, hours and days on consultation. Professor Stearns.
- 10. The Theory of Cognition. An outline study of Descartes, Locke, and Berkeley. Hume's Treatise on Human Nature, Book I.; Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; Modern Theories. Special attention will be paid to the bearing upon psychology of the problems considered. Throughout the year; three times a week. Assistant Professor Sharp.
- Readings in German Philosophy. Ihering's Zweck im Recht. Second semester; Tu., Th., at 10. Assistant Professor SHARP.
- Philosophical Seminary. Throughout the year; fortnightly, Tu.,
 4-6. Required of Group students in Philosophy. Professor Stearns, Professor Jastrow, and Assistant Professor Sharp.

- 13. Systematic Ethics. The greater part of the time is devoted to a study of Martineau's views as presented in his Types of Ethical Theory. This study of a representative intuitional theory will be supplemented by a course of lectures on utilitarianism. Second semester; M., W., F., at 11. Assistant Professor Sharp.
- 14. Advanced Ethics. (a) Theoretical ethics. Open only to students who have taken course 13. First semester; M., W., and F., at 11. (b) Problems in applied ethics. First semester; Tu., Th., at 9. Assistant Professor Sharp.
- Æsthetics. (a) Philosophy of Art and Art Criticism. First semester; M., W., F., at 8. (b) History of Art. Second semester; M., W., F., at 10. Professor Steams.
- 16. Deductive Logic. Fowler's Logic is used as a text-book, but is considerably supplemented by lectures and discussions, introducing the more recent modes of treating the problems of logic. First semester; Tu., Th., at 10. Professor Jastrow.
- 17. Inductive Logic. Fowler's Logic, supplemented by discussions on the logic of probabilities, scientific methods, and fallacies. Second semester; Tu., Th., at 9. Professor Jastrow. (This course is a continuation of course 16, and although students will be admitted to either course without the other, they are advised to elect both parts.

PEDAGOGY.

PROFESSOR STEARNS.

- History of Educational Theories and Institutions, Greek, Roman, and Modern; lectures, readings, and essays. First semester; M., W., F., at 9.
- 2. School Supervision. The making and administration of courses of study, examinations, promotions, inspections, etc. First semester; Tu., Th., at 9.
- 3. The Philosophy of Education. Lectures, readings, and discussions on the nature, forms, and elements of education. Second semester; M., W., F., at 9.
- The Herbartian Pedagogy. Herbart's Science of Education;
 Rein's Pedagogics; Lange's Apperception. Second semester; twice a week; hours and days on consultation.

- 5. Methods and Management in Grammar and High School Grades. Second semester; Tu., Th., at 9.
- Problems in Applied Psychology. The training of faculty, child study, mental and bodily defects, etc. Second semester; Tu., Th., at 10.
 - Special courses for those intending to teach are offered in the departments of Greek, Latin, German, English, and History, to which the attention of students is called. In the sciences special instruction of this character is given in the Summer School, an announcement of which is given in subsequent pages.

ECONOMICS, SOCIOLOGY, MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT. STATISTICS.

PROFESSOR ELY, PROFESSOR SCOTT, PROFESSOR RAYMOND, DR. JONES, MRS. BATES, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SHARP.

A full statement of the twenty-eight courses in these departments is given on pages 131-136 of the catalogue under the heading School of Economics, Political Science, and History. Course 1, The Elements of Economic Science, is repeated each semester, M., Tu., Wed., at 8.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR PARKINSON, MR. REINSCH, MR. SPARLING.

A full statement of the seventeen courses offered in political science is given on page 136 of the catalogue.

The introductory course of Elementary Law is given on Tu. and Th., at 11; the Elementary course on Constitutional Law on M., W., and F., at 9.

HISTORY.

PROFESSOR TURNER, PROFESSOR HASKINS, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR COFFIN, DR. LIBBY, MR. REINSCH, AND MR. ALDEN.

A full statement of the sixteen courses in history is given on page 139 of the catalogue under the heading of the School of Economics, Political Science, and History.

Course 1, Ancient History, is required of Freshmen in the Ancient and Modern Classical courses. *Throughout the year*, *Tu.*, *Th.*, *at* 9.

Required of Freshmen in the Civic-Historical Course. First semester; M., Tu., Wed., Th., F., at 10.

Required of Freshmen in the English Course. Second semester, M., Tu., Wed., Th., F., at 10.

Course 2, English History, is required of Freshmen in the English Course. First semester, M., Tu., Wed., Th., F., at 9.

Required of Freshmen in the Civic-Historical Course. First semester; M., Tu., Wed., Th., F., at 9.

GREEK.

PROFESSOR SMITH, PROFESSOR KERR, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR LAIRD,
AND MR. SHANNON.

- Elementary Greek. White's Beginner's Greek Book, Xenophon's Anabasis, Homer's Iliad, Collar and Daniell's Greek Composition. Throughout the year; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 12. Assistant Professor Laird and Mr. Shannon.
- First Semester: Lysias, Goodwin's Grammar. M., Th., F., at 9.
 Assistant Professor Laird.
 - Second Semester: Selections from Herodotus. Homer's Odyssey VI.-XII. M., Th., F., at 9. Professor Kerr.
 - Greek Composition, throughout the year; Tu., at 9. Assistant Professor LAIRD. (Course 2 is required of Ancient Classical Freshmen.)
- 3. First Semester: Plato's Apology and Crito, a play of Euripides, Goodwin's Moods and Tenses. M., Th., F., at 10. Professor Kerr.
 - Second Semester: Thucydides VII., or the Philippics of Demosthenes and the Panegyricus of Isocrates, Jebb's Primer of Greek Literature. M., Th., F., at 10. Professor SMITH.
 - Greek Composition, throughout the year; Tu., at 10. Professor Smith. (Course 3 is required of Ancient Classical Sophomores.)
- Herodotus III., selected dialogues of Lucian. Throughout the year; M., F., at 11. Assistant Professor LAIRD. (Course 4 is an elective for Sophomores, but is open also to such Freshmen as receive the permission of the instructor.)

- First Semester: Greek Lyric Poets, Thucydides iii, study of meters. M., W., F., at 11. Professor SMITH.
 - Second Semester: Demosthenes' De Corona, Aristotle's Politeia. M., W., F., at 11. Assistant Professor LAIRD. (Course 5 is open to Juniors and Seniors; omitted in 1896-7.)
- Greek Dramatic Poets. First Semester: Æschylus' Prometheus, Sophocles' Œdipus Rex, study of meters.
 - Second Semester: Aristophanes' Clouds, Aristotle's Poetics, Discussion of the Greek Drama. M., W., F., at 11. Professor Smith. (Open to Juniors and Seniors.)
- 7. Plato. Selections from the Phaedo, Gorgias, Republic, and Laws, with readings from several of the shorter dialogues. This course is intended as an introduction to the study of Greek Philosophy. Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at 11. Professor Kerr. (Open to Juniors and Seniors.)
- [8. Modern Greek Language and Literature. A study of the changes in form and structure which the language has undergone since the classical period. Readings from contemporary Greek authors, and a comparison of their writings with the prose and poetry of the Attic Greek. Papers and discussions upon topics connected with the course of reading. (Elective for Juniors and Seniors.)

 Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at 11. Professor Kerr. (Courses 7 and 8 are given in alternate years. Course 8 omitted in 1896-7.)
- 9. Lectures on the life of the ancient Greeks, illustrated by means of lantern slides. Once a week, throughout the year. Professor Smith. (A knowledge of Greek is not required for this course; omitted 1896-7.)

The object of the graduate courses in Greek is to secure, on the part of advanced, especially graduate, students, wide reading in Greek authors, acquaintance with the latest results of philological investigation through constant reading of critical journals, the forming of habits and learning of methods of research. In pursuance of the last named purpose especially, the Greek Seminary meets to hear and to discuss carefully prepared papers, the members leading in turn. It is to be understood that the preparation for each lead will require the greater portion of a student's time for at least two weeks. The work will be oc-

casionally varied and relieved by extempore exercises in reading and writing Greek. The work of the Seminary will be supplemented by courses of lectures, and regular reports will be made by the members on the contents of classical periodicals.

- 10. Thucydides studied throughout the year, the whole of the author being read privately by the members of the class. Each member leads in turn, presenting a paper embodying a critical discussion of some passage of the text, or of some topic especially assigned. Throughout the year, Sat., 9-11. Professor SMITH. (Omitted 1896-7.)
- 11. Greek Antiquities, State and Private. One exercise a week, throughout the year. Professor SMITH. (Omitted 1896-7.)
- 12. Greek Drama. During the first semester the Oresteia of Æschylus will be critically studied and interpreted, in the second semester certain comedies of Aristophanes, especial stress being laid upon the treatment of the dramas as literature. As supplementary to this course the Scenic antiquities will be studied, Haigh's Attic Theatre being used as a basis. Throughout the year, Sat., 9-11. Professor SMITH.
- 13. Greek Dialects. A study of dialect sounds and forms based on the inscriptions. Cauer's Delectus Inscriptionum Græcarum will in the main be followed. The members of the class will lead in turn, and special problems for investigation will also be assigned. Two hours a week throughout the year. Assistant Professor Laird.
- 14. Journal Club. Reports on and discussions of current philological literature. One hour a week throughout the year.

 Professor Smith and Assistant Professor Laird.
- [Courses 10, 12, and 13 are conducted mainly on the Seminary plan. Courses 10-14 are open to graduates, and, by special permission, to others who have had the Junior Elective, or its equivalent.]
- 15. Comparative Greek Grammar. (See Comparative Philology 2.)

Comparative Philology.

1. Lectures on the principles of the life and growth of language. Second semester; F., 9. Assistant Professor Lard. (Open to Juniors and Seniors. A knowledge of Greek and Latin is not required.)

- 2. Greek Grammar. History of the sounds and forms. Throughout the year; T., Th., 9. Assistant Professor Laird.
- [3. Latin Grammar. First semester; History of the sounds and forms. T., Th., 8. Assistant Professor Laird.]

 Second Semester: Syntax; Tu., Th., 8. Professor Hen-

DRICKSON. Courses 2 and 3 will be given in alternate years. (1895-96, Course 2; 1896-97, Course 3.)

- Elementary Sanskrit. Perry's Sanskrit Primer. Selections from Lanman's Reader. Throughout the year; M., W., 10. Assistant Professor Laird.
- Advanced Sanskrit. The Cakuntala of Kalidasa. Selections from the Rig-Veda. Throughout the year; W., 11. Assistant Professor Laird.
- (Courses 2, 3, 4, 5 are intended primarily for graduates, but are open, by permission, to Juniors and Seniors.)

 Note: The attention of students is directed to the course on Thought and Language given by Professors Jastrow and Owen. See Philosophy.

LATIN.

- PROFESSOR HENDRICKSON, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SOBER, MISS AL-LEN. AND MISS ROBINSON.
 - Cicero, Virgil. Cicero's Orations (three), Virgil's Æneid (six books), Latin Grammar and Composition. Throughout the year; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 8. Miss Robinson.
- Cicero, Livy, Horace. Cicero de Senectute, Livy (two books), Selected Odes of Horace, Latin Composition, and Roman Literature. Private readings. Required of Freshmen of Ancient Classical and Modern Classical Courses and alternative with German for Freshmen of the Civic-Historical Course. Throughout the year; M., Tu., Th., F. Four divisions: M. Cl. at 10, A. Cl. at 11, Civ. H. at 8. Assistant Professor Sober, and Miss Allen.
- 3. Cicero, Horace. Selected Letters of Cicero, selected Satires and Epistles of Horace. Required of Sophomores of Ancient Classical and Modern Classical courses. *Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at* 9. Professor Hendrickson.
- 4. Nepos, Cicero, Terence, Ovid. The aim of this course is to give facility in reading, and large amounts of various

- authors will be read rapidly. Elective for Sophomores. Throughout the year; M., F., at 2. Assistant Professor Sober.
- 5. Exercises in writing Latin, based on Ramsay's Latin Prose Composition, one hour a week. Elective for Sophomores. W., at 2. Professor Hendrickson.
- Exercises in writing Latin, advanced course, one hour a week. Sat., at 8.
- (a) Lucretius, Catullus. Professor Hendrickson.
 (b) Tacitus (Dialogus, Agricola, and selections from the Annals),
 Juvenal. Assistant Professor Sober. Throughout the year; M., W., F., at 8.
- [8. (a) Plautus (Captivi and Mostellaria), Terence (Adelphi). Selections from the fragments of Ennius and Lucillius, Horace (Epistles II., 1). (b) Cicero de Oratore, Quintilian, Book X. Throughout the year; M., W., F., at 8. Professor Hendrickson.]
 - Courses 7 and 8 are given in alternate years, course 7, 1895-6, course 8, 1896-7.
- 9. History of Roman Literature. Two lectures a week throughout the year, accompanied by readings in Latin and English. For graduate students and others whom the instructor may admit, a third hour will be given, devoted to an informal discussion of critical questions concerning the authors treated in the lectures, and to the bibliography of the subject. Tu., Th., at 8; time of the additional exercise to be arranged. Professor Hendrickson.
- [10. Latin Grammar. (See Comparative Philology, course 3:)
 Assistant Professor Laird and Professor Hendrickson.]
 Courses 9 and 10 are given in alternate years, course 9,
 1895-96 course 10, 1896-7.
- 11. Seminary. (a) A study of the earliest monuments of literary criticisms at Rome. Critical and exegetical study of parts of Suetonius de Grammaticis, of selected chapters of Gellius, of Livy VII., 2, of Horace Epp. II., 1, and of parts of Cicero's Brutus. (b) The Ars Poetica of Horace. The Odes of Horace and the Dialogus of Tacitus will afford the material of study for 1896-97. The seminary

- is intended for graduate students, but will be open to others of suitable preparation with the consent of the director. W, F, at 9. Professor Hendrickson.
- [12. (a) Roman Private Life. Professor Hendrickson. (b) The Topography and Archæology of ancient Rome. Assistant Professor Sober. Two lectures a week throughout the year, illustrated with latern slides. Tu., Th., at 12.]

 A knowledge of Latin is not required for this course, which will be given again in 1896-97.

HEBREW AND HELLENISTIC GREEK.

PROFESSOR WILLIAMS AND MR. KELLY.

Hebrew and Arabic.

- 1. Genesis and the general principles of the Hebrew language.

 Throughout the year. Three times a week. Professor Williams.
- 2. Historical Hebrew. Samuel and textual criticism. Throughout the year. Three times a week. Mr. Kelly.
- 3. Ruth, Esther, Jonah, and selected Psalms. Etymology and Vocabularies. Throughout the year. Twice a week. Mr. Kelly.
- 4. Minor Prophets. Development of Hebrew Literature.

 Throughout the year. Twice a week. Professor Williams.
- Exercises in writing Hebrew. Throughout the year. Once a week.
 Mr. Kelley.
- Kings. Syntax and Vocabularies. Throughout the year. Twice

 a week. Mr. Kelly.
- 7. Hebrew Seminary. Isaiah will form the center of the work for 1896-97. Throughout the year. Once a week. Professor Williams.
 - It is hoped that clubs for the study of Isaiah may be formed in the cities and towns of the state, and that this work may receive direction and help from the work of the Seminary.
- 8. Psalms and Job. Throughout the year. Twice a week. Professor Williams.
- Advanced Hebrew Syntax. Throughout the year. Twice a week. Professor Williams.

- 10. Elementary Arabic. Throughout the year. Twice a week. Mr. Kelly.
- 11. Advanced Arabic. Selections from the Quran. Throughout the year. Twice a week. Mr. Kelly.
- 12. Elementary Assyrian. Throughout the year. Twice a week. Professor Williams.
- 13. Isaiah. A literary and historical study. Throughout the year.

 Twice a week. Professor Williams.

No knowledge of Hebrew is required for this course.

14. Historical Geography of Palestine. Throughout the year. Once a week. Mr. Kelly.

No knowledge of Hebrew is required for this course.

15. History of Israel. Lectures on the history and literature of Israel. Throughout the year. Once a week. Professor WILLIAMS.

No knowledge of Hebrew is required for this course.

Hellenistic Greek.

- 16. Selected chapters from the Gospels, and the general principles of Hellenistic Greek. For students who have not studied Classical Greek. Throughout the year. Three times a week. Professor WILLIAMS.
- 17. Luke and Acts. Throughout the year. Three times a week. Mr. Kelly.
- Matthew and Mark. Etymology and Vocabularies. Throughout the year. Twice a week. Mr. Kelly.
- 19. John's Epistles and Revelation. Syntax and Vocabularies.

 Throughout the year. Twice a week. Mr. Kelly.
- 20. John. Critical study and textual criticism. Advanced Syntax.

 Throughout the year. Twice a week. Professor Williams.
- 21. Pauline Epistles. Throughout the year. Twice a week. Professor Williams.

FRENCH.

- PROFESSOR OWEN, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR GIESE, MISS GAY, AND MR. SEYMOUR.
 - 1. Elementary Course for Modern Classical Students. Otto's
 French Conversation Grammar, Roman d'un Jeune
 Homme Pauvre, La Petite Fadette (the former read
 mainly and the latter altogether independently of the

- class-room), Le Cid, Le Misanthrope, Athalie. Throughout the year. M., W., F., S., at 9. Miss GAY.
- 2. Elementary Course for Ancient Classical Students. The same as 1 with the addition of lectures on the history of the French Language, consideration of Latin etymologies, and treatment of the subject generally from the standpoint of the classics. Additional material for translation will be assigned as the progress of the class allows. Throughout the year; M., W., F., S., at 9. Mr. Seymour.
- 3. Elementary Course for Science Students. The same as 1, but with the omission of such portion (usually Athalie and Petite Fadette) as the needs of the class suggest. Throughout the year; Tu., W., F., S., at 10. Miss GAY and Mr. SEYMOUR; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 11. Assistant Professor GIESE; M., Tu., Th., F., at., 10. Assistant Professor GIESE.
 - If a sufficient number of students desire, elementary courses will be held at 8 or 12. As many students desire a reading knowledge only, the effort of the above elementary courses is concentrated upon reading. Students are expected at the end of an elementary course to read with sufficient ease and accuracy to make a practical use of French text-books in the prosecution of their other studies.
- 4. Composition, etc. Written translation into French of the English exercises in Otto's Grammar, oral translation into French of Howard's Aids to French Composition. Throughout the year; two hours a week. Miss GAY.
- 5. Continuation of Course 4. Throughout the year; two hours a week. Assistant Professor Giese.
- 6. Advanced Reading and Syntax. Reading in class parts of Cinq-Mars, Ursule Mirouet, reading independently for examination the Histoire de Charles XII. and other easy French to be assigned. Throughout the year; M., W., F., at 11. Professor OWEN.
- Continuation of Course 6. Reading of Travailleurs de la Mer, etc. Throughout the year; two hours a week. Professor OWEN.
- Conversation. This exercise is open only to students who
 have finished Course 1, 2, or 3 or an equivalent. Two
 hours a week throughout the year; Assistant Professor
 GIESE.

- 9. Continuation of Course 8. Throughout the year; two hours a week. Assistant Professor Giese.
- 10. A course of lectures on the Linguistic Expression of Thought, being Part II of the course on Thought and Language (see courses of the Department of Philosophy). These lectures will be given once a week during the second semester. They will count as ½ and will be open to Juniors and Seniors. They may be elected separately; but prior attendance on Part I is urged as a great advantage.

The following courses are offered with especial reference to graduate students, courses to be determined more exactly as graduate needs appear, as follows:

- 11. A course in the Principles of Language, confined to correspondence of thought and sentence, especially as illustrated in the English and Romance languages. Given in the first semester of 1895-6. Professor Owen.
- 12. A general course of lectures on French Literature, XVI.—XIX. centuries, with collateral reading. *Throughout the year*; M. & W.; at 12. Assistant Professor Glese.
 - [13. A philological course in the oldest French literature. Throughout the year; twice a week. Alternates with Course 14. Given in 1894-5. Miss GAY.]
- A continuation of 13. Throughout the year; two hours a week. Alternates with Course 13. Given in 1895-6. Miss GAY.

The method pursued in the above will approximate that of the Seminary. Special Seminary courses will be furnished if this seems desirable.

SPANISH.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR GIESE, PROFESSOR OWEN, AND MISS GAY.

- 1. Elementary. Translations into English of the Spanish exercises in Saur's Conversation Grammar and of Marta y Maria (Valdés). Throughout the year; three times a week; hours subject to change at the opening of each semester. This course is given during the year 1895-96. Professor OWEN and Miss GAY.
- [2. Advanced. Reading of selections from Cervantes (Don Quixote), from Calderon (El Magico Prodigioso), and from modern poets. *Throughout the year; two hours weekly*. Given in 1896-97. Assistant Professor Giese.]

ITALIAN.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR GIESE, PROFESSOR OWEN, AND MISS GAY.

- [1. Elementary. Translation into English of the Italian Exercises in Sauer's Conversation Grammar, and of Manzoni's I Promessi Sposi. *Three hours a week throughout the year*. This course is in general like that in Spanish, with which it alternates. It is given in 1896-97. Professor Owen and Miss Gay.]
- 2. Advanced. Dante and other classics. Throughout the year; two hours a week. Given in 1895-96. Assistant Professor GIESE.

SCANDINAVIAN LANGUAGES.

PROFESSOR OLSON.

This department offers instruction in all of the Scandinavian languages (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, and Old Norse). From one year's instruction in Modern Norse the student is expected to be able to read both Norwegian and Danish authors, as Norway and Denmark have practically the name literary language. Courses 1 and 2 are devoted principally to Norwegian authors, but additional instruction in Danish and Swedish literature is offered to students desiring to pursue these branches beyond the limits of the prescribed courses.

- Modern Norse, Elementary. First semester, Grammar and Reader, Norse folk-lore stories, and Björnson's En glad Gut, with selections from his shorter stories. Second semester, Ibsen's Dukkehjem, and Brand, and selections from Jonas Lie's stories. M., T., Th., F., at 12.
- Modern Norse. First semester, Overland's Lærebog i Norges Historie, Kielland's Skipper Worse, and selections from Norwegian and Danish poetry. Second semester, Ibsen's Feer Gynt, Tegner's Frithiof's Saga (in Swedish), and selections from Swedish poetry. M., T., W., Th., F., at 11.
- 3. History of Scandinavian Literature. Seip and Broch's Litteraturhistorie, with exercises in composition and the study of Hofgaard's Grammatik, and Aars's Retskrivningsregler. *Throughout the year; M., W., F., at* 10.
- Old Norse or Icelandic. Vigfusson and Powell's Reader, with lectures on early Scandinavian history, literature, and mythology. Throughout the year; T., Th., at 10.

All courses are elective. Any of the courses for which the student is prepared may constitute minor studies under the Group system. Those who make the Scandinavian languages their major line should take all of the courses.

The Scandinavian department of the University library affords excellent advantages to students pursuing these studies.

GERMAN.

PROFESSOR ROSENSTENGEL, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR WILKENS, MISS REMINGTON, MRS. EATON, MISS GRIFFITH, AND MISS STERLING.

The aim of the instruction in German in the Modern Classical course is to enable students to understand easily modern German authors, to comprehend German when spoken, and to use with facility oral as well as written German in the simple forms of discourse.

In the General Science and Engineering courses, the aim is to impart a reading knowledge of scientific German, thus enabling students to read German scientific works in connection with their special line of study.

In the English and Civic Historical courses, students are given a reading knowledge of German historical and philosophical literature, thus enabling them to make use of German books on these subjects.

In the Ancient Classical course, the aim is to give in a short time a reading knowledge of classical German.

- Grammar. Required of Freshmen, English and Civic Historical courses, first semester. Miss Remington and Miss Griffith, M., W., Th., S., at 10, and Mrs. Eaton, M., W., F., S., at 11.
- Reader. Required of English and Civic Historical Freshmen, second semester. Miss Remington, and Miss Griffith, M., W., Th., S., at 10, and Mrs. Eaton, M., W., F., S., at 11.
- Reader of Literature. Required of Modern Classical Freshmen, first semester. Wilhelm Tell, second semester, M., Tu., W., Th., at 12. Professor Rosenstengel.
- Hermann und Dorothea, and Maria Stuart. Required of Modern Classical Sophomores, first and second semester, Tu., Th., at 10. Professor Rosenstengel, and Assistant Professor Wilkens.

- Nathan der Weise, Iphigenie, and Tasso. Elective for Modern Classical Juniors, first and second semester. M., W., F., at 9. Professor Rosenstengel.
- 6. Faust, first semester. History of German literature from the beginning of the 16th to the end of the 18th century, second semester. Elective for Modern Classical Seniors and for graduates. M., W., F., at 11. Assistant Professor WILKENS.
- Grammar, Reader and Classical Readings. Required of Ancient Classical Sophomores. Throughout the year; M., W., F., S., at 9. Assistant Professor Wilkens.
- German Science Reader, first semester, and Scientific Monographs, second semester. Required of General Science and Engineering Freshmen. M., W., Th, S., at 10, and M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 11. Mrs. Eaton and Miss Griffith.
- 10. German Scientific Monographs. Required of General Science Sophomores who have not, during their Freshman year, gained a reading knowledge of scientific German satisfactory to the instructor. Three times a week, throughout the year. Mrs. Eaton.
- 11. German Scientific Monographs. Required of General Science Juniors or Seniors, if French is not elected. Three times weekly, throughout the year. Assistant Professor Wilkens.
- 12. Selections from German historical and philosophical writers. Required of English and Civic Historical Sophomores. Throughout the year; Tu., W., F., S., at 9, and Tu., W., Th., F., at 8. Miss Remington.
- 13. German Historical Readings. Elective for English and Civic Historical Juniors and Seniors. Throughout the year; M., W., S., at 12. Miss REMINGTON.
- 14. Middle High German, first semester, three times a week. Old High German, twice a week, and Gothic, twice a week during the second semester. Elective for advanced students, and for graduates. Assistant Professor WILKENS.
- 15. Seminary (philological). It will be devoted to a close study of special subjects relating to the structure and growth of the Germanic languages, and to problems of Middle High and Old High German literature. Open

- to graduates and to advanced students. Three times a week throughout the year, at the convenience of the students. Assistant Professor Wilkens.
- 16. History of German Art. Lectures on the history of German art from the oldest period to the time of the Renaissance with special reference to the history of civilization in Germany. Once a week during the second semester. Assistant Professor Wilkens. (Omitted in 1896-97.)
- 17. Synoptical Lectures. The purpose of these is to present the most important periods in the progress and development of the German language and literature in the middle ages. F., at 4, during the first semester. Assistant Professor Wilkens. (Omitted in 1896-97.)
- 18. The study of the history of the German language. Twice a week during the second semester. Assistant Professor Wilkens.
- 19. German Literature. The life of Goethe and Schiller, laying especial stress on life at Weimar during the classical period. Elective. Twice a week. Professor Rosenstengel. First semester.
- 20. Conversation and Composition. Readiness in a correct use of the German language, oral and written, is the aim. Tu., Th., at 11 and F., at 12. Professor ROSENSTENGEL.
- 21. Seminary (didactic). Elective for advanced students and for graduates who intend to teach German. Three times a week during the second semester, at the convenience of those concerned. Professor Rosenstengel.
- 22. Grillparzer's life and works. M., Th., at 7. Professor Rosensteingel.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR FREEMAN, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR HUBBARD, MR. PYRE, AND MR. BAKER.

I. Language.

Anglo-Saxon and Middle English. An introduction to the historical study of English. First semester, Anglo-Saxon; Second semester, Middle English. Throughout the year; M., W., F., at 9. Required in the English course, Junior year. The work of the first semester may be elected without the work of the second semester. Associate Professor Hubbard.

- Anglo-Saxon Poetry. Study of selections, survey of Anglo-Saxon literature. Second semester, M., W., F., at 8. Open to students who have taken the Anglo-Saxon of Course 1. Associate Professor Hubbard.
- 3. Beowulf. Introduction to the study of Old Germanic Life. First semester; M., W., F., at 8. Open to Seniors. Associate Professor Hubbard.
- 4. History of the English Language. A general course. Second semester; M., W., F., at 10. Open to all students. Associate Professor Hubbard.
- English Philology Seminary. Critical study of texts. Historical Grammar; Dialects. Two hours a week throughout the year. Open to graduates. Associate Professor Hub-Bard.

See also Comparative Philology, Course 1; French, Course 8.

II. Literature.

- 6. General Survey of English Literature. Recitations and study of representative masterpieces. This course is prerequisite to all other courses in English Literature. Throughout the year; M., W., F., at 9, 11 and 12. Required of Sophomores in the English Course. Students entering the University at the beginning of the second semester may elect the work of the second semester, if properly qualified. Associate Professor Hubbard, Mr. Pyre, and Mr. Baker.
- Chaucer. History of the literature of the XIV. and XV. centuries. First semester; M., W., F., at 10. Associate Professor Hubbard or Mr. Baker.
- The Literature of the Elizabethan Period. First semester;
 M., Tu., W., Th., at 10. Professor Freeman. Given in alternate years; 1895-96, 1897-98.
- 9. The Eighteenth Century. Second semester; M., W., F., at 10. Professor Freeman and Mr. Pyre. Given in alternate years; 1895-96, 1897-98.
- [10. The English Romantic Movement. First semester; M., W., at 10. Professor Freeman. Given in alternate years; 1896-97, 1898-99.]
- [11. The Victorian Era. Second semester; M., W., F., at 10. Mr. Pyre. Given in alternate years; 1896-97, 1898-99.]

- 12. The Drama. Shakespeare. Throughout the year; M., T., W., at 9. A part of the first semester will be devoted to the History of the English Drama, the remainder of the year to Shakespeare. Open to Seniors. Professor Freeman.
- The Epic. Milton, Spenser. First semester; M., Tu., W., Th., at 11. Professor Freeman. Given in alternate years; 1895-96, 1897-98.
- English Lyric Poetry. Second semester; M., Tu., W., Th., at
 Professor Freeman. Given in alternate years; 1895-96, 1897-98.
- [15. The Novel. Second semester; M., W., at 11. Professor Free-MAN. Given in alternate years, 1896-97, 1898-99.]
- The English Essayists. Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at 12.
 Mr. Pyre or Mr. Baker.
- 17. Literary Criticism. Second semester; M., W., at 10. Professor Freeman.
- 18. Poetics. First semester; M., W., F., at 10. Mr. Pyre.
- 19. English Literature Seminary. Subject for 1894-95, Robert Browning; subject for 1895-96, Carlyle, Ruskin, Arnold, Newman; subject for 1896-97, Tennyson. Two hours a week in one session, throughout the year; Tu., 4-6. Open to graduates and properly qualified Seniors. Professor FREEMAN and Associate Professor Hubbard.
- 20. American Writers. Second semester; M., W., F., at 12. Mr. Pyre.
- 21. Journal and Reading Club. Wed., at 4. Open to all members of English Literature Classes.

The attention of students intending to teach English is called to courses one and six.

RHETORIC AND ORATORY.

PROFESSOR FRANKENBURGER, PROFESSOR KNOWLTON, MR. CAIRNS, AND MR. SAUNDERSON.

 Rhetoric. Study of fundamental principles, analysis of themes, paragraph formation; with frequent exercises in the various kinds of discourse, description of engineering structures and machines. Text-books: Hill's Principles of Rhetoric and Spencer's Philosophy of Style. Three times a week during the year. Mr. Cairns and Mr. Dow.

- 2. Rhetoric. Analysis of themes, fundamental qualities of style, paragraph formation and study of literary types, with daily exercises in composition. Text-books: Hill's Principles of Rhetoric, Cairn's Forms of Discourse, and Hill's Foundations of English or Abbott's How to Write Clearly. Throughout the year. The class meets in divisions: C. H., Tu., Th., at 9; Eng., Tu., Fr., at 10; M. C., W., S., at 11; G. S., Tu., F., at 10; A. C., W., S., at 10; Engineers, M., W., F., at 12. Assistant Professor Knowlton, Mr. Cairns, and Mr. Dow.
- 3. Rhetoric. To follow Course 2. Exercises in debates, essays, orations, with personal criticism. Text-book: Genung's Practical Rhetoric, with supplementary readings from English masterpieces, and lectures on rhetorical criticism. Twice a week during the year. Professor Frankenburger, Assistant Professor Knowlton, Mr. Cairns, and Mr. Dow.
- 4. Philosophy of Rhetoric. Open to those who have completed Courses 2 and 3 above. Analysis of great orations, essays, and debates, with higher rhetorical and literary criticism. Orations, discussions, and lectures by members of the class. Text-book: D. J. Hill's Science of Rhetoric, and lectures with supplementary readings. Throughout the year; M., W., F., at 12. Professor Fran-Kenburger.
- Analytical study of masterpieces, ancient and modern.
 Twice a week throughout the year; Tu., Th., at 11. Elective.
 Assistant Professor Knowlton.
- 6. Journalistic and rapid writing. A study of the forms of composition most used in newspaper work and practical life. Choice and treatment of subjects with reference to the needs of the reader. Practice for ease and rapidity in writing news and editorial articles, reviews, etc. Preparation of copy for the printer and proof-reading. Elective for students who have had Courses 2 and 3. Twice a week for first semester. Mr. CAIRNS.
- 7. Rhetorical Seminary. Original composition; the philosophy of criticism with the deduction and application of literary canons. Two hours a week in one session during the year. Open to all Seniors and Juniors who have taken Courses 2 and 3. Professor Frankenburger, Assistant Professor Knowlton, Mr. Cairns, Mr. Dow.

- 8. Elocution and Dramatic Reading. Bell's Principles of Elocution, with lectures and gesture; declamation, with personal criticism; dramatic reading, Macbeth and Othello, or Julius Cæsar and Hamlet. Open to those who have taken Course 9 or its equivalent. Twice a week throughout the year. Professor Frankenburger.
- Elocution. Voice culture, reading, declamations, orations, and gesture exercises. Lectures will be given upon vocal physiology, the proper use and care of the voice, reading, and gesture. Throughout the year; M., W., F. Mr. SAUNDERSON.
- 10. Oratorical Delivery. Open to those who have had sufficient previous preparation to be able to do the work. Declamations and reading from the works of the great orators. Lectures upon the principle of gesture and of oratorical delivery. First semester; M., W., F. Mr. Saunderson.
- 11. Phonetics. A study of speech sounds, and of the laws of voice production, articulation, and pronunciation, based chiefly upon Bell's System of Visible Speech. Second semester; Tu., Th., at 11. Mr. Saunderson.
- 12. Elocution. Reading and declamations with special reference to analysis of emphasis, and to the interpretation of thought and the feeling by voice and gesture. Lectures upon emphasis and gesture, and upon the interpretation of poetry. Second semester; M., W., F., at 9. Mr. Saunderson.
- 13. Elocution and Oratory. (Elective in Law School.) Voice training for effective quality; special drill on methods of reading statutes and other documents before a court or a jury. Practice in declamation and reading from the great orators, and in extempore speaking. Lectures on vocal physiology, on the use and care of the voice, and on principles of gesture. Twice a week during the year. Mr. Saunderson.
- 14. Elocution. (Elective in College of Engineering.) Voice training, and plain reading and speaking of the kind most needed by business and professional men. Lectures upon the use and care of the voice, and upon the principles of effective reading and speaking. Second semester; twice a week. Mr. Saunderson.

MATHEMATICS.

- PROFESSOR VAN VELZER, PROFESSOR SLICHTER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SKINNER, DR. DOWLING, DR. NICHOLS, MR. HOWIE, AND MR. RUNNING.
- 1. Algebra. Progressions, arrangements and groups, binomial theorem, theory of limits, undetermined coefficients, derivatives and series. Text-book: Van Velzer and Slichter's University Algebra. First semester; four times a week. Professor Van Velzer, Assistant Professor Skinner, Dr. Dowling, Dr. Nichols, and Mr. Howie.
 - This course will be repeated in the second semester if a sufficient number of students desire it at that time to form a class.
- Trigonometry. In this course the ratio system is used exclusively and special stress is laid upon goniometry. Second semester; four times a week; same divisions as Course 1.
- 3. Theory of Equations and Determinants. This course is a continuation of Course 1, but must be preceded by Course 2. Twice a week for one year. Assistant Professor Skinner.
- 4. Analytic Geometry (elementary course). Straight line, conic sections, general equation of the second degree, transcendental curves, and an introduction to geometry of three dimensions. Twice a week for one year. Dr. DOWLING.
- Calculus (elementary course). Differentiation and integration of functions of one variable with the usual geometric applications. Three times a week for one year. Dr. Dowling.
- Synoptical Lectures on the History of Mathematics. One lecture a week during one semester. Professor VAN VELZER.
- 7. Synoptical Lectures on Laws of Chance. One lecture a week during one semester. Professor SLICHTER.
- 8. Calculus (advanced course.) Partial derivatives and multiple integrals with the usual geometric applications. First semester; twice a week. Dr. Dewling.
- Differential Equations. Ordinary and partial differential equations with a few geometric and mechanical applications.

- This course must be preceded by Course 8 or taken along with it. Three times a week for one year. Professor VAN VELZER.
- Higher Trigonometry. This course must be preceded by Course 5. Second semester; twice a week. Dr. Dowling.
- 11. Analytic Geometry of Two Dimensions (advanced course). Modern methods in plane analytic geometry. This course must be preceded by Course 4. Three times a week for one year. Prfessor VAN VELZER.
- 12. Theoretical Mechanics. An elementary course in analytical mechanics. This course must be preceded by Course 5. Three times a week for one year. Professor SLICHTER.
- 13. Newtonian Potential Function. Lectures and required readings on the theory of potential with an introduction to spherical harmonics. Twice a week for one year. Professor SLICHTER.
- 14. Projective Geometry. Twice a week for one year. Dr. Nichols.
- 15. Analytic Geometry of Three Dimensions. This course should be preceded by Courses 8 and 11. Twice a week for one year. Professor VAN VELZER.
- [16. Quaternions. Twice a week for one year in alternate years.

 This course will be given in 1896-97. Assistant Professor Skinner.]
- 17. Theory of Functions. Three times a week for one year in alternate years. This course will not be given in 1896-97. Professor VAN VELZER.
- 18. Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics.

 Based on Riemann's Lectures: Twice a week for one year in alternate years. This course will not be given in 1896-97. Professor SLICHTER.
- [19. Theoretical Hydrodynamics. Lectures on fluid motion. Twice a week for one year, in alternate years. This course will be given in 1896-97. Professor SLICHTER.]
- 20. Modern Algebra. Invariants, covariants, etc. This course must be preceded by Courses 3 and 8. Twice a week for one year, in alternate years. This course will not be given in 1896-97. Professor VAN VELZER.
- [21. Theory of Substitutions. Three times a week for one year, in alternate years. This course will be given in 1896-97. Professor VAN VELZER.]

Other Advanced Courses. To graduates and others prepared to take them, courses will be given when desired in definite integrals, advanced differential equations, elliptic functions, Abelian functions, theory of numbers, and higher plane curves.

ASTRONOMY.

PROFESSOR COMSTOCK.

- 1. General Astronomy. Fundamental concepts of astronomy and the more important problems associated with them, so far as the latter admit of treatment by elementary methods. This course is essentially non-mathematical. Three times a week during the second semester.
- 2. Observatory Work and Methods. This course is designed to give to the student some familiarity with the principal astronomical instruments and the methods of employing them in research. It can be undertaken only by students who have completed a course in general physics, the mathematics of the Freshman year and Course 1 in Astronomy. The mathematics of the Sophomore year must either precede or be taken concurrently with the course. Twice a week during the first semester; three times a week during the second semester.
- Special Topics in Celestial Mechanics. Integration of the equations of motion. Computation of ephemerides for undisturbed motion. Double Star orbits. Comet orbits. Special perturbations.
 - This course presupposes in the student a working knowledge of the infinitesimal calculus and the elements of dynamics. Three times a week during the first semester, twice a week during the second semester.
- 4. Graduate Courses. Graduate students and others desiring to pursue advanced astronomical studies will be received in the Washburn Observatory as assistants and will take part in the regular series of observations with the equatorial telescopes or with the meridian circles, at the same time continuing their theoretical studies. Facilities for independent original work will be afforded to such students, and their work, if of sufficient value, will be printed in the Publications of the Washburn Observatory.

Nine volumes of these Publications, representing the work of the observatory prior to 1896, have already been issued.

For other courses of instruction consult the title Astronomy, in the announcement of the College of Mechanics and Engineering. See, also, the title Washburn Observatory.

PHYSICS.

GENERAL PHYSICS: PROFESSOR SNOW, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AUS-TIN, DR. THWING AND MR. FERRY. MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS: PROFESSOR DAVIES.

General Lectures. Mechanics and heat, electricity and magnetism, acoustics, and optics. Required of students in the Ancient and Modern Classical, General Science and Engineering Courses. Also elective for students in the Civic Historical and English Courses. Two lectures a week. Throughout the year. Two sections; M., W., at 12; Tu., Th., at 12. Professor Snow. One recitation on Friday or Saturday by the class in smaller sections, at hours to be assigned. Professor Snow and Dr. Thwing.

This course is intended for those taking up the study for the first time, or for those who have studied it only in an elementary manner.

Introductory Laboratory Practice. An introduction to the theory and methods of physical measurements.

This course is intended to accompany Course 1, and is required of all students who take Course 1, with the exception of those in the Ancient and Modern Classical courses. A knowledge of plane trigonometry, including the use of logarithms, is required for registration in this course. Throughout the year; twice a week; hours to be assigned. Assistant Professor Austin, Dr. Thwing, and Mr. Ferry.

3. Advanced Laboratory Practice. Presupposes the completion of Courses 1 and 2, or their equivalents. Required of students in the Physics Group. Throughout the year; three times a week. This course may also be elected as a full study throughout the year. Hours to be assigned. Professor Snow, Assistant Professor Austin, Dr. Thwing, and Mr. Ferry.

- It is desired in this course to give the student further practice in careful physical manipulation, and to acquaint him with the most accurate methods employed in the determination of physical constants.
- 4. Thesis Work. Required of Seniors in the Physics Group.

 Full study throughout the year. Professor Snow, Assistant Professor Austin, Dr. Thwing, and Mr. Ferry.
 - At the beginning of the first semester, the student is expected, with the advice of the instructors, to take up some special line of investigation, which is to be conducted, under the direction of those in charge of the department, throughout the year. Not only are the facilities of the laboratory placed at the command of these students, but as occasion may require, any piece of special apparatus necessary to the carrying out of their investigations will be secured.
- 5. Precision of Electrical Measurements. A laboratory course in the exact determination of electrical quantities. This course involves the highest accuracy attainable in making determinations of electrical constants and magnetic elements in absolute measure. First semester; three times a week; hours to be assigned. Required of Juniors in Electrical Engineering. Professor Snow and Assistant Professor Austin.
 - Chemical Physics. This course embraces the theory of the constitution of matter, the theory of gases and solutions and electrolysis. First semester; twice a week, M., W., at
 Required of students in the Physics Group. Dr. THWING.
 - 7. Elementary Meteorology. The course is open to all who have had Physics, 1. It consists of a study of atmospheric phenomena, the instruments and methods employed in measuring the pressure, temperature, humidity, and velocity of the air, the theory of the general movements of the atmosphere, the theory of storms and the methods of their prediction. Use will be made of the U. S. weather reports and of the records obtained from self recording thermometers and barometers. Second semester; twice a week, M., W., at 9. Dr. Thwing.
 - 8. Theory of Heat. A full discussion of theories of matter, theory of gases, thermometry, dilatation, calorimetry,

change of state, radiation, absorption, conduction, and thermodynamics. The experimental aspect of the subject will be strongly accentuated although the analytical method of treatment will be largely used. *Throughout the year; three times per week*. Mr. FERRY. [Given in alternate years.]

- 9. Physical Optics. A survey of the principal theories of light with a full consideration of the details of the elastic-solid theory. The students perform before the class the most important of the classical experiments in crystalline refraction, interference, diffraction and polarization, and present to the class in the form of dissertations the results of special reading on assigned topics. Throughout the year; three times per week. Mr. Ferry. [Given in alternate years; will not be given during the year 1896-97.]
- 10. Introduction to the Study of Mathematical Physics. This course of lectures will treat of the fundamental equations of theoretical physics, and will be preparatory to the more advanced courses offered by Professor Davies in Mathematical Physics, and Professor Slichter in Applied Mathematics. A knowledge of Analytical Geometry and Calculus will be required for registration. Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at 9. Required of Juniors in the Physics Group. Assistant Professor Austin.
- 10. (b) History of Mathematical Physics in the Nineteenth Century. This course is primarily intended for graduate students having a fair knowledge of the elements of mathematical physics, but is also open to such undergraduate students as can avail themselves of it. Twice a week throughout the year. Professor Davies.
- 11. Mathematical Theory of Sound. An exhaustive mathematical treatment of the subject of acoustics. This course presupposes the equivalent of Course 10. A knowledge of differential equations will also be required. Throughout the year; M., W., F., at 2. Professor Davies.
- 12. Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. (a) Elementary Theory. This course is offered to students who have completed Courses 1, 2, and 5 in Physics, and 2a in Electrical Engineering. It follows the treatment of the subject as given in Gray's Theory of Absolute Measure-

- ments of Electricity and Magnetism, or Mascart and Joubert's Electricity and Magnetism. Four times a week throughout the first semester. Professor Davies.
- (b) Advanced Theory. This is an amplification and continuation of the preceding course. General electro-magnetic theory will be entered into from the standpoint of the best recent experimental and mathematical work. The student is expected to do much collateral reading and to prepare a dissertation embodying the results of his work upon some special topic chosen or assigned in the early part of the semester. Four exercises a week throughout the second semester. Professor Davies.
- 13. Mathematical Physics. This course will supplement Course 7, and is required of students in the Physics Group. It will be mainly concerned with waves in elastic media, including electro-magnetic waves and light. It is intended to make the study of normal functions as applied to such subjects especially thorough and fundamental. The subject will be taught by lectures, reference being made to the most recent standard works on theoretical physics. Full study throughout the year. Professor Davies.

This course can be continued as a graduate course by such students as desire to make a speciality of the subject.

- 14. Graduate Study. This course is designed for those who have completed the equivalent of the work represented by the preceding courses, and who now desire to devote some time to investigation in special lines. No feature of the department is emphasized more strongly than this. Persons desiring to enter upon such a course are advised, with the assistance of the instructors, to select some special line of research to which several months of time may be devoted. This work will be encouraged by reserving rooms in the laboratory which are devoted exclusively to research work, and by securing whatever special apparatus may be necessary to the successful carrying out of original investigation. Professor Snow, Assistant Professor Austin, Dr. Thwing, Mr. Ferry.
- 15. Colloquium. A class, meeting one evening each week, for the critical reading and discussion of the current periodical literature. Professor Snow, Assistant Professor Austin, Dr. Thwing, Mr. Ferry.

CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR DANIELLS, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR HILLYER, DR. KAHLEN-BERG (in 1896), DR. SAUNDERS, AND MR. SCHLUNDT.

- 1. General Elementary Chemistry. A daily exercise throughout the year as follows: First semester. Descriptive Inorgantic Chemistry; and laboratory work. Lectures at 2. Professor Daniells, Assistant Professor Hillyer and Mr. Schlundt. Second semester. Qualitative Analysis until the Easter recess; then Descriptive Organic Chemistry, lectures and laboratory work. Assistant Professor Hillyer and Mr. Schlundt.
- 2. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, second year. Preparation of chemically pure salts; determination of the equivalence of elements and the density of gases; the principles of gravimetric and volumetric analysis and their applications in the analysis of ores, crude metals, slags, technical products, and gases, together with one exercise each week in theoretical chemistry, the solving of chemical problems and the history of chemistry. Daily throughout the year. The amount of time devoted to this subject may be more or less than that of a full study, and will be arranged upon consultation with the instructors. Professor Daniells and Dr. Saunders.
- 3. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, third year. The amount of time and the character of the work will be arranged upon consultation with the instructors. Besides the work required for a graduation thesis, it may consist of advanced work in theoretical, physical, or analytical chemistry, or in research work. Professor Daniells and Dr. Saunders. For graduates and undergraduates.
- 4. Toxicology, etc. A course in Toxicology, Urine Analysis, and Sanitary Water Analysis will be given the second semester of each year. Open only to those who have taken at least one semester of quantitative analysis. Professor Daniells.
- 5. Advanced Organic Chemistry. Reviews and expansion of the work of the elementary course, with laboratory work mainly in the preparation of aromatic compounds, accompanied by special work on assigned topics. Full study; first semester. Assistant Professor Hillyer.

Organic analysis, determination of physical constants, special and research work with preparation of thesis. Full study; second semester. Assistant Professor HILLYER. For graduates and undergraduates.

Twelve hours' laboratory work a week is regarded as the equivalent of a full study.

The chemical library is well supplied with works of reference and with chemical periodicals, enabling students to familiarize themselves with the most recent investigations bearing upon the work in hand.

The division of time between organic and inorganic chemistry for the Junior and Senior years will be made after consultation with the instructors.

Students wishing to become practical chemists, physicians, teachers, etc., will so far as possible be given work that will be of greatest service in accomplishing the end they have in view.

Instructors and advanced students will meet weekly during the year to report on articles in the current chemical journals and on assigned topics suggested by recent work in chemistry. Nearly all the more important chemical journals are accessible for use in this work, and the department library is steadily growing by accessions of the best books of reference.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. COURSES FOR 1896.

[1. Lectures. During the first semester Stochiometry. The theory of the constitution of matter; mass relations of chemical compounds; the properties and the kinetic theory of gases; relations between the physical and chemical properties of liquids; properties and theory of solutions; physical and chemical properties of solids; periodic law and theory of chemical compounds.

During the second semester Chemical Energy and Chemical Affinity, Thermal chemistry, Electro chemistry with special attention given to the theory of electrolytic dissociation, conductivity of electrolytes, electrolysis, primary and secondary batteries; the law of mass action, chemical equilibrium and chemical kinetics. Two lectures a week throughout the year.

Students entering this course should have a knowledge of descriptive inorganic chemistry, qualitative analysis, descriptive organic chemistry and should have taken a year's work in physics. A knowledge of mathematics through the calculus is also highly desirable, though not absolutely required. Dr. KAHLENBERG.

- 2. Laboratory Practice. Physico-chemical measurements, calibrating and testing of apparatus; determination of molecular weights and volumes; thermal and optical properties of liquids, solutions, and solids; conductivity of electrolytes and electromotives forces of galvanic chains; speed of chemical reactions; studies in chemical equilibrium. Ostwald's Physical Measurements. This course supplements Course 1 and together with it makes a full study, eight hours' laboratory work per week being required.
 - Advanced students can take up research work in physical chemistry. The character of this work will be determined by the preparation of the student. Full study. Dr. Kahlenberg.
- 3. Research Work. Advanced students can take up research work in physical chemistry. The character of this work will be determined by the preparation that the student has and the facilities of the laboratory. Full study. Dr. Kahlenberg.]

MINERALOGY, PETROLOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR VAN HISE, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR HOBBS, AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR CLEMENTS.

All students intending to take work in geology should, if possible, take mineralogy 2 during the first semester of the previous year, and a full year's work in this subject is a very advantageous preparatory study to a long course in geology. When possible it is advised that the mineralogy be taken in the Sophomore year. Under the Group system the courses are arranged by the professor in charge. The special work may be geology, under Professor Van Hise, or mineralogy or petrology, under Assistant Professor Hobbs.

MINERALOGY.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR HOBBS.

1. General Course. Given as a full study throughout the year.

Crystallography and physical and descriptive mineralogy are covered during the first semester. Williams' Ele-

ments of Crystallography is used as a text in the course in crystallography. Physical and descriptive mineralogy is treated in lectures, quizzes and practicums. Blowpipe analysis and determinative mineralogy by blowpipe methods are taken up in the second semester and also optical mineralogy, each student being supplied with a microscope for his own special use. Additional work with the goniometer in measuring and projecting crystals is undertaken by all special students, in connection with the work in crystallography. M., T., W., Th., F., at 11 during the first semester and from 8-10 during the second semester.

- 2. Engineer's Course. A short course adapted to the needs of engineering students is given twice a week during the first semester. The morphological and physical properties which are of most value for purposes of identification of minerals are first studied, then the simple blowpipe tests, but the greater part of the time is devoted to the examination and identification of species by blowpipe and physical tests. The commoner minerals and those of economic importance are given special attention. Required of civil engineers in the Sophomore year. First semester, Tu., F., at 12.
- 3. Blowpipe Analysis. A short course in blowpipe analysis especially adapted to the needs of pharmacy students.

 Twice a week during the second semester; 8-10.
- [4. Crystallography for Students of Chemistry and Pharmacy. In the first semester of 1896 a three-fifths course in crystallography will be given for the benefit of students of chemistry and pharmacy. Williams' Elements of Crystallography will be used as a text in considering the symmetry and classification of crystals and will be followed by practice in the measurement of crystals by means of the contact and reflecting goniometers. The optical means of distinguishing the symmetry of a crystal will also be considered and illustrated by practice with the polarizing microscope, each student being supplied with an instrument for his special use. M., W., and F., at 9, though this hour may be changed if another is found to be more convenient.]

GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR VAN HISE, AND ASSISTANT PROFESSORS HOBBS AND CLEMENTS.

- Part I. General Geology. The geological forces and the work they accomplish; the physiography of North America; rocks and their original and secondary structures. Numerous short excursions. Text-book, Geikie's Class Book of Geology. First semester to holiday vacation. M., Tu., W., Th., F., or M., W., F., at 12. Professor VAN HISE.
 - Part II. Historical Geology. Special emphasis is given to the history of the North American Continent, including both its physical and life development. Lecture room and laboratory work. First semester from holiday vacation. M., Tu., W., Th., F., or M., W., F., at 12. Assistant Professor CLEMENTS.
 - Required of Group students in geology and Seniors in civil engineering. This course is so arranged that it can be taken as a three-fifths or five-fifths study for the first semester.
- 2. Part I. Applied Geology. Treats of potable waters, structural materials, soils, mineral fertilizers, mineral fuels and iron ores. Must be preceded by Course 1. Required of Group students in geology and Seniors in civil engineering. First six weeks of second semester. M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 12. Assistant Professor Clements.
 - Part II. Field Geology. Study of selected areas adjacent to Madison. In different years the work has included a study of the lakes, a study of the Pleistocene deposits, and a study of the Paleozoic rocks. In each of these studies areal maps are made. The particular line of work followed in any given year depends upon the size and character of the class. An excursion of several days' length is taken to study the districts including the quartzite ranges of Baraboo and the Dalles of the Wisconsin. Required of Group students in geology. Last 12 weeks of second semester. F., 2-6, Sat., 9-1, and 2-6. Equivalent to three-fifths study for the semester. This course may be taken by students having had part or all of Course 1, although the latter is recommended. Professor VAN HISE.

- 3. Petrology. The work in petrology is given as a full study throughout a year and naturally follows the general course in mineralogy, in which are included lectures on the optical properties of minerals and microscopic study of the common rock-making minerals. In the course in petrology is included a course of lectures on the structures and classification of the crystalline rocks, but most of the time is devoted to the practical study of rocks by means of the microscope and its accessories. The study of some problem of crystalline geology is undertaken as thesis work.
 - Required of Group students in geology. M., Tu., W., Th., F., 8-10, or at other hours arranged with the instructor. Assistant Professor Hobbs.
- 4. Systematic Paleontology. Special stress is placed upon invertebrate paleontology. Students will become familiar with the most characteristic fossils, by examination in the lecture room, and more detailed study in the laboratory. First semester; M., W., F. Hours to be determined on consultation. Assistant Professor CLEMENTS.
- 5. Physical Geology and Pre-Cambrian Geology. The deformation of rocks, including an analysis of folds, cleavage and fissility, faults, joints, and autoclastic rocks. The metamorphism of rocks so far as it concerns stratigraphy. Stratigraphy, including a discussion of bedding, basal conglomerates, unconformity, structural work in non-fossiliferous rocks, and practical methods of field work. The Archean, including its character, origin, delimitations, and stratigraphy. The Algonkian, including its character, origin, delimitations, and stratigraphy. The pre-Cambrian historical geology of North America. Accompanied by seminary and laboratory work. course runs throughout the year in such a manner as to be equivalent to five times weekly for one semester. Given 1895-6 and to be given in alternate years thereafter. Professor VAN HISE.
- [6. Principles of Metamorphism and the Metamorphic Rocks.

 The nature of metamorphism. Processes of metamorphism including treatment of consolidation, welding, cementation, injection, metasomatism, and mashing. Classification and description of the metamorphic sedimentary and metamorphic igneous rocks. Accompanied by sem-

inary and laboratory work. The course runs through the year in such a manner as to be equivalent to five times weekly for one semester. To be given 1896-7 and alternate years thereafter. Professor VAN HISE.]

- 7. Systematic Investigation of Individual pre-Cambrian Districts of Wisconsin, leading to reports upon them which shall consider both their stratigraphy and petrology, and be accompanied by detailed geological maps and sections. Areas being studied in 1895-6, Wausau, Utley, Berlin, Montello, Moundville, and Observatory Hill. Field and laboratory work. Course continuous throughout the year. Professor Van Hise and Assistant Professor Hobbs.
- 8. Synoptical Lectures. The courses include mineralogy and petrology by Assistant Professor Hobbs, physical geology by Assistant Professor Clements, and the geological forces and the work they accomplish by Professor Van Hise. Given 1895-6, M., at 5.

BIOLOGY.

- PROFESSOR BIRGE, PROFESSOR BARNES, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR RUSSELL, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MILLER*, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MARSHALL, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR CHENEY, DR. CASTLE, MR. CARLTON MR. FROST, AND MR. HEALD.
 - General Biology. Introductory to both botany and zoology, and required as preliminary to all advanced work in either department. Two recitations or lectures a week, and ten hours' weekly of laboratory work, using Parker's Biology as a text-book; and as handbooks using Arthur, Barnes & Coulter's Plant Dissection and Dodge's Biology.
 - The recitations are given in the afternoon, at 3 in the first semester, 2 in the second semester. The class meets in two divisions, M., W.; Tu., Th. Professor Barnes and Professor Birge. For laboratory work the class is divided into two or three sections, each meeting for two hours daily. Dr. Marshall and Mr. Heald. Required of Freshmen in General Science Course.

^{*}Absent on leave in Europe.

- In the first semester the general principles of biology are studied for the first month; the remainder of the semester is devoted to botany. The second semester is given to zoology. Students can enter the course in either semester.
- 2. Vertebrate Anatomy. This course consists of lectures and dissections of typical vertebrates in the laboratory. In the first semester the work will be on the skeleton, muscles, and viscera; in the second semester on the nervous and vascular systems. In the latter part of the second semester Amphioxus, and its relations to the Vertebrata will be studied. Throughout the year; 11-1. Dr. CASTLE.
- Invertebrate Zoology. A. General course in the morphology and classification of Invertebrates. First semester; full study.
 - B. Anatomy of Arthropoda and Echinoderma. Second semester; full study. Professor Birge.
- 4. Human Physiology. A. Nutrition, Respiration, Excretion.

 First semester; M., W., F., at 8. B. Motion, Nervous System, and Sense Organs. Second semester; Tu., Th., 8.

 Text-book, Martin's The Human Body. Professor BIRGE.
- Animal Histology. Short Course. Open only to students taking Course 4. First semester; Tu., Th., at 8. Mr. CARLTON.
- 6. Vertebrate Histology. Instruction in this course is given both by laboratory work and lectures. This course should be preceded by Course 2. Full study; first semester, 9-11. Mr. Carlton.
- Vertebrate Embryology. This course follows Course 4 and is a full study for the second semester. The development of the chick during the first four days is studied. Laboratory work and lectures. Full study; second semester, 9-11. Mr. Carlton.
- 8. Advanced work in Histology and Embryology. This course is open to graduate students and such undergraduate students as may wish to carry on their work along special lines. Courses 2, 6, and 7 must have been taken in order to enter this course. Modern methods of research and reconstruction methods will be given special attention.

- 9. Thesis work in Vertebrate Anatomy, Histology, or Embryology. Students who make the course in Vertebrate Anatomy their major study will take Course 2 in their Sophomore year, and Courses 6 and 7 in their Junior year, leaving the Senior year free for thesis work. The subject of their thesis should be selected during the Junior year, and the preliminary work begun. Mr. Carlton.
- 10. Invertebrate Embryology. Special attention will be given to the segmentation of the egg, and the formation of gastrula in various groups of invertebrates, and to the leading types of metamorphosis of invertebrates. Second semester; full study. Assistant Professor Marshall.
- 11. Thesis Work in Invertebrate Zoology. Group students in zoology may take their major subject in invertebrate zoology, following Courses 1 and 3 by 10. Work for a thesis and for graduates is offered in the study of lake life, for which the situation of the University affords unusual advantages. During the past year work has been done on the annual variation and the vertical distribution of the pelagic crustacea. Professor Birge and Assistant Professor Marshall.
 - Students can take a major line of study in either invertebrate or vertebrate zoology. Persons intending to teach zoology in high schools should take at least the first half of Course 3 in addition to Course 1.
- Summer Courses in Zoology. See announcement of Wisconsin Summer School on later pages.
- 15. General Morphology of Plants. The course is recommended only as a sequel to 1. Its aim is, by a study of the structure of various types of plants, to fill out and complete the student's idea of the forms of vegetable life. To this end such plants will be used as supplement those in Course 1. First semester, Thallophyta and Bryophyta; second semester, Pteridophyta and Spermaphyta. In the second semester attention may also be given to collecting and naming such groups of plants as each student may select for his special study. Ten hours a week throughout the year. Daily; hours on consultation. Professor Barnes.
- 16. Vegetable Histology. Systematic study of the tissues of phanerogams and ferns. Use of reagents and stains,

modes of imbedding, section cutting, and mounting. Ten hours a week, first semester. Laboratory guide: Strasburger's Practical Botany. Daily; hours on consultation. Assistant Professor CHENEY.

- 17. Organogeny and Embryology. A study of the development organs and the embryo. Ten hours a week, second semester. Suitable for graduates and undergraduates who have pursued Courses 1 and 15 or 16. Daily; hours on consultation. Professor Barnes.
- 18. Vegetable Physiology. A course in experimental physiology, supplemented by reference readings. Biology 15 or 16, Chemistry 1, and Physics 1 and 2 must precede this, and it is very desirable that those taking it should be able to read German readily. The necessary observations sometimes require extra time and work at unusual hours, which those taking the course should be willing to give. For graduates and undergraduates. Ten hours a week throughout the year. First semester, Physical Physiology; second semester, Chemical Physiology. Laboratory guide: Darwin and Acton's Physiology of Plants. Daily; hours on consultation. Professor Barnes.
- 19. Bryology. The large collections of mosses and of the literature relating to their classification offer unusual facilities for special and original work in the study of the moss flora. The course is offered only to graduates or advanced students who can devote considerable time to its prosecution, and no credit will be given for less than a year's work. First semester, determination of general collections. Second semester, critical study of assigned group. Ten or fifteen hours a week throughout the year. Manuals: Lesquereux and James, Mosses of North America; Barnes and Heald's Keys to the Genera and Species of Mosses. Daily; hours on consultation. Professor Barnes.
- 20. General Morphology of Plants. An elementary course designed primarily for Pharmacy students, but open to others who desire to begin the study of botany. First semester, the morphology of fungi, algæ, lichens, mosses, and ferns, illustrated by selected types. Second semester, the form and structure of the organs of seed plants, the identification of selected flowering plants and the preparation of an herbarium. The course will be sup-

- plemented by botanical excursions, six in the autumn and ten in the spring. *Daily*, 8-10. Excursions on Saturdays. Assistant Professor Cheney.
- 21. A. Taxonomy of Spermaphytes. Lectures, assigned readings and laboratory work on the classification of seed plants. *M.*, *F.*, *at* 11. Assistant Professor Cheney.
 - B. Distribution of Plants. Lectures and assigned readings.
 W., at 11. Assistant Professor Cheney.
 Of Course 21 either A or B or both may be elected.
- 22. Botanical Microtechnique. A course designed primarily for pharmacy students of the two long courses, on special methods of collecting and preserving material for anatomical studies; the use of the microtome, including processes of imbedding; the use of stains and reagents; and the preparation of permanent mounts. Laboratory work and assigned readings. Second semester. Tu., Th., 11-1. Assistant Professor Cheney.
- Summer Courses in Botany. See announcement of the Wisconsin Summer School on later pages.
- 30. General Bacteriology. This course considers the Bacteria from the general biological standpoint, although special attention will be given to disease-producing germs in the latter part of the semester. It includes a study of various typical forms with the microscope and also with the various culture media. Applicants must be thoroughly familiar with the compound microscope. Lectures and laboratory work. First semester; full study. Assistant Professor Russell and Mr. Frost.
- 31. Advanced Bacteriology. Students that have completed Course 30 may elect this course which is mainly laboratory work. The course is intended to supplement the general course, giving the student further experience in media making, physiological technique, and practical diagnostic work. Second semester; full study. Assistant Professor Russell and Mr. Frost.
- 32. Thesis work in Bacteriology. Students selecting their thesis work in Bacteriology must make arrangements for the same in the second semester of Junior year. Assistant Professor Russell and Mr. Frost.
- 33. Sanitary Bacteriology. This is an elective for all courses, although it is primarily intended for engineering

students who have not had the required preparation for Course 30 or who do not wish to spend as much time as that requires. It will consist of one lecture and five hours of laboratory work a week on as much of the general subject of bacteriology as will be necessary for thorough work in the bacteriological analysis of water, which will constitute the principal part of the course. First semester, three times a week. Mr. Frost.

- 40. The Biological Journal Club meets on Thursdays for reviews of current biological literature, presentation of original work, and of the theses of students in the departments of botany and zoology.
 - Those who wish to pursue continuous work in botany for four years can do so by taking the courses in the following order: 1; 15; 16 and 17; 18: or 1; 15; or 16 and 17; 18; 19: or, 1; 16 and 17; 15; 18.
 - For those who expect to teach botany in high schools 1 and 15 are the *minimum* preparation desirable; they are recommended to take in addition Course 20 in part as a review.
 - The course in general biology, 1, is to be taken by students in the course system and as one of the basal studies by those making biology a major under the Group system. A major in biology can be made by adding to Course 1 two years' work in either botany or zoology. In all full year courses work may be begun in the second

In all full year courses work may be begun in the second semester and completed the following year.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

DR. ELSOM, MR. ROHN, AND MISS BAUER.

Through the liberal appropriation made by the Legislature in 1891, means were provided for the construction of a new Armory and Gymnasium. The building is 200 feet in length, 100 feet in width, and three stories in height. On the ground floor are ample accommodations for bathing, such as shower and spray baths, tubs, and a natatorium 80 feet long by twenty feet wide. Lecture-rooms, offices, and locker-rooms are found also on this floor, the latter fitted up with 600 lockers for the use of students. Four bowling alleys, thoroughly equipped, have been placed in an attractive portion of the ground floor. On the main floor, besides the necessary offices, there is an unobstructed hall 165x95 feet in dimension, for the purpose of military drill and

gymnastic practice. This room is thoroughly fitted with the most improved and latest scientific developing apparatus. The gymnasium in its equipment is not surpassed by any in the West, and in size, it is absolutely the largest in the United States. On the third floor is the padded running track, twelve laps to the mile; a base-ball cage, 160 feet in length; two rifle ranges, hand-ball, and tennis courts, etc., besides space for general indoor athletic practice.

Each student on entering the department undergoes a thorough physical examination, in order that his physical condition may be known, and suitable exercise prescribed. Various strength tests, and measurements are given; the heart, lungs, and eyes are examined, and the utmost caution used in the advice regarding individual exercise. One examination during each semester is required, the latter demonstrating any improvement or change in the student's physical condition. Anthropometric cards and charts are platted for students when desired.

Systematic class work in gymnastics is required on two days of the week, of all Freshmen, Sophomores, and special students ranking with these classes. This work consists of vigorous drill with dumb-bells, clubs, bar-bells, etc., besides progressive graded work on the various pieces of gymnastic apparatus, always under the careful direction of competent instructors.

In the scheme of gymnastics, such exercises as are promotive of health, grace, and self-control, are sought for rather than heavy and dangerous athletic performances.

Every facility is provided for track-athletics, base-ball, football, tennis, aquatics, etc. The Lower Campus, directly in front of the gymnasium, furnishes a large, level area for the practice of all athletic sports. In addition, the University owns the large tract known as Camp Randall, which is fitted up with grand stands, a ¼ mile track, and other necessary features.

The University is situated on the shores of Lake Mendota, a beautiful sheet of water, which invites exercise and recreation in boating. The University Boat House Association has erected a boat house at a cost of over \$4,000.

During the second semester, a course of lectures on Personal Hygiene, Health Culture, etc., is given the Freshmen class, illustrated by various physical charts and other apparatus. Attendance at these lectures is required of all Freshmen. Examinations on the subjects covered by these lectures is given at the end of the course.

The gymnastic work for young women is given by a competent lady instructor at Ladies' Hall. A recent appropriation has supplied funds for the enlargement and refitting of this department. All modern gymnastic apparatus, facilities for bathing, etc., will be supplied, ready for use at the opening of the coming collegiate year.

PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN.

MISS BAUER.

An opportunity for systematic physical training is offered to the young women of the University in the Gymnasium connected with Ladies' Hall. The object of the work is to secure a good physique, better health, strength, self-control, self-reliance, and grace.

The work is under the personal direction of the instructor, and includes free gymnastics, marching, pulley-weight work, dumb-bell and wand drills, Indian club swinging, vaulting, jumping, etc.

The students will undergo a physical examination at the beginning and close of each year.

Systematic class-work in gymnastics is required of the young women of the Freshmen and Sophomore classes, and of special students ranking with those classes, on two days of the week, one hour each day.

MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS.

LIEUTENANT DEVOL.

This department of the University is maintained in accordance with the statutes of the United States and the State. By the regulations of the University, all the able-bodied male students of the Freshmen and Sophomore classes, and of the special courses, except adult special students over twenty-two years of age, for the first two years of such courses, are required to take military drill.

The work of the department embraces a course in tactics, a course of lectures on military subjects and practical instruction in the school of the soldier, company, and battalion, and target practice. The class in tactics is organized November 1st of each year, and may be elected by both classes. All non-commissioned officers are required to take the course, which continues through the winter. The course of lectures may be elected during Sopho-

more year. Commissioned officers are expected to take this course. The study value of tactics and the lecture course is that of a two-fifths and one-fifth study respectively.

Freshmen who, prior to their entering the University, have received the equivalent of one year's instruction in the University battalion, will be required to drill during their Freshman year only; provided, that they furnish certificates from the superintendents of military schools or commanding officers of military companies, setting forth in detail the military duty performed; that they take the full course in drill regulations, maintaining a good class standing.

Drill for both classes begins at the opening of the first semester and is held twice a week throughout the year.

The uniform of the battalion is prescribed by the regulation, and can be obtained in Madison.

ROSTER

of officers of the battalion for the year 1895-96.

First Lieut. Carroll A. Devol, 25th Infantry, U. S. Army, Commandant.

Company A.—Captain, Allard Smith; first lieutenant, E. C. Joannes; second lieutenant, Y. B. Nelson.

Company D.—Captain, F. S. Barrows; first lieutenant, A. J. Gay; second lieutenant, S. H. Sheldon.

Company B.—Captain, R. E. Heine; first lieutenant, R. D. Jenne; second lieutenant, M. W. Zabel.

Company C.—Captain, D. A. Hanks; first lieutenant, H. N. Merriam; second lieutenant, A. V. Scheiber.

Adjutant-First Lieut, F. M. Riley.

Band Leader-Second Lieut. H. R. Schofield.

MUSIC.

PROFESSOR PARKER AND MR. SLEEPER.

The courses in music are open as electives to students in any department of the University who show sufficient musical ability to pursue them with profit.

For admission to Course 1, no previous knowledge of music is required.

Those desiring to take Course 2 must be able to read and play simple four-part music. Course 1 will be found useful in strengthening preparation for the courses in Harmony and Counterpoint.

Students may be admitted to advanced courses on examination.

Special students may substitute private lessons in piano playing or singing for one or more studies on recommendation of the Professor of Music. The University no longer assumes responsibility for private lessons of any kind. (See the statement of the School of Music on subsequent pages.)

Classes meet in room 12, Ladies' Hall.

- Musical Theory and Choral Practice. Two hours a week. Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at 5. Professor Parker.
- 2. Elementary Harmony. Two hours a week. Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at 4. Professor Parker.
- 3. Advanced Harmony. Three hours a week. First semester; M., W., F., at 11. Professor Parker.
- Counterpoint. Three hours a week. Second semester; M., W., F., at 11. Professor Parker.
 - Students who are competent may join the University Orchestra, receiving a credit of 1-5 for the work. One rehearsal each week. Throughout the year; Sat., 11 to 1. Professor Parker.
 - Students who desire to become connected with the University Military Band, or any of the student musical organizations, should confer with Mr. Sleeper.

SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS, POLITICAL SCIENCE, AND HISTORY.

STAFF OF INSTRUCTION.

CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University. RICHARD T. ELY, Ph. D., LL. D., Director, and Professor of Political Economy

JOHN B. PARKINSON, A. M., Professor of Constitutional and International Law.

FREDERICK J. TURNER, PH. D., Professor of American History. CHARLES H. HASKINS, PH. D., Professor of Institutional History. WILLIAM A. SCOTT, PH. D., Professor of Economic History and Theory.

JEROME H. RAYMOND, PH. D., Professor of Sociology.

VICTOR COFFIN, PH. D., Assistant Professor of European History.

ORIN G. LIBBY, M. L., Instructor in History.

PAUL S. REINSCH, A. B., LL. B., Instructor in Political Science. Frank C. Sharp, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy.

EDWARD D JONES, PH. D., Assistant in Economics and Statis-

GEORGE H. ALDEN, A. B., Fellow in History.

MRS. NELLIE P. BATES, A. B., Fellow in Economics.

Samuel E. Sparling, A. B., Fellow in Public Administration. William P. Trent, Ph. D., Special Lecturer in American History.

B. E. Fernow, LL. D., Special Lecturer on Forestry.

PHILIP W. AYRES, PH. D., Special Lecturer on Pauperism.

CHARLES M. HUBBARD, Special Lecturer on American Charities.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

The purpose of the School is to afford superior means for systematic and thorough study in economics, political and social science, and history. The courses are graded and arranged so as to meet the wants of students in the various stages of their progress, beginning with elementary and proceeding to the most advanced work. They are also designed to meet the needs of different classes of students; as, for instance, those who wish to enter the public service, the professions of law, journalism, the ministry or teaching, and those who wish to sup-

lement their legal, theological, or other professional studies with courses in economics, social science, or history. Capable students are encouraged to undertake original investigations, and assistance is given them in the prosecution of such work through seminaries and the personal guidance of instructors. A means for the publication of the results of investigations of merit and importance is provided in the University Bulletins, p. 47.

Courses in other departments may be advantageously combined with those offered in this school. Especial attention is called to the large number of related courses in philosophy and ethics.

The work of the School consists of the following departments:

- 1. Graduate Seminaries and Classes. These are open to graduates of colleges of good standing who have had the necessary preliminary studies. Graduate students whose training has been defective will be required to make up deficiencies by work in the prerequisite undergraduate courses. The Master's degrees and the degree of Doctor of Philosophy are conferred for work done in the School under the general regulations of the University. (See pp. 48-50.)
- 2. The Civic Historical Course. This is designed to afford a liberal course of undergraduate training with emphasis upon the studies especially adapted to the promotion of good citizenship. It is parallel to the other four-year undergraduate courses of the University and leads to the degree of Bachelor of Letters. Students are admitted by examination or after graduation from an accredited school; the requirements for entrance are stated on p. 59. The requirements for graduation in the courses are as follows:
- Freshman Year: Latin or German 4*; mathematics 4; Greek and Roman history 5, first semester; English history 5, second semester; rhetoric 2; military drill 2; gymnastics 2.
- Sophomore Year: German 4; French 4; science (physics, biology, or chemistry) 5; rhetoric 2; military drill 2; gymnastics 2; elective 2.
- Junior and Senior Years: Philosophy 5, one year; Latin, German, French, or Norse, one year (the German must be taken if begun in Sophomore year); synoptical lectures

^{*}The figure indicates the number of hours per week.

- 1, two years; thesis 3, one semester. The remaining studies, sufficient to make 132 unit-hours, are elective, except that the equivalent of twelve hours per week for one year must be elected in history, economics, and political science.
- 3. Work under the Group System for students who desire to take economics, political science, or history as one of their major studies. (See pp. 81-83.)
- 4. Courses in economics, political science, and history offered to students in other departments. The various classes in the School are open to all properly qualified students of the University. In the College of Letters and Science students in Ancient Classical and Modern Classical courses are required to take Course 1 in history during the Freshman year, and Courses 1 and 2 are required of Freshmen in the English course; the other studies of the School are elective, and count toward graduation on the same basis as the work of other departments. Course 18 in economics is part of the required work in the Short Course in Agriculture. Several courses in the School are peculiarly suited to the needs of students in the College of Law, and may be taken to advantage in connection with their professional studies.
- 5. Besides the regular courses of instruction enumerated below there is an Historical and Political Science Association, composed of students and citizens.
- 6. Numerous special lectures are given as occasion offers. During the present year the following lectures were given in connection with the course on American Charities:

PROFESSOR A. O. WRIGHT, two addresses, viz: first, The Services of the Late Hon. H. H. Giles; second, The Present Condition of Charities and Correction in Wisconsin.

MRS. FLORENCE GRISWOLD BUCKSTAFF, Charities in Small Cities. Superintendent Lynn S. Pease, The Blind.

SUPERINTENDENT JOHN W. SWILER, The Deaf and Dumb.

Dr. ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL, The Instruction of the Deaf by the Oral Method.

DR. L. R. HEAD, Treatment of the Insane.

PROF. FREDERICK WILKINS, Criminal Responsibility.

PRESIDENT ALBERT SALISBURY, The Feeble Minded.

PRINCIPAL F. G. KRAEGE, The Wisconsin State Industrial School for Boys.

SUPERINTENDENT J. P. DYSART, The Children's Home Society of Wisconsin.

- Dr. Philip W. Ayres, Three lectures on Social Improvement in European Cities:
 - (a) Social Conditions in Cities.
 - (b) Paupers and Almshouses.
 - (c) Crime and Imprisonment.

ECONOMICS.

PROFESSOR ELY, PROFESSOR SCOTT, DR. JONES, AND MRS. BATES.

- The Elements of Economic Science. A study of the leading facts of the industrial revolution and modern industrial history in the first part of the semester, followed by a study of the nature and leading principles of political economy. Ely's Outlines of Economics and Hobson's Evolution of Modern Capitalism. Repeated each semester; Tu., Th., S., at 8. Professor Scott and Mrs. Bates.
- The Classical Economists. Adam Smith, Ricardo, and J. S. Mill. Study of characteristic parts of the works of these authors with lectures and class discussions. Second semester; M., W., F., at 8. Professor Scott.
- 3. Money and Banking. A study of the elements of money and credit operations, of the history and characteristics of the chief monetary and banking problems. Nicholson's Money and Monetary Problems, Laughlin's History of Bimetallism in the United States, and Dunbar's History and Theory of Banking. First semester; M., W., F., at 8. Professor Scott.
- 5. The Financial History of the United States. The financial legislation and experience of the United States, including the finances of the Colonies and the Revolutionary epoch. (Not given 1896-7.)
- 6. The Distribution of Wealth. This course deals chiefly with the fundamental institutions in the existing social order and their relation to the present distribution of wealth. The principal topics discussed are: Private property, contract and its conditions, vested interests, custom, competition, monopoly, authority, and the caritative principle. Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at 3. Open to graduate students and undergraduates who have had suitable preparation. Professor Ely.
- 7. History of Economic Thought. The principal topics will be the following: The history of economic theories in

classical antiquity; their development under the influences of the Christian era and the Middle Ages to the time of the Mercantilists; the rise and growth of economics as a distinct branch of social science with a brief discussion of existing schools of economic thought.

- This course is designed for undergraduates who have had the elementary work in economics in Course 1, and for graduates who have not had a course in the history of economic thought. Second semester; M., W., at 3. Professor Ely.
- 4. Economic Problems. The work will be opened with the study of socialism, employing as the text-book, Dr. Ely's Socialism and Social reform. This will be followed by lectures and class reports on such topics as economic crises, co-operation, profit-sharing, railroad problems, the sweating system, tenement house problem, the church and social reform, labor organizations, etc. First semester; Th., F., S., at 10. Dr. Jones.
- 8. Theories of Value. History of theories of value down to the present day. Especial attention is given to the writings of the Austrian Economists. The seminary method of instruction is employed, and each student is expected to study critically the writings of the theorists examined. First semester; Tu., Th., at 12. Professor Scott. (Not given in 1896-7.)
- 9. Theories of Rent, Wages, Profits, and Interest. A critical study of the history of these theories conducted in the manner described in the previous course. Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at 12. Professor Scott.
- 10. Theories of Production and Consumption. Theories of social prosperity as seen in the writings of economists on the subject of production and consumption. Theories of population and of capital, and the theories which concern the operation of physical forces, and the influence of the consumption of wealth on production and distribution. Special attention is given to the writings of Professor Simon N. Patten on these subjects. Second semester; Tu., Th at 12. Professor Scott. (Not given in 1896-7.)
- 11. Public Finance. A discussion of the revenues and expenditures of government with a sketch of their historical development. Open to graduates and advanced students. First semester; Tu., W., Th., at 4. Professor Ely.

- 12. Taxation and American Public Finance. A discussion of taxation followed by a brief examination of the finances of the Federal government, and a more detailed study of the finances of the American commonwealths, and local political units. Open to graduates and advanced students. Second semester; Tu., W., Th., at 4. Professor Ely.
- 13. The Economics of Agriculture. A discussion of those economic topics which are of especial interest and importance to farmers. This course is designed primarily for the students of the College of Agriculture, though any student may be admitted. Lectures, followed by class discussion. Two hours per week from January 1st to April 1st. Professor Scott.
- 14. Senior Seminary. The Seniors who write theses on economic topics meet in this Seminary for the presentation and discussion of reports on their respective topics. Second semester; alternate weeks on Wednesday evenings at 7. Professor Scott.
- 15. Economic Seminary. This is designed primarily for advanced students who wish to carry on special investigations under the guidance which the department affords. Each student, with the consent of the instructors, may select a topic for investigation for himself, or one may be assigned him connected with the subject selected for the main seminary work of the year. The subject for 1896-7 will be: The Scope and Methods of Economics.
 - A subordinate feature of the seminary work is the review of recent books and important articles published in the periodicals. Tuesday evenings throughout the year from 8 to 10. Professor ELY, Professor Scott, and Dr. Jones.

SOCIOLOGY.

PROFESSOR ELY, PROFESSOR RAYMOND, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SHARP, AND DR. JONES, ASSISTED BY SPECIAL LECTURERS.

 Anthropology. An elementary course on the evolution of society and social institutions. The general subjects discussed are: the antiquity of man; man's place in nature; the development of language, writing, the arts of life and of pleasure, science and religion, history and mythology, and social structure. Tylor's Anthropology is used as a guide. First semester; M., Tu., W., at 11. Professor Raymond.

- 2. Ethnology. A course on the races of mankind, with special reference to the social institutions of various peoples. The physical and mental differences of races are discussed; the various peoples of the world are classified; and the most important ethnographic problems are considered. Keane's Ethnology is used by the class, supplemented by lectures and the investigation of assigned topics. Second semester; M., Tu., W., at 11. Professor RAYMOND.
- 3. Descriptive Sociology. A course on the structure and functions of contemporary society. Existing society is studied as an objective reality, the student's own world being his laboratory. Small and Vincent's Introduction to the Study of Society is used as a laboratory guide, each student being assigned certain social institutions for observation and study. First semester; M., Tu., W., at 10. Professor Raymond.
- 4. Historical Survey of Sociological Thought. A brief exposition of the teachings of the most important sociological writers. The leading tenets are pointed out in the systems of Comte, Le Play, Spencer, Lilienfeld, Schaeffle, De Greef, Ward, Tarde, Simmel, MacKenzie, Kidd, Giddings, and Small. Lectures, supplemented by assigned readings and reports. Second semester; M., Tu., W., at 10. Professor RAYMOND.
- 5. Static Sociology. A study in social ideals. Starting with the conception that ideals are to social science what hypotheses are to physical science, an endeavor is made to discover, by induction and deduction, what ought to be in society. Lectures, supplemented by assigned readings and reports. First semester; M., Tu., W., at 9. Professor RAYMOND.
 - (Open only to those who have taken, or are taking, Courses 1-4 inclusive, or their equivalents.)
- 6. Dynamic Sociology. A study in social forces. The natural agencies which are making for social amelioration are considered, and man's proper attitude toward them. Attention is then directed toward artificial agencies,—forces which man himself may put in operation to retard or accelerate social evolution. Lectures, supplemented by assigned readings and reports. Second semester; M., Tu., W., at 9. Professor RAYMOND.

- (Open only to those who have taken, or are taking, Courses 1-5 inclusive, or their equivalents.)
- 7. American Charities and Crime. This is an elementary course designed to stimulate an intelligent interest in charitable and correctional work as preparatory for the duties of intelligent citizenship. The text-books are Warner's American Charities and Wines' Punishment and Reformation. An important feature of this course consists in the special lectures given by men and women who have devoted special attention to some phase of charitable and correctional work. The class will also make excursions to the more easily accessible state and local institutions for the purpose of practical study. Repeated each semester, Th., F., S., at 11. Dr. Jones.
- 8. Field Work. Students are encouraged to study charitable and correctional institutions in Madison and vicinity and opportunity is afforded for continuous practical work during the summer months. During the past summer four students from the University of Wisconsin, two of whom were aided by scholarships, engaged in field work under the direction of Dr. P. W. Ayres, of Cincinnati. where they were within easy reach of the charitable and correctional institutions of three states. Two of these students have taken up work of this kind as a career. Chicago also offers opportunities for field work. It is believed that this method of continuous study, followed by continuous field work, yields the best result. It is the aim of this department to furnish secretaries of charity organization societies and other trained workers. At present the demand for such workers is larger than the supply.
- 9. Social Ethics. The connection between ethics and economics and the ethics of economic relations. First semester; twice a week. M., W., at 2. Professor Ely.
- 10. Social Ethics. First semester; Tu., Th., at 10. Assistant Professor Sharp.
- 11. Readings in German Social Philosophy. The object of this course is to assist students in learning to read German writers readily and to familiarize them with some of the more important recent scientific works. At present the class is reading Professor R. von Ihering's Zweck im Recht. Second semester; twice a week. Assistant Professor Sharp.

12. Socialism. A critical examination of its nature, strength, and weakness. Text-book, Ely's Socialism and Social Reform. First semester; twice a week. Professor Ely. (This course will not be given in 1896-7.)

STATISTICS.

- 1. General Course. This course aims to present first, a discussion of the nature, advantages and difficulties of statistics, methods of census-taking, tabulation, etc.; second, a systematic view of the most suggestive and useful social statistics available. Statistics are presented and analyzed which bear upon such subjects as the population and its movements, including birth, death, marriage, and immigration; statistics of agriculture, price, wages, rent, mortgages, cities, occupation, crime, education, talent, accident, etc. Repeated each semester, Th., F., S., at 12. Dr. Jones.
- 2. Economic Geography. A study of geographical conditions with reference to their innuence on the economic life of society, including a discussion of national policies with reference to natural resources. The subject will be presented by the descriptive, statistical, and graphic methods. Second semester; Th. and F. at 10. Dr. Jones.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

PROFESSOR PARKINSON, MR. REINSCH, AND MR SPARLING.

- Elementary Law. A general survey of the field of law-Designed to familiarize the student with its terminology and leading principles and their practical application to every day life. Both semesters; Tu., Th., at 11. Mr. Reinsch.
- 2. Constitutional Law. An outline of the growth of constitutional law in the United States prior to the adoption of the present constitution, followed by a study of the constitution itself, not simply as a document, but in action, and in the light of the highest judicial interpretation. Both semesters; M., W., F., at 9. Professor Parkinson.
- 3. Constitutional Law. Designed to follow, or at least to supplement, Course 2. A closer study of the more important parts of the constitution, with emphasis on the

amendments—their nature, scope, and influence as a bill of rights—and on the growth of our unwritten constitution. The examination of leading cases will be made prominent. Open to graduates and other advanced students. Both semesters; Tu., Th., at 9. Professor Parkinson.

- 4. Constitutional Law. An outline study of the English constitution from the time of Magna Charta to the present, giving special attention to its unwritten growth since the Revolution of 1688. First semester; Tu., Th., at 10. Professor Parkinson.
- 5. Comparative Constitutional Law. Designed to foliow Courses 2, 3, and 4. A comparative study of the constitutions of some of the leading states of the world, of their more striking features, and of the trend in constitution making. Lectures, co-operative topical work, and class discussions. Open to graduates and other advanced students. Second semester; Tu., Th., at 10. (Omitted in 1896-97.) Professor Parkinson.
- 6. Roman Law. The object of this course is to trace the more important steps in the development of the Roman Law, but to give chief attention to the law in its later form, as codified by Justinian. First semester; M., W., F., at 11. Mr. Reinsch.
- Introduction to the History of European Law. Early Germanic law and its development in France and Germany. The revival of Roman law. The modern codes.
 Open to students of suitable preparation. Second semester; M., W., F., at 11. Mr. Reinsch.
- 8. International Law. An examination of the nature and sources of international law, and a study of its growth, improvement and present status, as brought about by the extension of commerce and civilization. First semester; M., W., F., at 10. Professor Parkinson.
- 9. International Law. Designed to follow Course 8. More attention will here be given to the subject of diplomacy—including a study of treaties—and to the rights and obligations of neutrals, and the methods of settling international disputes other than by war. Open to graduates and to other advanced students who have had Course 8. Second semester; M., W., at 10. Professor Parkinson.

- 10. Municipal Government in Europe. The history of municipal government from the Roman period will precede an examination of the municipal systems of the leading states of Europe. The practical problems discussed will be municipal budgets, transit, franchises, and the general results of the administrative departments of a city. First semester; Tu., Th., at 9, and S., at 8. Mr. Sparling.
- American Municipal Government. American municipal conditions will be examined by the same methods as employed in Course 10. Second semester; M., W., F., at 8.
 Mr. Sparling.
- 12. Problems in Practical Politics. A brief outline of the theory of politics will be followed by the study of such questions as the initiative and referendum, legislative methods, systems of representation in popular assemblies, primaries, party organization, etc. Historical and comparative methods will be employed in the study of these questions. First semester; Tu., Th., at 10. Mr. Sparling.
- 13. Principles of Administration. This course aims to give a brief outline of the principles of administration, followed by a comparative study of the administrative law of the United States and of the leading states of Europe, with special reference to the organization of state and of provincial departments. Open to students of suitable preparation. Second semester; Tu., Th., S., at 8. Mr. Sparling.
- 14. History of Political Thought. First semester: The development of political philosophy from the Greeks to the beginning of the present century, and its connection with political history. Second semester: Recent political thought in Europe. The origin and growth of American political theories. Present state of political philosophy. Open to students of suitable preparation. M., W., F., at 12. Mr. Reinsch.
- 15. Senior Seminary. Open to those who select topics in political science for their senior thesis, and designed for the presentation and discussion of reports upon them.

 Fortnightly throughout the year. Professor Parkinson, Mr. Reinsch, and Mr. Sparling.

16. Political Science Seminary. A two hour seminary in public law, administration, and comparative jurisprudence will be conducted fortnightly, during both semesters. Open to advanced students only. Professor Parkinson, Mr. Reinsch, and Mr. Sparling.

HISTORY.

- PROFESSOR TURNER, PROFESSOR HASKINS, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR COFFIN, DR. LIBBY, MR. REINSCH, AND MR. ALDEN.
- Ancient History. A brief outline of Oriental history, and a more particular study of the history of Greece and Rome. (a) For Freshmen in the Ancient Classical and Modern Classical courses. Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at 9. (b) For Freshmen in the Civic Historical Course. First semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 10. (c) For Freshmen in the English Course. Second semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 10. Professor Haskins, Dr. Libby, and Mr. Reinsch.
- English History. Political and social history of England from the earliest period to the present time. Textbook, lectures, topics. For Freshmen in the Civic Historical and English courses. (a) English course. First semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 9. (b) Civic Historical Course. Second semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 9. Assistant Professor Coffin, Mr. Reinsch and Mr. Alden.
- History of the Middle Ages. Political and social history of continental Europe from the barbarian invasions to the Renaissance. Throughout the year; M., W., F., at
 Designed for Sophomores and Juniors; should precede Courses 5, 6, and 10. 1895-96, Assistant Professor Coffin; 1896-97, Professor Haskins.
- American History. A general survey with emphasis on political history. The course may be elected by separate semesters.
 - a. To the close of the War of 1812. First semester; Tu., Th., 11.
 - b. From the close of the War of 1812 to the present time. Second semester; Tu., Th., 11. Professor Turner.
- Modern European History. Beginning with the Renaissance and extending to the French revolution. Text-book, co-operative topical work, and lectures. First semester; M., T., W., Th., F., at 11. Assistant Professor Coffin.

- 6. History of the Nineteenth Century. This course covers the period from 1789 to the present time, and is designed to enable the student to understand current events by showing their connection with recent history. Textbook, lectures, topics. Second semester; M., T., W., Th., F., at 11. Assistant Professor Coffin.
- 7. History of the West. Particular attention is paid to the advance of settlement across the continent, and to the results of this movement. The course should be preceded by Course 4 or its equivalent. Throughout the year; M., W., F., at 12. Professor Turner.
- 8. Constitutional History of England. An advanced course designed for those who have had Course 2 or its equivalent. Throughout the year; Tu., Th., at 12. 1895-96, Assistant Professor Coffin; 1896-97, Professor Haskins.
- 9. History of Institutions. First semester; Selected topics in the early history of institutions; Greek political institutions and ideas. Second semester; Roman institutions. Tu., Th., at 11. Open to graduate students and Seniors of suitable preparation. Given in 1894-95, will be repeated in 1897-98. In connection with this course a weekly exercise is offered on the sources and literature of Greek and Roman History. W., at 10. Professor HASKINS.
- 10. History of Institutions. First semester; Early mediaeval institutions from the accession of Diocletian to the treaty of Verdun. Second semester; The constitutional history of France to the close of the seventeenth century. Tu., Th., at 11, and a third hour to be determined. Open to graduate students and Seniors of suitable preparation. Given in 1896-97. Professor HASKINS.
- 11. Seminary in American History. The constitutional and political history of the United States is studied from the sources, combined with lectures and required reading in secondary authorities. During the year 1895-96, the work was devoted to the period 1815 to 1850. In 1896-97 the period 1845 to 1875 will be studied. Throughout the year; M., Tu., W., at 2:15. Open to graduate students and by permission, to Seniors of suitable preparation. Professor Turner.

- [12. Seminary in Mediæval History. Critical study of the capitularies of Charlemagne. Weekly throughout the year. For graduates; open by permission to other students of suitable preparation. Given in 1896-97. Professor Has-KINS.]
- 13. Seminary in Modern European History. Open only to those who have had Course 5 or its equivalent. In 1895-96, the work was devoted to an investigation of English conditions leading to emigration to America, 1627-42. Weekly during first semester.
- 14. Historical Seminary. (a) Graduate Seminary. For conference, consideration of papers, and criticism of current historical literature. Fortnightly throughout the year; W., 4 to 6.
 - (b) Senior Seminary. Open to those who take their Senior thesis in history. Fortnightly throughout the year; W.,4-6. At times individual conferences will take the place of this seminary.
- 15. Methods of history teaching with special reference to the work of secondary schools. For Juniors and Seniors of suitable preparation. Given in 1894-95; will be repeated in 1896-97. Professors Turner and Haskins. Weekly during the second semester.
- 16. Southern Statesmen of the Old Regime. A course of special lectures given in the second semester of 1895-96 by Professor W. P. TRENT, of the University of the South. Four hours weekly for one month.

WASHBURN OBSERVATORY.

CHARLES K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University.

STAFF.

GEORGE C. COMSTOCK, Ph. B., LL. B., Director and Professor of Astronomy.

ALBERT S. FLINT, M. A., Assistant Astronomer. CHARLES M. SMITH, Student Assistant, Time Service. HARRY A. HARDING, Student Assistant, Meteorology. HARLOW O. SHOCKLEY, Student Assistant, Meteorology. ESTHER GORDON, Student, Clerk.

JOHN DOESCHER, Janitor.

The Washburn Observatory was established in the year 1878 through the munificence of the late Gov. C. C. Washburn. Although its obligations and opportunities as a branch of a teaching university have not been ignored, the energies of its staff from the beginning have been directed mainly to astronomical research. Among the lines of research which have been cultivated, may be specified the measurement of the positions and motions of the heavenly bodies, the discovery and measurement of double stars, the investigation of variable stars, the study of changes of latitude and of the amount and character of the atmospheric refraction, the determination of the amount of the aberration of light, and a systematic investigation of the parallaxes of all accessible stars which have large proper motions. The Observatory also furnishes standard time to the principal railway systems of the region in which it is situated and maintains a tri-daily meteorological service.

The principal instruments of the Observatory are:

An equatorially mounted telescope of 15½ inches aperture, constructed by Alvan Clark and Sons, and provided with graduated circles, driving clock, a filar micrometer, double image micrometer by Steinheil, and a very complete set of eye-pieces; a meridian circle, by A. Repsold & Sons, of Hamburg, with collimators, transit micrometers, and the usual accessories of such an instrument. This instrument is figured in the last edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica as the type of its class. The objective of the instrument was made by the Clarks, and has an aperture of 4.8 inches and a focal length of 58 inches.

The circle is graduated to 2 min. For the past two years this instrument has been employed for an extensive series of determination of stellar parallax. A floating mirror has been added to it as an auxiliary for the determination of its horizontal points and flexures. There are also a sideral clock by Höhwü, of Amsterdam, two mean-time clocks by Howard, of Boston, all excellent time-pieces, and a chronograph, by Fauth & Co., of Washington.

In the Students' Observatory are mounted a six-inch equatorial telescope, by Alvan Clark & Sons, a combined transit and zenith telescope, by Fauth & Co., and a transit instrument of the broken telescope type, by Bamberg. These instruments, while primarily intended for instruction, are well adapted to and are employed for certain classes of original work. In particular, the equatorial telescope has been provided with reflecting prisms (Loewy), and employed as one of the principal instruments of the Observatory in an investigation of the refraction and the constant of aberration, and the Bamberg instrument is used for latitude determinations by the Talcott method and for the time service of the Observatory. The Observatory also possesses a considerable number of subsidiary instruments, such as chronometers, sextants, an engineer's transit, an altazimuth, a universal instrument of the German type, a spherometer caliper, seismoscopes and a complete set of meteorological instruments.

The Woodman Astronomical Library, established in connection with the Observatory, and supported from the income of a fund given by the late Cyrus Woodman, Esq., possesses a large and valuable collection of works upon astronomy and kindred subjects.

By provision of law the results of important investigations conducted at the Washburn Observatory, are published by the State, and under this provision nine volumes, representing the more important work done at the Observatory, have been issued.

Students of sufficient technical attainments are admitted to the Observatory and take part in the investigations in progress. Meritorious original work of such students may be included in the Publications of the Observatory, or in the Bulletins of the University. The courses of instruction in Astronomy are stated upon pages * * and * *

COLLEGE OF MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING.

STAFF OF INSTRUCTION.

CHARLES K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University.

STORM BULL, M. E., Professor of Steam Engineering.

JOHN E. DAVIES, A. M., M. D., LL. D., Professor of Electricity and Magnetism, and Mathematical Physics.

Samuel B. Fortenbaugh; M. M. E., Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.

DUGALD C. JACKSON, C. E., Professor of Electrical Engineering.

Forrest R. Jones, M. E., Professor of Machine Design.

CHARLES I. KING, Professor of Mechanical Practice.

John G. D. Mack, M. E., Assistant Professor of Machine Design. Edward R. Maurer, B. C. E., Assistant Professor of Pure and Applied Mechanics.

ALFRED E. PHILLIPS, A. M., C. E., Ph. D., Acting Professor of Bridge and Hydraulic Engineering.

ARTHUR W. RICHTER, M. E., Assistant Professor of Experimental Engineering.

LEONARD S. SMITH, C. E., Assistant Professor of Topographical Engineering.

*Frederick E. Turneaure, C. E., Professor of Bridge and Hydraulic Engineering.

NELSON O. WHITNEY, C. E., Professor of Railway Engineering. F. J. Hartwell, B. S., Instructor in Engineering.

JAMES HIGGINS, Foreman of Foundry.

WILLIAM LOTTES, Foreman of Blacksmith Shop.

ALBERT R. HAGER, Assistant in Wood Shop.

ARTHUR L. GODDARD, Student Assistant in Machine Shop.

Louis W. Austin, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Physics.

CARROLL A. DEVOL, C. E., Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

GEORGE C. COMSTOCK, PH. B. LL. B., Professor of Astronomy.

WILLIAM W. DANIELLS, M. S., Professor of Chemistry.

DAVID B. FRANKENBURGER, A. M., Professor of Rhetoric.

HOMER W. HILLYER, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry.

WILLIAM H. Hobbs, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Mineralogy and Petrology.

Amos A. Knowlton, A. M., Assistant Professor of Rhetoric

^{*}In Europe on leave of absence.

Edward T. Owen, A. B., Professor of French.
William H. Rosenstengel, A. M., Professor of German.
Ernest B. Skinner, A. B., Assistant Professor of Mathematics.
Charles S. Slichter, Ph. D., Professor of Applied Mathematics.
Benjamin F. Snow, Ph. D., Professor of Physics.
Charles R. Van Hise, Ph. D., Professor of Geology.
Charles A. Van Velzer, Ph. D., Professor of Mathematics.
Lucy M. Gay, B. L., Instructor in French.
Arthur P. Saunders, Ph. D., Instructor in Chemistry.
Herman Schlundt, B. S., Assistant in Chemistry.
Susan A. Sterling, B. L., Instructor in German.
Charles B. Thwing, Ph. D., Instructor in Physics.

Special Lecturers.

- W. E. Baker, General Manager Metropolitian West Side Elevated Ry. Lecturer on Electrical Equipment of Elevated Railways.

 Chicago, Ill.
- CHARLES C. Brown, C. E., Consulting Engineer. Lecturer on Sanitary Engineering. Indianapolis, Ind.
- GEO. C. COMSTOCK, PH. B., L. L. D., Director Washburn Observatory. Lecturer on The Survey of the Great Lakes.
- HENRY GANNERT, Chief Topographer U. S. Geol. Survey. Lecturer on Topographical Methods.
- J. H. Gregg, Secretary Standard Boiler Co. Lecturer on The Prevention of Scale in Steam Boilers. Chicago, Ill.
- Thos. T. Johnston, C. E. Assistant Chief Engineer Chicago Sanitary District. Lecturer on the Construction of the Drainage Canal. Chicago, Ill.
- John Lundie, C. E., and L. L. Summers, E. E. Lecturers on Motocycle Tests. Chicago, Ill.
- R. H. Pierce, Consulting Electrical Engineer, Late Electrical Engineer, World's Fair & Atlanta Exhibition. Lecturer on Storage Batteries from an Engineering Point of View.
- Magnus Swenson, M. E. Walburn & Swenson Mfg. Co. Lecturer on Economical Evaporating Machinery. Chicago, Ill.
- John Van Ornum, C. E., Instructor in Engineering, Washington Univ. Lecturer on Topography.

ORGANIZATION OF THE COLLEGE.

The College of Engineering is organized in the belief that thorough-going fundamental training is the first essential to a successful engineer, but that this fundamental training may be best secured in connection with a certain amount of study of the practical applications of the principles involved, and not solely by theoretical study. It is further a leading thought that after the fundamental principles have been mastered, a certain measure of specialization in the main lines of engineering is advisable, because of the great development of engineering in recent years, and the various phases which it is rapidly assuming. It is the endeavor of this institution to combine a prudent amount of specialization in the closing years with a thorough grounding in the fundamentals in the earlier portion of its courses; and in carrying out this plan, it endeavors to make the mathematical and theoretical courses strong in the earlier years, and the applied courses strong in the later years, while the draughting and shop courses continue progressively from the beginning to the end. It also introduces sufficient foreign language to enable its graduates to read the professional German or French literature. and aims to give so much of the mastery of the English language as to enable its graduates to present professional subjects with ease, clearness, and effectiveness.

Especial encouragement is given to those who can afford the time to graduate in a collegiate course before entering the course in Engineering. By electing the mathematics required of engineers during the collegiate course, the degree in engineering can be obtained in two additional years. Greater satisfaction and profit is gained from the study of engineering when the student has already acquired a broad and thorough general training. Engineers are often called upon to fill the highest positions in the community, demanding breadth of view and wide general training. The opportunities for acquiring this breadth of educaton, as it is given by a complete collegiate course, are few after the student has begun the active practice of his profession.

The College of Mechanics and Engineering offers three systematic courses, as follows:

One in CIVIL ENGINEERING. One in MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. One in ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

To those students who desire a course in Metallurgical. Engineering, elections are offered for advanced work in geology, mineralogy, commercial assaying, and chemistry, and the general engineering courses in metallurgy, treatment of ores, and electrometallurgy.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

There are two methods of admission to the University.

- I. By examination at the University.
- II. By certificates from accredited schools.

I. Examinations at the University.

The regular examinations of the University are two in number; one in June and one in September. For the current year the earlier examination will be held on Thursday and Friday, June 18 and 19, beginning at 9 a. m. The later examination will be held on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 29 and 30, beginning at 9 a. m. Examinations will also be held on the opening day of the Second Semester. Candidates must be present at the first examination of the first day. The examinations for admission to the Freshman class in any of the engineering courses will cover the following subjects:

GEOGRAPHY, political and physical.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES: Montgomery's or Johnson's History of the United States.

ARITHMETIC.

ALGEBRA: Addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, equations of the first degree with one unknown number, simultaneous equations of the first degree, factors, highest common factor, lowest common multiple, quadratic equations, simultaneous equations above the first degree, theory of indices (positive, negative, fractional, and zero), and radicals.

GEOMETRY. Plane and solid geometry. In solid geometry, special attention should be given to the geometry of the sphere.

ENGLISH: 1. An analysis of short extracts from prose and poetry, as to forms and meaning of words, structure of sentences, paragraphing and figures of speech.

2. Each candidate will be required to write a short essay on a subject to be announced at the time of the examination. The essay will be taken as a test of a candidate's knowledge of spelling, punctuation, use of capital letters, grammar, structure of sentences, and paragraphs.

GERMAN: Correct pronunciation, the essentials of grammar (Collar-Eysenbach's, Joynes-Meissner's, Whitney's, etc.), and the ability to apply them (two terms' work in high school); acquisition of a vocabularly sufficient to enable students to read and translate sixty reading lessons in any standard reader correctly and understandingly; practice in the oral use of German in connection with the reading lessons, and the memorizing of from

nine to twelve German poems (two terms' work), and the careful study of at least two plays, as Minna von Barnhelm, Der Neffe als Onkel, Die Journalisten, etc. (two terms' work.)

FRENCH: Instead of German, an equivalent amount of French may be offered.

Physics: Gage or Avery, with laboratory work.

PHYSIOLOGY: Martin's The Human Body (briefer course).

BOTANY: Gray's Lessons, with plant analysis and description.

ADAPTIVE WORK; amounting to one daily recitation for two years.

This may consist of various subjects. The University advises:

- 1. Two years' daily work in French or Latin; or
- One year's work in history and one year's work in English literature.

If these studies cannot be taken, a selection from the following studies may be offered:

3. Rhetoric, civil government, mental science, theory and art of teaching, zoology, astronomy, or other science. No subject can be offered which has been pursued in high school for a shorter time than twelve weeks, or which is less in amount than a standard high school text-book on the subject. The total amount offered must be equivalent of a daily recitation for two years. The two years' work may be made up of these studies in any combinations, under the conditions stated above.

Real equivalents will be accepted for the requirements given above. Students desiring admission into any course must present those requirements which are essential to the work of the course.

Conditions in entrance examinations will be limited to those cases in which the Board of Examiners think that the maturity and strength of the student will allow him to carry the regular work of his course and make up the conditions.

Admission of Special Students.

Candidates under twenty-one years of age desiring to take special courses will be required to present the same qualifications as candidates for one of the regular courses of the University.

Persons twenty-one years of age, who are not candidates for a degree, and who wish to take special studies, will be permitted to do so upon giving satisfactory evidence that they are prepared to

take the desired studies advantageously. If they subsequently desire to become candidates for a degree, or to take a regular course, they must pass the required entrance examinations.

II. Admission Upon Certificates.

Graduates of schools which have been accredited to the University for the General Science and Engineering courses will be admitted to any one of the Engineering courses upon presentation of a certificate from the principal of the school.

DEGREES.

The University confers upon the graduates in the Engineering courses the degrees of Bachelor of Science in Civil, Mechanical, or Electrical Engineering.

The degrees of Civil Engineer, Mechanical Engineer, and Electrical Engineer are conferred as second degrees upon Bachelors of Science in the Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineering courses respectively, (1) who pursue advanced professional study at the University for one year, and present a satisfactory project or thesis; or (2) who present suitable evidence of three years of professional work, of which one must be in a position of responsibility, and a satisfactory thesis.

University Fellowships.

For the purpose of promoting higher scholarship and more extended original study than the academic courses afford, the Board of Regents has established ten University Fellowships of \$400 each, conditioned upon proper qualifications and upon a prescribed amount of instruction rendered in the University.

QUARTERS AND EQUIPMENT.

Much of the laboratory, draughting, experimental, and class work of the College of Mechanics and Engineering is provided for upon the two lower floors of Science Hall, one of the best educational structures in this country. Shop work and additional laboratory work is carried on in a well-equipped building exclusively devoted to the purpose, which, through the generosity of the legislature of 1893, has been largely extended; the chemistry, assaying, and metallurgical work are carried on in the Chemical Laboratory, a fine structure built especially for the purpose. The work in physics, mineralogy, geology, etc., is carried on in other parts of Science Hall; the practical astronomy at the Students'

Observatory; the language and mathematical studies in the literary halls of the University. The advantages of association with students seeking general and literary culture are thus secured. All laboratories and courses of study in the University are open to the students in engineering for elective work.

Libraries.

The library facilities of the University are very great. Besides the University library, containing more than 32,000 volumes, of which a good share are books pertaining to the engineering profession, there are the library of the State Historical Society (150,000 volumes) and the City free library (13,000 volumes) to which the students have free access. The College of Mechanics and Engineering subscribes for seventy-five technical periodicals and these are kept in the engineering reading-room in Science Hall in order to facilitate the frequent use of them by the engineering students. The files of technical periodicals in the library are unusually complete, and additions are made every year.

Laboratories.

The engineering laboratories are well equipped for purposes of instruction and investigation.

The Testing Laboratory has recently been moved to its new quarters, a large room having been provided for the purpose in the new extension of the machine shop. The University has also recently purchased a one-hundred-thousand-pound Riehle automatic and autographic testing machine, permitting the testing of materials of the larger sizes used in practice. In addition to this there are also other Riehle machines, also Olson and Thurston machines for making tests in tension, compression, bending, and torsion. These machines are supplied with extensometers, clamps, devices for autographic records, and other special devices.

The Cement Laboratory contains a full supply of necessary apparatus for making tests according to the American Society of Civil Engineers' standard; baths, self-recording thermometer, Boehme hammer complete, 1,000-lb Riehle testing machine, and a large grinding wheel for preparing brick and stone specimens for testing. The machines in the Testing Laboratory are also used for testing brick, stone, and cement.

The Hydraulic Laboratory contains high and low level tanks fitted for experimenting upon the flow of water through orifices, nozzles, pipes, and over weirs. In the laboratory are several water motors, water meters, current meters, lines of pipe, etc., all available for experimental work. There is also a convenient supply of gauges and other apparatus required in accurate hydraulic experiments.

The Steam Engineering Laboratory contains a hot-air engine, a gas engine, and several steam engines of various types. The most important experimental engine is a fifty horse-power quarter-crank compound engine, so arranged that either cylinder can be supplied with live steam from the boilers and run as a single cylinder engine. The condenser and pumps can also be disconnected so that the engine may be run as a non-condensing one. Both cylinders and the receiver are provided with steam jackets, which may be used at will. By means of a Proell governor, the number of revolutions may be varied from 50 to 125. The cylinders each have four poppet valves, and the cut-off of the steam is automatically controlled by the governor and may vary between zero and nine-tenths of the stroke. A new fifty horse-power Root boiler furnishes the steam for this engine The laboratory is supplied with friction brakes, transmitting dynamometers, mercury column, and other means for testing steam, water, vacuum, and other gauges, and various devices for special tests; there are also the necessary tanks, weighing apparatus, pyrometers, calorimeters, indicators, etc., for making complete tests of the economy and capacity of boilers; with a variety of minor and accessory apparatus. The laboratory contains a large model of Stephenson's link motion, in connection with the piston, crosshead, connecting-rod, and crank of engine.

For elementary instruction in the Electrical Laboratory, the electrical apparatus of the Physics Department is available. The electrical laboratory is also well supplied with exact scientific and commercial instruments, and is arranged for instruction With the additional space and apparatus and investigation. which is allowed through the generosity of past legislatures, the equipment has been made unusually complete in the lines of continuous current, and single and multiphase alternating current generation and distribution, and commercial electrochemistry. The dynamos in the laboratory are arranged in a large special room, with a special engine of exceedingly close speed regulation. For use in testing dynamos, all necessary apparatus, including a Brackett cradle dynamometer is at hand. A photometer room is well arranged for the commercial comparisons of arc and incandescent lamps, or for scientific investigations.

The Assay Laboratory, situated in the south part of the casement of the Chemical Laboratory, is one of the largest and best equipped laboratories of its kind in the country. It has separate rooms for furnaces, tables, wet assaying, and balances. The furnace room is supplied with eleven crucible and three muille furnaces, as well as a small gas plant. It has steam power, a Sturtevant blower, bullion rolls, a Blake ore crusher, and other pulverizers. The table room has space for twenty-four students, and is well supplied with ordinary balances. In the balance room are first-class quantitative balances by Becker, and an Oertling gold balance.

The Machine Shop affords excellent facilities for mechanical practice. It embraces a main machine room properly equipped; a carpenter shop supplied with wood-working machines; a forge room, provided with forges and their equipment, with blast and exhaust fan; a foundry room whose equipment consists of a cupola, brass furnace, and core oven, with the necessary small tools: a wood-work room supplied with benches, carpenter tools, and wood-turning lathes; and a pattern room furnished with the requisite tools. The shop is supplied with convenient lockers, closets, and washroom with hot and cold water. The space and equipment of the shop has lately been increased nearly three-fold to provide for the rapid increase in the number of students entering the classes of the College of Engineering. New lathes, forges, drills, and benches have been added with the increase of space until 150 students may be instructed in the different branches of the work at one time.

The Engineering Museum contains a complete set of Schroeder's models for descriptive geometry, including shades, shadows, and perspective; also a small collection of Schroeder's kinematic models, besides a number of smaller models, made by students, illustrating problems in kinematics. An excellent industrial collection is in process of development.

The draughting rooms contain a large and varied collection of general working and detail drawings illustrating a great variety of engineering structures and machines.

The surveying instruments include a sufficient number of transits and theodolites, with several solar attachments; engineer's wye and dumpy levels; and sextants, compasses, aneroids, chains, steel tapes, leveling rods of various patterns, and all needful accessories.

The standards of weights and measures belonging to the State are kept in the laboratories, and all official comparisons are made here.

INSPECTION TOURS.

An inspection tour by the members of the Junior class is provided for just previous to the Easter recess. In this tour visits are made to the great manufacturing establishments and to other important private and public engineering works of Chicago, Milwaukee, and elsewhere. A tour by the Senior class is provided for just before Commencement which is utilized in visiting electrical, mechanical, and other engineering plants under construction or operation. These tours are made under the guidance of the professors and are deemed an important part of the student's work.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for residents of the State of Wisconsin,		FREE.
Tuition for non-resident students—per semester,		\$9.00
General fee—first semester,		6.00
General fee—second semester,		6.00
Engineering periodical fee for the year,		1.50

A laboratory fee of \$1.50 per semester, for each two hours' work per week, is charged in all engineering laboratories.

Students working in any of the other laboratories of the University are also required to pay a fee or to make a deposit to cover the cost of the materials and repairs of instruments used by them. For a list of these fees, see p. 71.

Rooms, furnished and unfurnished, can be obtained in the city at reasonable rates. The cost of board in clubs is from \$2.25 to \$3.00 per week; in private families from \$2.50 to \$3.50 per week.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The attention of students who propose to pursue an Engineering Course is specially called to the opportunity which is presented for them to complete a general University course, and by taking advantage of the elections advised below to complete the technical course in two additional years. All students who can afford the time are strongly advised to pursue this plan.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COURSE.

Freshman Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.—French*, 1*, (5)†, or German, 9, (5); Rhetoric, 1, (3); Mathematics 1 (5); Topographical Engineering, 1, (3); Mathematics, 8, (5).

*The language of the Freshman year must be the same as that offered for the entrance examination.
†The figure in parentheses denotes the number of hours per week. For descriptions of the various courses see subsequent pages.

SECOND SEMESTER.—French, 1, (5), or German, 9, (5); Rhetoric, 2, (3); Mathematics, 2 and 3, (5); Mathematics, 8, (2); Shop-work, 1, 3, 6, (5). Topographical Engineering, 2a, (1).

Sophomore Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.—Mathematics, 3, 4, 5, $(6\frac{1}{2})$; Physics, 1, 2, (5); Chemistry, 1, (5); Mineralogy, 1, (2); Topographical Engineering, 2b, $(2\frac{1}{2})$.

SECOND SEMESTER.—Mathematics, 4, (3½); Physics, 1, 2, (4); Chemistry, 2, (2); Machine Design, 3, (3); Mechanics, 1, (5); Topographical Engineering, 3, (3½).

Junior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.—Mechanics, 2, 3b, 5, (9½); Steam Engineering, 6, 8, (3); Structural Engineering, 1, 2a, (4); Railway Engineering, 1, 2, (5).

SECOND SEMESTER.—Mechanics, 4b, (4); Astronomy, 5, 6, (4); Structural Engineering, 2b, 5a, 7a, (8½); Railway Engineering, 3, (2); Topographical Engineering, 4, (2); Topographical Engineering, 5, two weeks (120 hours).

Senior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.—Structural Engineering, 3, 4, 5b, 6, 7b, (9); Railway Engineering, 4, (2); Geology, 1, (5); Municipal Engineering, 1, (3); Elective (2), in Railway, Structural, Geodetic, or Municipal Engineering.

SECOND SEMESTER.—Structural Engineering, 4, (3); Railway Engineering, 6, (2); Rivers and Canals, 1, (1½); Municipal Engineering, 2, 4, (4½); Geology, 5, (2); Laws of Corporations and Contracts, (1); Elective, (4), in Railway, Structural, Geodetic, or Municipal Engineering; Thesis; Topographical Engineering, 5, two weeks (120 hours).

Graduate Courses.

For graduate students and students desiring to specialize, opportunity is afforded in the elective courses and in courses arranged on consultation with the instructors, for advanced study in railway, structural, municipal, or geodetic engineering, and for special laboratory investigatons.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING COURSE.

Freshman Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.—Mathematics, 1, (5); Mathematics, 8, (5); German, 9, (5), or French, 1, (5); Rhetoric, 1, (3); Shop-work, 1, 2, (2½).

SECOND SEMESTER.—Mathematics, 2 and 3, (5); Mathematics, 8, first nine weeks, (5); German, 9, (5), or French, 1 (5); Rhetoric, 2, (3); Shopwork, 2, 3, 4, (2½); Machine Design, 1, last nine weeks, (5.)

Sophomore Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.—Mathematics, 3, 4, (5); Physics, 1, 2, (5); Chemistry, 1, (5); Machine Design, 2, (3); Shop-work, 5, 6, (3). SECOND SEMESTER.—Mathematics, 4, 6, (5); Physics, 1, 2, (5); Mechanics, 1, (5); Chemistry, 2, (3); Machine Design, 3, (3).

Junior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.—Mechanics, 3a, 4a, 5, (6½); Steam Engineering, 1, 2, 7, (5); Machine Design, 4, (6); Shop-work, 7, (3½).

SECOND SEMESTER.—Steam Engineering, 2, 3, 7, (8); Machine Design, 5, (7); Shop-work, 8, 9, (5); Contracts, (1).

Senior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.—Steam Engineering, 3, 7, (6); Machine Design, 6, (7); Electrical Engineering, 1, (5); Shop-work, 10, (3).

SECOND SEMESTER.—Hydraulic Engineering, 1, 2, (4); Machine Design, 6, (7), for eight weeks; Steam Engineering, 3, 7, (5), for eight weeks; Shop-work, 11, (5), Thesis.

Graduate Courses.

Graduate students will be received in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, and opportunity for advanced study in machine design and steam engineering will be given by the professors in charge.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING COURSE.

Freshman Year.

The same as the Mechanical Engineering Course.

Sophomore Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.—Mathematics, 3, 4, (5); Physics, 1, 2, (5); Chemistry, 1, (5); Machine Design, 2, (3); Shop-work, 5, 6, (3).

Second Semester.—Mathematics, 4, 6, (5); Mechanics, 1, (5); Physics, 1, 2, (4); Chemistry, 2, (4); Machine Design, 3, (3).

Junior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.—Mechanics, 3a, 4a, (5); Physics, 5, (3); Electrical Engineering, 1, (5); Machine Design, 4, (6); Shop-work, 7, (2½).

SECOND SEMESTER.—Mechanics, 5, (1½); Steam Engineering, 4, 7, (5); Electrical Engineering, 1, 2, (5); Machine Design, 5, (7); Shop-work, 8, 9, (3).

Senior Year.

FIRST SEMESTER.—Steam Engineering, 5, 7, (5); Electrical Engineering, 2b, 3, 4, 6b, (11); Machine Design, (6).

Second Semester.—Hydraulic Engineering, 1, 2, (4); Electrical Engineering, 4, 5, 6a, 6c, (11); Contracts, (1); Thesis.

Graduate Courses.

Graduates and advanced students are offered instruction in advanced design and experimental investigations relating to electrical engineering as more fully explained in pages 149 to 152.

ELECTIONS FOR STUDENTS IN GENERAL UNIVERSITY COURSES.

Students who plan to graduate in engineering, after taking a degree in any other college of the University, should aim to make the following elections during their undergraduate course, in order that the engineering course may be completed in two additional years:

Freshman Year.

Mathematics, all courses; Topographical Engineering, 1 and 2a, or Machine Design, 1.

Sophomore Year.

Mathematics, all courses; Physics, 1 and 2; Topographical Engineering, 2 and 3, or Machine Design, 2, 3, and 4; Pure and Applied Mechanics, 1.

Graduates in any of the Engineering courses may graduate in any other Engineering course after one year of additional study. Students who contemplate doing this should, however, make their elections, especially in the Senior year, with this end in view.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

The number of hours given is the actual number of hours of instruction. Class-room work and lectures require outside preparation, draughting room and laboratory work do not.

FRENCH.

PROFESSOR OWEN AND MISS GAY.

- 1. Elementary Course. Otto's French Conversation Grammar, Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre, La Petite Fadette (the former read mainly and the latter altogether independently of the class room). Additional material for translation will be assigned as the progress of the class allows. Throughout the year; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 11. Miss GAY.
 - As many students desire a reading knowledge only, the effort of the above is concentrated upon reading. Students are expected, at the end of the course, to read with sufficient ease and accuracy to make a practical use of French text-books in the prosecution of their other studies.
- 4. Composition, etc. Written translation into French of the English exercises in Otto's Grammar, oral translation into French of Howard's Aids to French Composition, lectures in French on the history of the language and recitations in French on the same, lectures in French on the early literature of the language, recitations in French from Demogeot's History of French Literature, reading independently for examination an abridgment of Les Trois Mousquetaires of Dumas and other easy French to be assigned.
- 5. Advanced Reading and Syntax. Reading in class parts of Cinq-Mars, Ursule Mirouet, Travailleurs de la Mer, La Fontaine's Fables, etc., reading independently for examination the Histoire de Charles XII. and other easy French to be assigned.

Courses 4 and 5 are combined, each occupying the time of a half study for two years. Professor Owen.

Required of those Freshmen who do not elect German.

GERMAN.

PROFESSOR ROSENSTENGEL AND MISS GRIFFITH.

Engineering Courses. The aim is to impart a reading knowledge of scientific German, thus enabling students to read German scientific works in connection with their special line of study.

 German Science Reader, first semester, and Scientific Monographs, second semester. M. Tu., W., Th., F., at 11 and 12. Miss Griffith.

Required of Engineering Freshmen.

RHETORIC AND ORATORY.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR KNOWLTON AND MR. SAUNDERSON.

Genung's Outlines of Rhetoric; Paragraph Formation. Reading and criticism of short masterpieces illustrative of leading literary types. Exercises in composition, with criticism of the same before the class; two themes embodying the principles of description and narration, First semester; M., W., F., at 11 and 12. Assistant Professor Knowlton.

Required of Freshmen in Engineering.

 Spencer's Philosophy of Style. Composition at sight. Two themes in exposition and argumentation; practical exercises in describing engineering structures and machines. Second semester; M., W., F., at 11 and 12. Assistant Professor Knowlton.

Required of Freshmen in Engineering.

3. Elocution. Voice training and plain reading and speaking of the kind most needed by business and professional men. Lectures upon the use and care of the voice, and upon the principles of effective reading and speaking. First semester; three times a week. Mr. Saunderson.

Elective for Engineers.

MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR SLICHTER, ASSISTANT PROFESSORS SKINNER, MACK, SMITH, AND MR. RUNNING.

 Algebra. The course includes progressions, arrangements and groups, binomial theorem, the theory of limits, undetermined coefficients, logarithms, imaginaries, and rational integral functions of one variable. Text-book: Van Velzer and Slichter's University Algebra. First semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 10 (90 hours in class room). Professor Slichter and Assistant Professor Skinner.

Required of Freshmen in Engineering.

- 2. Plane Trigonometry. Part of second semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 10 (36 hours in class room). Professor Slichter and Assistant Professor Skinner. Required of Freshmen in Engineering.
- 3. Analytic Geometry. Straight line, conic sections, and introduction to geometry of three dimensions (74 hours in class-room). Part of second semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 10. Required of Freshmen in Engineering. Part of first semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 8 and 9. Required of Sophomores in Engineering. Professor SLICHTER and Assistant Professor Skinner.
- 4. Calculus. Part of first semester, and second semester, M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 8 and 9 (136 hours in class-room). Professor SLICHTER and Assistant Professor Skinner. Required of Sophomores in Engineering.
- 5. Spherical Trigonometry. Part of first semester; Tu., Th., S., at 10 (30 hours in class-room). Professor Slichter. Required of Sophomores in Civil Engineering.
- 6. Differential Equations. Part of second semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 8 and 9 (24 hours in class-room). Professor SLICHTER and Assistant Professor Skinner.

Required of Sophomores in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

7. Higher Mathematics. Besides the integration of the simpler forms of differential equations in continuation of Course 6, this course will include such other topics in analysis as are most needed by engineering students. Three times a week throughout the year. Hours to be announced. Professor Slichter.

Elective for Juniors, Seniors, and Graduates in Engineering.

8. Descriptive Geometry. Projection of lines, planes, surfaces, and solids; intersections, tangents to curves and surfaces; problems in warped surfaces; shades and shadows: linear perspective and isometric projection. The classroom exercises are accompanied by work in the draughting room. Text-books: Watson's Descriptive Geometry for the Mechanical and Electrical Engineering courses, and Church's Descriptive Geometry for the Civil Engineering course. Assistant Professors Mack and Smith.

FIRST SEMESTER.

Section I. Tu., Th., 11; F., 8-10; S., 9-1.

Section II. M., W., F., 2-4; Tu., Th., 2 and 3.

Section III. M., W., 8; Tu., Th., F., 8-10.

SECOND SEMESTER.

Section I. Tu., Th., 8; M., W., F., 8-10; First nine weeks. Section II. M., Tu., W., Th., F., 2-4; First nine weeks.

Section III. M., Tu., W., Th., F., 8-10; First nine weeks.

Required of Freshmen in Engineering.

PHYSICS.

PROFESSOR SNOW, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AUSTIN, AND DR. THWING.

 General Lectures. Throughout the year; M., W., at 12. Also one recitation, F., or S., hour to be assigned. Professor Snow.

Required of Sophomores in Engineering.

 Introductory Physical Laboratory Practice for Electrical, Civil, and Mechanical Engineers. First semester; Tu., Th., 9-1. Second semester; W., F., 2-4. Assistant Professor Austin and Dr. Thwing.

The Introductory Physical Laboratory is open daily, except Saturday, in the afternoon. Students may therefore make other arrangements to time, if more convenient.

Required of Sophomores in Engineering.

5. Precision of Measurements. An advanced laboratory course in Electrical and Magnetic Measurements. Testing and calibration of electrical instruments, and determination of constants. Three times a week for first semester; M., W., 2-5. Professor Snow.

Required of Juniors in Electrical Engineering.

ASTRONOMY.

PROFESSOR COMSTOCK.

6. Astronomical Practice. This course gives training in the theory and use of instruments of precision, and teaches the more important practical applications of astronomy, such as the determination of time, latitude, longitude, and the direction of the meridian. Attention is paid to methods of computation and the numerical treatment of observed data.

- 7. Method of Least Squares. The subject is treated from the empirical side, and stress is laid upon the application of principles rather than upon the purely mathematical problems which accompany them. Second semester; M., Tu., W., F., 2-4.
 - Required of Juniors in Civil Engineering.

CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR DANIELLS, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR HILLYER, DR. SAUNDERS, AND MR. SCHLUNDT.

- 1. Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry. Lectures and laboratory work. First semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., 2-4. Professor Daniells and Dr. Saunders.
- 2. (a) Qualitative Analysis, to Easter recess.
 - (b) Quantitative work in the determination of the equivalence of elements and quantitative analysis. Gas Analysis, or Sanitary Water Analysis. Laboratory work after Easter recess.
 - Or (c) Descriptive Organic Chemistry, lectures and laboratory work, last nine weeks of second semester.

Second semester: M. E., Tu., Th., 11-1; Tu., 2-4; E. E., M., Th., 2-4; F., 2-6; C. E., first eight weeks, M., 2-4; T., Th., 11-1, and 2 to 4. Professor Daniells, Assistant Professor Hillyer, Dr. Saunders and Mr. Schlundt.

Required of Sophomores in Engineering.

MINERALOGY.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR HOBBS.

1. Short Course in Mineralogy. In this connection the determining characteristics of the common minerals are taken up and students are given as much familiarity with the appearance of minerals as the time allows. First semester; Tu., F., 12.

Required of Sophomores in Engineering.

GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR VAN HISE.

1. General Geology. The geological forces and the work they accomplish; the geography of the continents; the effects of land relief, water areas and rivers upon the distribution of peoples; rocks and their original and secondary

structures; a series of synoptic lectures on historical geology. Text-book, Geikie's Class Book of Geology. First semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 12.

Required of Seniors in Civil Engineering.

5. Applied Geology. Treats of the geology of potable water, structural materials, soils, mineral fuels, and ore deposits. A report upon an assigned topic is required of each student. Must be preceded by Course 1. First six weeks of second semester, M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 12.

Required of Seniors in Civil Engineering.

APPLIED MECHANICS.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MAURER AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR RICHTER.

 Analytic Mechanics. Shaped with special reference to the practical requirements of engineers. Principles rather than formulas are emphasized. Deals with statics, kinematics, kinetics, energetics, centre of gravity, moment of inertia, friction, and units and dimensions of mechanical quantities. Second semester (90 hours in class room): M., T., W., Th., F., at 8 and 9. Assistant Professor Maurer.

Required of Sophomores in Engineering.

2. Graphic Statics. Covers the following general subjects: (1) General theory of graphic statics, being a development from first principles, by graphic methods, of the main principles of statics of complanar forces. (2) Application to the determination of stresses in framed structures under fixed loads, of shear and bending moment in simple beams under fixed and moving loads, and of the centroid and moment of inertia of any plane area. The work consists mainly of draughting, as part of which the student is required to make, graphically, the computations which form the basis of problems in roof design to be completed later. First semester (108 hours in draughting room); M., W., F., 8-10. Assitant Professor Maurer.

Required of Juniors in Civil Engineering.

- 3. Strength of Materials.
 - (a) The elastic properties of the most important materials of construction from a theoretic standpoint. Applications of theory to practical problems in beams, columns, shafts, riveting, springs, etc. First semester (70 hours in class room); M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 11 and 12. Assistant Professor Maurer.

Required of Juniors in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

(b) Consists of 3a with 20 hours additional devoted to further study of combined stresses, column formulas, and the theorem of three moments. First semester (90 hours in class room); M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 12. Assistant Professor MAURER.

Required of Juniors in Civil Engineering.

4. Hydraulics.

(a) Hydrostatic pressure, theory of fluid motion, hydrodynamic pressure; theoretical and experimental formulas for flow through orifices and pipes, over weirs, and in conduits, canals, and streams. First semester (20 hours in class room); M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 11 and 12. Assistant Professor Maurer.

Required of Juniors in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

(b) Same as 4a with the following additional: Measurement of water power, short study of hydraulic motors, and laboratory work. Second semester (3 hours per week for 16 weeks in class room); M., W., F., at 12; (32 hours in laboratory), hours to be assigned. Assistant Professor Maurer. Required of Juniors in Civil Engineering.

- 5. Testing of Materials of Construction. Each student is required to make a definite series of tests of wrought iron, cast iron, steel, and wood in tension, compression, bending, and torsion. (54 hours in laboratory) first semester; M. and W., 2-5. Required of Juniors in Mechanical and Civil Engineering. Second semester; Tu., Th., 8-10. Required of Juniors in Electrical Engineering. Assistant Professor Richter.
- 6. Graphics. The application of graphic methods of analysis in various departments of mechanics, especially in the subject of simple and compound stresses in elastic solids. Second semester, twice a week; hours to be assigned. Assistant Professor Maurer. Open to graduate students and to students who have completed 1, 2, 3a, or 3b.
- 7. Testing Materials. An advanced course will be offered, the special line of work to be agreed upon after consultation with the professor in charge. *M. and W.*, hours to be assigned. Assistant Professor Richter. Open to graduate students and to those students who have completed Course 5.

TOPOGRAPHIC AND GEODETIC ENGINEERING.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SMITH.

- 1. Elementary Drawing. Consists of lectures on the care and use of drafting instruments, followed by practical instruction in the free hand lettering of working drawings. Use is made of selected titles from drawing prepared in several of the larger bridge and railroad offices. This work is followed by pen and colored topography and the conventional signs used in map drawing. Text-book, Reinhardt's Lettering. First semester; Tu., W., Th., 2-4. Required of Freshmen in Civil Engineering.
- Elementary Surveying. (a) The different kinds of chains, tapes, and compasses are studied and areas are measured by pacing, by chaining, and by use of chain and compass.
 Last half second semester; Tu. and Th., 8-10 (34 hours).

 Required of Freshmen in Civil Engineering.
 - (b) The construction and adjustments of the level, transit and sextant are first studied; after which practical problems in land surveying and profile leveling are worked. For this purpose an area has been specially prepared in which the difficulties of plane surveying are presented to the beginner as he is able to meet them, and where he is taught practical methods of overcoming them. All possible distances, directions, areas, and elevations are accurately known; and hence the instructor knows beforehand the precise result which the student should obtain. This is an incentive to the student and enables the teacher to show him the degree of accuracy attained, and also to point out errors. Baker's Engineers' Surveying Instruments. Taught partly in the lecture room. drawing room, and in the field. First semester; first nine weeks; recitations, M., W., F., at 9.

Field work, first nine weeks; Section I, M., W., 10-12. Section II, T., F., 10-12. Required of Sophomores in Civil Engineering. Elective for students in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

3. Advanced Surveying. This course is a continuation of Course 2b, and includes a study of the higher instruments of precision, and their use in topographic, hydrographic, and mining surveying. Each student executes the necessary field work and prepares a map of a topographic or

hydrographic survey, also U. S. land surveys, including the re-establishment of lost section corners and practice in the use of the various instruments and methods for determining the meridian and for running parallels of latitude.

Second semester;
$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} T., \ F., \ at \ 10, \ first \ twelve \ weeks. \\ M., \ 2, \ F., \ 10 \\ \end{array} \right\} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Section I, } Tu., \ Th., \ 9-1. \\ \text{``II, } Tu., \ Th., \ 2-6. \\ \end{array} \right\} Last \ eight \ weeks.$$

Required of Sophomores in Civil Engineering.

- 4. Elementary Geodesy. A general treatment of the subject by lectures and assigned readings, including the apparatus and methods used in measuring base lines; the construction of stations; the method of measuring angles and adjusting triangulation; the principles of projecting maps and a study of the instruments and methods used in spirit and trigonometrical leveling. This work is supplemented by a course of six lectures by Dr. Davies, his subject the present year being "The Figure of the Earth."

 Second semester; M., W., at 10. Required of Juniors in Civil Engineering.
- 5. Trigonometrical Survey. This course furnishes the necessary field work for illustrating Course 4. Each year a portion of the neighboring lake region will be covered by an accurate triangulation, and also by a topographic and hydrographic survey. It is intended that the triangulation shall be connected with the primary triangulation of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey. The equipment available for this field work includes one alt-azimuth instrument reading to six-tenths of a second; three theodolites reading to ten seconds; six heliotropes; one Kern precise level outfit; one base line apparatus; one sounding apparatus and other instruments needed in such work. Survey begins third Monday preceding commencement and continues for two weeks (120 hours). Professors Whitney, Smith, Phillips, and Dayles.

Required of Juniors and Seniors in Civil Engineering.

6. Advanced Geodesy. Includes the preparation of a map from the field notes of Course 5, a study of the computations and adjustments (using methods of least squares where desirable) of some of the important triangles of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, also a general study of the Economics of Geo-

desy. Taught partly by lectures, assigned readings, and in the field. Text-book, Wright's Adjustment of Observations. First semester. Two hours per week.

Elective for Seniors in Civil Engineering and for graduates who have had Courses 2, 3, 4, and 5 or their equivalents.

- 7. Advanced Geodesy. An elaboration of Courses 4 and 6. Formulæ for computing geographical positions, the 'heory of the figure of the earth, station error, measurements of gravity, the results of precise leveling considered in connection with warped equipotential surfaces, etc., are studied in detail. Taught by lectures, assigned readings, and in the field. Second semester. Two hours per week. Elective for Seniors in Civil Engineering and for graduates who have taken Courses 2, 3, 4, and 5 or their equivalents.
- 8. Rapid Topography. This course is designed for training topographers for the U. S. Geological Survey, and for any others who may wish to familiarize themselves with approximate methods of taking topography for small scale maps. It includes a study of origin of topographic forms; analysis of surface lines; personal units as aids in sketching; theory and use of aneroid barometer, prismatic compass, hand level, odometer, pedometer, clinometer, plane table, etc.; comparative study of scales, and practice in field sketching by ranging and pacing; by traversing; with plane table and vertical angles or stadia. Second semester. Two hours per week.

Elective for Seniors in Civil Engineering and for others who have had Course 2.

 Summer Courses in Surveying. See the announcement of the Wisconsin Summer School on later pages.

RAILWAY ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR WHITNEY.

 Railway Surveying. A preliminary line about three miles in length is laid out, topography taken adjacent thereto, and platted. Each member of the class, given certain limits as to grades and curves, makes an independent projection for final location. Approximate estimates of the cost are made, and the best line is located on the ground. All necessary field and office work required to survey and construct such a line is performed. First semester; F., 2-6; S., 8-12; in the field and office.

Required of Juniors in Civil Engineering.

- Preliminary and Location Surveys. Class-room work to accompany Course 1. A good field book is studied part of the time. First semester; Th., at 11, in the class room.
 Required of Juniors in Civil Engineering.
- 3. Construction and Maintenance of Way. Lectures and recitations on construction, including rock-work, explosives, tunneling, dredging, and docking; and on track-work in general, including street railways, freight and passenger yard construction, and standard structures. The various signal and interlocking systems are studied. Second semester; Tu., Th., at 12; 32 hours in the class room. Required of Juniors in Civil Engineering.
- 4. Railway Economics. A study of the sources of income; operating expenses; relative values of distance, gradient, and curvature, and their influence upon net receipts; classification of locomotives, and their relative power; rolling-stock; and train resistance. Text-book: Wellington's Economic Theory of Railway Location. First semester; M., F., at 9; 36 hours in the class room.

Required of Seniors in Civil Engineering.

5. Railway Standards. Continuation of Courses 3 and 4. It is intended to give the student some degree of familiarity with designing various railway standards. The work is carried on in the draughting room, aided by careful study of numerous blue prints of the standards of the best railways. First semester; W., at 9 and 2-4.

Elective for Seniors in Civil Engineering.

6. Tunneling and Substructures. The various methods of tunneling, shaft-sinking, ordinary and deep-foundation work are studied, principally from reports of the engineers in charge as contained in the transactions of engineering societies and technical journals. The best of such reports are selected for the students to study and report upon. References: Drinker's Tunneling and Patton's Foundations. Second semester; W., F., at 9; 32 hours in the class room.

Required of Seniors in Civil Engineering.

RIVERS AND CANALS.

PROFESSOR WHITNEY.

 River and Harbor Improvement and Canal Construction. Lectures and assigned readings on the artificial improvements of rivers and harbors for navigation and protection, and on the construction, operation, and traffic of canals in the United States and abroad. Second semester; M., W., and F., at 11 for the last half of the semester; 24 hours in the class room.

Required of Seniors in Civil Engineering.

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR BULL AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR RICHTER.

- 1. Hydraulic Motors and Pumping Machinery. The theory of the various kinds of turbines is first given, followed by rules for their design, based upon both theory and practice. The course concludes with a short study of pumping machinery. Second semester; M., Tu., W., Th., at 12, for the first nine weeks; M., F., at 12, for the last 9 weeks (54 hours in class room). Professor Bull.
 - Required of Seniors in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
- 2. Hydraulic Laboratory. Special attention is given to the testing of motors, turbine wheels, hydraulic rams, and other hydraulic machinery, in connection with the determination of the coefficients of the flow of water through orifices and over weirs. Last nine weeks of the second semester; M., Tu., 2-4. Assistant Professor RICHTER.

Required of Seniors in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

STEAM ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR BULL AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR RICHTER.

 Thermodynamics. This course covers those principles of the mechanical theory of heat which are preliminary to the study of the various kinds of heat engines. The course is intended to be very thorough, especially with reference to steam. Text-book: Peabody's Thermodynamics of the Steam Engine. First semester; first twelve weeks; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 11 (60 hours in class room). Professor Bull.

Required of Juniors in Mechanical Engineering.

2. Theory of Heat Engines and Boilers. In this study, practical yet scientifically correct formulas for computing the diameter and stroke of the steam engine are deduced. The influence of clearance, jacketing, cylinder condensation, wet and superheated steam are considered. The theory of the compound and triple engines are given. as well as the results from practice in this direction. At the end of the course the subject of injectors, condensors, air and feed pumps are taken up. The general subject of combustion and its application to steam boilers is studied, and the theoretical and practical efficiency of these is developed. The study is partly given by lectures; for part of the work Peabody's Thermodynamics is used as a text-book. First semester; last six weeks; daily at 11. Second semester; first six weeks; daily at 9 (60 hours in class room). Professor Bull.

Required of Juniors in Mechanical Engineering.

3. Design of the Steam Engine. In this course the diameter. stroke, and number of revolutions of the engine are assumed to be known, as well as the steam pressure and cut-off, and from these data the other dimensions are either computed or deduced according to practice. Special attention is given to the various kinds of valve gears, to the fly-wheel, governor, and reciprocating parts, and their relation to each other. The study is taught principally by lectures, although Peabody's Valve Gears for Steam Engines is used as a text-book for part of the time. The work in the class room is supplemented by the work in the draughting room, where each student is required to work out a complete problem. Class work: Second semester, Junior year; last 12 weeks; M., W., at 9; first semester, Senior year; Tu., Th., at 10; second semester, Senior year; first 10 weeks; M., W., F., at 10 (102 hours in class room). Draughting: Second semester, Junior year; last 12 weeks; Tu., Th., S., 8-10; first semester, Senior year; Tu., Th., 8-10 (144 hours in draughting room). Professor Bull.

Required of Juniors and Seniors in Mechanical Engineering.

4. Short courses in Thermodynamics and the Theory of the Steam Engine and Boiler. Only the fundamental principles of thermodynamics can be touched upon in this

course, but to sufficient degree to enable the student to study the steam engine and boiler intelligently. The theory of the steam engine is given to the exclusion of all other heat engines. The text-book used is Peabody's Thermodynamics, but a part of the study is given by lectures. Second semester; first 10 weeks, daily, at 8, last 8 weeks, M., W., F., at 8, 74 hours. Professor Bull.

Required of Juniors in Electrical Engineering.

5. Short Course in Steam Engine Design. The course is intended for electrical engineering students, and in it only the most important parts of the modern steamengine as applied in the service of electricity, such as the valve gear, fly-wheel, governor, etc., will be touched upon. Most of the work will be done in the class-room, but occasionally exercises will be conducted in the draughting-room. First semester; (54 hours in class room.) Professor Bull.

Required of Seniors in Electrical Engineering.

6. Course in Steam Engineering for Civil Engineers. In this course the stress will be laid on the steam engine and boiler, and but very little time will be spent on thermodynamics. It will be the aim of the course to impart sufficient knowledge to the students that they may understand the working of the steam engine thoroughly, and also be able to make a good selection of an engine and boiler for specified purposes. First semester; first 12 weeks, M., W., F., at 10; 36 hours. Professor Bull.

Required of Juniors in Civil Engineering.

7. Long Laboratory Course. For this study the compound experimental engine of the laboratory and the fifty-horse power Root boiler, besides the various other smaller engines and the gas and hot-air engines owned by the department, are used with all the necessary appliances for making complete tests of engines and boilers. Stress is laid upon the necessary calibration of all instruments used in the test, for which work the department has all the necessary appliances. Each student is required to perform all of the various operations necessary for conducting an accurate trial. The department also owns a large number of injectors, pumps, and other boiler appliances, of which accurate tests are made. The methods are explained in connection with the class work in Thermodynamics. Four hours per week. Assistant Professor RICHTER.

- The study begins with the 13th week of the first semester, Junior year, and ends with the 10th week of the second semester of the Senior year.
- Required of Mechanical Engineers. Also required of Electrical Engineers from the 11th week of the second semester, Junior year, to the end of the first semester, Senior year.
- 8. Short Laboratory Course. This course is intended for Civil Engineering students, and is more elementary than the long course in boiler and engine testing. The student will, however, learn enough to conduct an ordinary commercial test of a pumping engine. Six hours per week during the last six weeks of the first semester; M., W., F., 10-12. Assistant Professor Richter.

Required of Juniors in Civil Engineering.

- 9. Advanced Course in Steam Engineering. Thurston's Handbooks on the Steam Engine and on the Steam Boiler will be used in this course; but the study will be prosecuted principally by means of lectures and assigned reading of the various works on steam engineering. First and second semester; M., W., F., the hours to be assigned after consultation. Professor Bull. Open to graduate students and to those students to have completed the Courses 1, 2, 3, and 7 in Steam Engineering.
- 10. Advanced Course in Laboratory Work. An advanced course will be offered in any of the different lines of experimental work, to conform with the special line of work the student wishes to follow. Stress will be laid on original research and investigation. Tu., and Th.; the hours to be assigned. Assistant Professor RICHTER.
 - Open to graduate students and to those students who have completed the required courses in the line they wish to follow.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR JACKSON, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR FORTENBAUGH, MR. BURGESS, AND MR. FORD.

 Electromagnets and Dynamos. A discussion of the simple forms of electromagnets; the development of the laws of magnetization by electric currents; the laws of simple magnetic circuits and the windings of electromagnets; the practical design, construction and testing of dynamos. Jackson's Text-book on Electromagnetism and the Construction of Dynamos, Vol. I. First semester; first nine weeks, M., W., F., at 10; Tu., Th., at 2; second nine weeks, M., W., F., at 10; Tu., Th., 2-4.

Second semester; first seven weeks, S., at 12; W., F., 2-6; S., 8-12 (82 hours in class room and 86 hours in laboratory and draughting room). Assistant Professor Fortenbaugh and Mr. Burgess.

Required of Juniors in Electrical Engineering.

Required of Seniors in Mechanical Engineering during the first semester.

2. Applied Electrochemistry.

(a) Primary and Secondary Batteries. Batteries as a source of electricity; construction and working of primary and secondary batteries, and their commercial use. Comparative and efficiency tests of various commercial types of batteries are made by the students in the laboratory. Text books: Carhart's Primary Batteries and Niblett's Secondary Batteries. Last eleven weeks of second semester; M., W., F., at 9, in class room, and Tu., Th., 2-6, in laboratory (33 hours in class room and 44 hours in laboratory). Assistant Professor Fortenbaugh and Mr. Ford.

Required of Juniors in Electrical Engineering. •

(b*) Electrolysis and Electrometallurgy. The theory and application of electrolysis and electrometallurgy. The treatment of ores, electrolytic separation and refining of metals, electrotyping and electroplating are treated from the practical side. Text-book: Gore's Electrolytic Separation of Metals. Must be preceded by courses in chemistry and Course 2a. Second half of first semester; M., W., F., at 11, in class room, and F., 2-6, in laboratory (27 hours in class room and 36 hours in laboratory). Assistant Professor Fortenbaugh, Mr. Burgess, and Mr. Ford.

Elective for Seniors and graduate students in Electrical Engineering.

3.* Electrical Testing. Treats of the construction, testing, maintenance, and operation of lines and appliances used in telephony, telegraphy, and electric signalling. First half of first semester. M., W., F., at 11. Laboratory work F., 2-6 (27 hours in class room and 36 hours in laboratory). As-

^{*} Courses 2b, 3 and 6 are intended exclusively for students who expect to enter the field of practical electrical engineering and construction. The instruction is thoroughly practical. Students desiring to enter the field of teaching, or, for other reasons, desiring a further theoretical training, may substitute for these the elective courses in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, 18, 7, and 3. These electives should be chosen at the beginning of the Junior year.

sistant Professor Fortenbaugh and Mr. Ford.

Elective for Seniors and graduate students in Electrical Engineering.

- 4. Theory and Application of Alternating Currents. The theory of the generation and utilization of alternating electric currents; the design and construction of alternating current dynamos, transformers, and motors; and methods for testing alternating current machinery. Jackson's Text-book on Electromagnetism and the Construction of Dynamos, Vol. II. (87 hours in class room and 96 in laboratory and draughting room.) First semester; first 9 weeks; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 12. Last 9 weeks; M., W., F., at 12; W., F., 8-10. Second semester; first 9 weeks; M., W., F., at 9; Tu., Th., 8-10. Professor Jackson and Mr. Sawyer. Required of Seniors and elective for graduate students in Electrical Engineering.
- 5. Electric Light and Transmission of Power. A study of the manufacture and use of arc and incandescent lamps; selection and arrangement of electrical machinery for generating plants; location, erection, and cost of distributing lines; and application of electric motors to the general purpose of power distribution. Second semester: Tu., Th., 10; Sat., at 8 (54 hours in class room). Mr. Burgess.

Required of Seniors and elective for graduate students in Electrical Engineering.

- 6. *Electricity in Engineering Operations.
 - (a) Electric Railways. The road-bed, rolling-stock, electric circuits, and power plants for city, town, and suburban railways; the location and construction of street railways in cities and towns; track foundation and types of rail; selection of cars and motors to be used under different conditions; methods of conveying the electric current from the generator to the motors, and the best methods for meeting the severe conditions imposed on electric railway power plants. Lectures based on notes by the professors. First half of second semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., at 11 (45 hours in class room). Assistant Professor FORTENBAUGH.
 - (b) Electricity in Mining and Quarrying. A discussion of the practice in mining and quarrying where electricity can be satisfactorily applied and the advantages and

^{*}See foot note on page 172.

limiting conditions of long-distance transmission of power by electricity from water power to mines. Lectures. First semester; Tu., at 11. (18 hours in class room). Professor Jackson.

(c) Station Management and Estimates. The effect on operating expenses of the arrangement of power and generating plants and circuits, and the use of meters. Estimating costs of power and generating plants, and the cost of lines and weights of copper. Lectures. Second semester; M., W., F., at 10 (54 hours in class room). Professor Jackson.

Elective for Seniors and graduate students in Electrical Engineering.

7. Graduate Work. Advanced work as assigned after consultation. Professors Jackson and Fortenbaugh.

The graduate courses which will be given during the college year 1896-7 are Courses 2b, 3, 4, 5 and 6 described above, and a special graduate course by Professor Jackson on Polyphase Currents and the Design of Inductive Motors. A special course on the Application of Electric Traction to Elevated Railways and Trunk Line Feeders may be given by Professor Fortenbaugh if the requirements permit.

 Graduate Conference. A conference or seminary for the advanced study of engineering problems. The subject for 1895-6 is the Long Distance Transmission of Power from Water Power.

Laboratory work. All laboratory instruction is made to conform with, and illustrate, the class room instruction. Of the total number of hours given to instruction in the electrical engineering courses, about one-half is devoted to work in the laboratories. Students are advised to use their extra time in additional work in the shops and laboratories. An opportunity is afforded students to take Surveying as an elective study.

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR TURNEAURE*, PROFESSOR PHILLIPS, AND PROFESSOR WHITNEY.

1 Structural Details. The student is first required to make a detail drawing of a roof or bridge truss from his own measurements, thus familiarizing himself with the vari-

^{*}Absent in Europe.

ous forms of truss members and methods of connecting them. Designs are then made of the simpler forms of members and of joints in wood and iron, special attention being paid to the strength and design of riveted joints. First semester; Tu., Th., 2-4. Professor Phillips. Required of Juniors in Civil Engineering.

- 2. Masonry Construction and Testing of Materials.
 - (a) Preparing and using the materials; foundations; theory governing the design of masonry structures, as dams, retaining walls, piers, and abutments. Text-book: Baker's Masonry Construction. First semester; Tu., Th., at 9; 36 hours in the class room. Professor Whitney.

Required of Juniors in Civil Engineering.

(b) Testing of Portland and Rosendale cements, bricks, and stone. Second semester; Th., 2-5; 48 hours in the laboratory. Professor Whitney.

Required of Juniors in Civil Engineering.

- 3. Engineering Architecture. Treats of those principles of artistic design applicable to engineering structures, especially those of masonry. First semester; six lectures in connection with course 4.
- 4. Masonry Arches and Dams. A discussion of the theory of the stability of masonry arches, both right and oblique, is followed by the complete design of an arch. A masonry dam is also designed. Specifications and estimates of cost are furnished. Three fourths of the time is spent in the draughting room. First semester; Tu., 2-5; Th., 2-4; principally in the draughting room. Second semester; Tu., Th., 9-12; principally in the draughting room. Professor Whitney.

Required of Seniors in Civil Engineering.

- Bridge Stresses. The instruction in this subject is given by text-book, together with the working of numerous problems. Text-book: Johnson, Bryan, and Turneaure's Modern Framed Structures.
 - (a) Simple Bridge Trusses. Determination of stresses by both graphical and analytical methods in the modern types of trusses for uniform, and for concentrated moving loads. Second semester; M., W., F., at 11. 54 hours in class room. Professor Phillips.

Required of Juniors in Civil Engineering.

(b) Suspension, Swing, Cantilever, and Arch Bridges. Theory of stresses and problems. Last half of first semester; Tu., Th., 10; S., 8; 27 hours in class room. Professor PHILLIPS. Required of Seniors in Civil Engineering.

6. Bridge Design. Location and economic length of span, formulæ for working stresses, design of individual truss members, combined and secondary stresses, deflection formulæ and stresses in redundant members, and questions relating to the designing of details. First half of first semester; Tu., Th., 10; S., at 8; 27 hours in class room. Professor Phillips.

Required of Seniors in Civil Engineering.

- 7. Designs and Estimates. In this course each student makes a complete design of one structure of each class mentioned below in accordance with some standard specifications, prepares detail drawings and makes an estimate of the quantity of material and cost; complete working drawings are made of at least one structure. Stiffness as well as strength is aimed at, and special attention is given to the proper distribution of stress into members at joints and to questions relating to economy of manufacture. Constant use is made of the large collection of drawings belonging to the department.
 - (a) Roof Trusses and Plate Girders. Second semester; M., Tu., W., Th., 8-10; 128 hours in draughting room. Professor Phillips.

Required of Juniors in Civil Engineering.

(b) Riveted and Pin-Connected Trusses. First semester; M., W., F., 10-12; 108 hours in the draughting room. Professor PHILLIPS.

Required of Seniors in Civil Engineering.

(c) Swing Bridges. Design of truss and turn-table with specifications for material and manufacture and for the operating machinery. First semester; 72 hours in the draughting room. Professor PHILLIPS.

Elective for Seniors and graduates in Civil Engineering.

8. Bridge Specifications and Construction. The first part of this course is devoted to a critical study of specifications for

course is devoted to a critical study of specifications for bridge structures, results and methods of testing of material and of full sized bridge members and complete structures. The remainder of the course is then given up to a brief study of bridge construction, including mill-work, shop-work, inspection, and erection. This instruction is given by lectures, laboratory work, and discussions. Second semester; two-fifths study (in the class room and laboratory). Professor Phillips.

Elective for Seniors and graduates in Civil Engineering.

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING.

PROFESSORS TURNEAURE,* PHILLIPS, AND WHITNEY.

 Water Supply Engineering. Sources of supply, collection, and storage of water; interpretation of chemical and biological analyses; purification and distribution of water, including the study and design of filtering plants, reservoirs, standpipes, pumping stations, and distributing systems. Lectures, problems, and assigned reading. First semester; 54 hours in class room. Professor Turneaure.

Required of Seniors in Civil Engineering.

 Sanitary Engineering. Design and construction of sewerage and drainage systems; house drainage; street cleaning; sewage and garbage disposal, and the design of disposal works. Lectures, recitations, and designs. Second semester; 48 hours in class room. Professor Turneaure.

Required of Seniors in Civil Engineering.

3. Designs of Water Supply and Sewerage Systems. Complete designs and estimates of water supply and sewerage systems, and purification plants. First semester and last 10 weeks of second semester; 112 hours in draughting room. Professor Turneaure.

Elective for Seniors and graduates in Civil Engineering. 4. Roads and Pavements. Lectures and assigned readings are

4. Roads and Pavements. Lectures and assigned readings are given on the construction and maintenance of country roads and city pavements; and on the laying out of roads, towns, subdivisions, and parks. Second semester; M., W., and F., at 11; 27 hours in the class room for first half of the semester. Professor Whitney.

Required of Seniors in Civil Engineering.

5. Office Management and Records. Continuation of Course 4, with especial attention given to the duties of city and town engineers. Office records and management. Second semester; last 10 weeks, M., at 9, and W., at 2; 20 hours in the class room. Professor Whitney.

Elective for Seniors in Civil Engineering.

 Biology of Water Supplies. In Biology, Courses 1 (general biology) and 33 (sanitary bacteriology) are open to graduate and special students in sanitary engineering. For a description of these courses see pp. 118, 122.

^{*} Absent on leave.

MACHINE DESIGN.

PROFESSOR JONES AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MACK.

1. Elements of Drawing. The use of drawing instruments and plain lettering are first taught, followed by sketching of machine parts; from the sketches complete working drawings are made. The sketches are from parts of machines of practical utility, having correct proportions and outlines. The various methods of arranging the positions of the plan and elevations relatively to each other on the paper, are discussed with regard to clearness and ease of reading drawings. Second semester; last nine weeks, M., Tu., W., Th., F., Section I., 8-10, Section II., 2-4. Daily (90 hours draughting). Professor Jones and Assistant Professor Mack.

Required of Freshmen in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

- 2. Draughting, Tracing, and Blue Printing. During this course drawings are made from machines, models, and plates. the object being to give the student a general idea of the forms of machine parts, and the methods of putting them together. When plates are used they are as far as possible duplicates of drawings in use for construction in the best machine building establishments of the present time. Standard plates are used to illustrate combinations not shown by the above methods. Finally, an entire machine of moderate complexity is taken as a model, from which complete working drawings are made. Line shading, tracing, and blue printing are taught during this course. First semester; Section I., M., W., F., 10-12, Section II., Tu., Th., S., 10-12. Assistant Professor Mack. Required of Sophomores in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
- 3. Constructive Materials of Engineering. The object of this study is to give a knowledge of the metallurgical processes of producing the materials that are more commonly used in machines and structures, together with the effect upon their physical properties, of change of chemical composition, mechanical working, and heat treatment. Methods of testing materials and the interpretation of results are included in the work. At the latter part of the course the manufacture of special forms, such as drop forgings, drawn work, seamless and

welded tubing, balls for bearings, etc., is taken up as a means of illustrating how commercial forms are changed into specialties. Second semester; Lectures, M., W., at 11; Recitation, Th., at 10, or F., at 11 or 12. Professor Jones. Required of Sophomores in Engineering.

4. Kinematics. This is a study of the relative motions of machine parts, including belting, toothed gears, cams, and linkages. The method of finding the velocity and direction of motion of any point in a mechanism at any instant, by means of instantaneous or virtual centres, is studied and applied to such machines as shapers, and to the determination of correct forms of gear teeth. Cams and belting are studied with regard to their practical conditions of working. The class room work is supplemented by a parallel course of draughting. First semester; class, Tu., Th., at 10; draughting, Tu., W., Th., F., 8-10. Professor Jones and Assistant Professor Mack.

Required of Juniors in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

5. Graphic Statics of Mechanisms and Machine Elements. An application of graphic statics to finding the external forces acting on machine members, together with a study of the outline and sectional forms best adapted to resist the forces. The elementary parts of machines, such as screw fastenings, riveted joints, journals, bearings, sliding surfaces, etc., are studied in the class room, together with a parallel course of draughting. Second semester; class W., F., at 10; draughting, M., Tu., W., Th., F., 11-1. Professor Jones and Assistant Professor Mack.

Required of Juniors in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

6. Complete Machines. The foregoing principles are applied to the design of a complete machine. During the first part of the work the particular machine to be designed is studied in the class room with regard to the requirements that it must fulfill, the forms of its parts, and the methods of constructing them. Complete working drawings are made. After the class work relating to the machine has been completed, subjects relating to machine construction will be assigned the students, together with references to the technical journals for reading, and a digest of the matter required. Lectures and general discussions in class will accompany the journal reading.

First semester; M., E., class, W., F., at 9; draughting, M., Tu., W., Th., F., 11-1. E. E. class, Tu., Th., 9; draughting, M., Tu., W., Th., 2-4. Professor Jones.

Required of Seniors in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Second semester; class, Tu., Th., at 11, and draughting M., Tu., W., Th., F., 8-10, for 8 weeks. Professor Jones. Required of Seniors in Mechanical Engineering.

SHOP-WORK.

PROFESSOR KING, MR. HARTWELL, MR. HAGER, MR. GODDARD, MR. LOTTES, AND MR. HIGGINS.

- Bench and Machine Work in Wood. (a) A systematic course in the use of the plane, saw, gouge, bit, and kindred tools, This covers the principles of joining and joint work involved in building construction. Lectures each day precede new operations. Exercises in free-hand sketching are required three times a week.
- (b) Systematic training at the lathe in the use of the gouge and chisel in plain and ornamental turning in hard and soft wood. Lectures and sketching as before. (70 hours.) First semester; M., W., F., 8-10, and W., Th., F., 2-4. Professor King and Mr. Hager.

Required of Freshmen in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Second semester; M., Tu., W., Th., F., 2-4.

Required of Freshmen in Civil Engineering.

2. Foundry Work. Practice in pattern making and moulding. The patterns chosen are those giving the best illustration of the principles involved in their construction and in the methods of moulding. Lectures on these subjects and on the methods of core making and core work are given with this course. Free-hand sketching is required. First semester; M., W., F., 8-10, and W., Th., F., 2-4 (20 hours). Second semester; M., F., 2-4; S., 11-1, and M., 8-10; S., 8-11 (20 hours). Professor King and Mr. Higgins.

Required of Freshmen in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

3. Bench Work in Iron. Embraces practice in wrought and cast iron with the hammer, chisel, and file at the vise. Second semester; M., F., 2-4; S., 11-1, and M., 8-10; S., 8-11, and M., 2-4; Th., F., 8-10; S., 9-1 (50 hours). Professor King, Mr. Hartwell, and Mr. Goddard.

Required of Freshmen in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Required of Freshmen in Civil Engineering. (40 hours).

- 4. Production of Flat Surfaces and Straight Edges. Training in the use of file and scraper on surfaces of large area. Lectures treating of the lathe and milling machine. Second semester; M., F., 2-4; S., 11-1, and M., 8-10; S., 8-11 (40 hours). Professor King, Mr. Hartwell, and Mr. God-Dard.
 - Required of Freshmen in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
- Machine Work in Iron. Practice on the engine lathe, in connection with which are taught the elementary features of boring, turning, and screw cutting. Lectures on these subjects weekly. First semester; F., 10-12; S., 8-12; and M., W., 10-12; S., 8-10; (40 hours). Professor King, Mr. Hartwell, and Mr. Goddard.

Required of Sophomores in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

- 6. Practice on the Planing and Milling Machines. Gives some knowledge of the variety of work which may be done on the planing machine and a comparison of the time required for the same work on the two machines. First semeter; F., 10-12; S., 8-12, and M., W., 10-12; S., 8-10, (68 hours). Required of Sophomores in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Professor King, Mr. Hartwell, and Mr. Goddard.
- 7. (a) Tool Making. The methods of making taps and dies for cutting screw threads are the prominent features. Some instruction in brass work is also given. First semester; W., F., 2-5:30, and M., 8-10; S., 9-1, (68 hours), Required of Juniors in Mechanical Engineering; (40 hours), Required of Juniors in Electrical Engineering. Professor King, Mr. Hartwell, and Mr. Goddard.
- (b) Forge Work. Training in the fundamental features of forge practice, as drawing, upsetting, bending, welding, tool making, and tempering. First semester; W., F., 2-5:30 and M., 8-10; S., 9-1 (68 hours), Required of Juniors in Mechanical Engineering; (50 hours), Required of Juniors in Electrical Engineering. Second semester; M., T., W., Th., F., 2-4, (70 hours), Required of Freshmen in Civil Engineering. Professor King and Mr. Lottes.
- 8. Practice at the Lathe and Milling Machine. This includes instruction in the methods of determining the diameter of blanks for spur, bevel, spiral, and tangent wheels on the lathe, and in cutting the teeth with the milling machine.

Second semester; W., F., 2-6; S., 10-12 (60 hours). Required of Juniors in Mechanical Engineering. M., Tu., 2-5, and M., Th., 2-5 (50 hours). Required of Juniors in Electrical Engineering. Professor King and Mr. Hartwell.

- Machine Construction. Attention is given to the cost of production. Second semester; W., F., 2-6; S., 10-12 (120 hours).
 Required of Juniors in Mechanical Engineering. M., Tu., 2-5, and M., Th., 2-5 (80 hours). Required of Juniors in Electrical Engineering. Professor King and Mr. Hartwell.
- 10. Construction and Pattern Work. Practice in pattern work, and fitting together machine parts. This will require also some moulding and forge work, including tool dressing and tempering. First semester; M., W., 2-5 (108 hcurs). Professor King Mr. Hartwell, and Mr. Lottes.

Required of Seniors in Mechanical Engineering.

11. This course is similar to Course 10, but to it will be added practice in the erection of line shafting and machinery.

Lectures on the last two subjects. Second semester; Th., 2-6; F., 11-1 and 2-6 (180 hours). Professor King and Mr. Hartwell.

Required of Seniors in Mechanical Engineering.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.

Staff of Instruction and Research,

- C. K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University.
- W. A. HENRY, AGR. B., DEAN, Professor of Agriculture.
- S. M. BABCOCK, Ph. D., Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.
- J. A. CRAIG, B. S. A., Professor of Animal Husbandry.
- E. S. Goff, Professor of Horticulture and Economic Entomology.
- F. H. King, Professor of Agricultural Physics.
- F. W. Woll, M. S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Chemistry.
- H. L. Russell, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology.
- E. H. FARRINGTON, M. S., Associate Professor of Dairy Husbandry.
- GEO. McKerrow, Supt. of Farmers' Institutes.
- R. A. Moore, Asst. to Dean. In charge of Short Course.
- J. W. DECKER, AGR. B., Instructor in Dairying.
- J. P. Laws, D. V. S., Instructor in Veterinary Science.
- C. R. BARNES, PH. D., Professor of Botany.
- E. A. BIRGE, PH. D., Professor of Zoology.
- C. A. DEVOL, Professor of Military Science and Tactics.
- W. W. DANIELLS, M. S., Professor of Chemistry.
- D. B. FRANKENBURGER, A. M., Professor of Rhetoric.
- H. W. HILLYER, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry.
- C. I. KING, Professor of Practical Mechanics.
- W. H. ROSENSTENGEL, A. M., Professor of German.
- W. A. Scott, Ph. D., Associate Professor of Political Economy
- B. F. Snow, Ph. D., Professor of Physics.
- C. R. VAN HISE, Ph. D., Professor of Geology.
- C. A. VAN VELZER, PH. D., Professor of Mathematics.
- A. W. RICHTER, M. E., Assistant Professor of Experimental Engineering.
- F. B. FULMER, Instructor in Milk Testing.
- F. W. REUTER, Instructor at the Butter Worker.
- GEORGE SAMPSON, Instructor at the Separators.
- CHARLES BUSH, Instructor at the Separators.
- L. L. Main, Instructor in Cheesemaking.
- JOHN MICHELS, Instructor in Cheesemaking.
- MARK SMITH, Instructor in Pasteurizing.

- A. B. SAYLES, Instructor in Farm Dairying.
- C. S. PHILIPS, Instructor in Farm Dairying.
- J. A. JEFFERY, Instructor in Agricultural Physics and Mechanics.
- O. M. TAYLOR, Instructor in Horticulture.

FRED. CRANEFIELD, Instructor in Green-House Practice.

J. W. Stevenson, Instructor in Stock Judging.

OFFICERS OF THE EXPERIMENT STATION.

- W. A. HENRY, Director.
- S. M. BABCOCK, Chief Chemist.
- F. H. KING. Agricultural Physicist.
- E. S. Goff, Horticulturist and Entomologist.
- J. A. CRAIG, Animal Husbandry.
- F. W. Woll. Assistant Chemist.
- H. L. RUSSELL, Bacteriologist.
- E. H. FARRINGTON, Dairy Husbandry.
- J. W. DECKER, Dairying.
- LESLIE H. ADAMS, Farm Superintendent.
- MISS C. DELLA McCoy, Clerk and Stenographer.

MISS E. M. CLOSE, Clerk and Librarian.

STAFF OF THE FARMERS' INSTITUTES.

Geo. McKerrow, Superintendent. MISS H. V. STOUT, Clerk and Stenographer.

Institute Conductors.

Corps No. 1-J. M. TRUE, Baraboo.

Corps No. 2-Thos Convey, Ridgeway.

Corps No. 3-C. H. EVERETT, Beloit.

Corps No. 4-H. A. Briggs, Elkhorn.

Corps No. 5-ALEX. A. ARNOLD, Galesville.

Regular Assistants.

C. P. Goodrich, Ft. Atkinson Geo. C. Hill, Rosendale. (Dairy Expert).

H. C. Taylor, Orfordville.

R. J. Coe, Ft. Atkinson.

W. C. Bradley, Hudson. Chas. Thorp, Burnett.

Occasional Assistants, in Order of Work Performed.

T. J. Van Matre, Fayette.

Alex. Galbraith, Janesville.

Kennedy Scott, Rio.

F. C. Edwards, Ft. Atkinson.

C. E. Tobey, Sparta.

Fred. H. Merrell, Portage.

J. W. Decker, Experiment Station, Madison.

A. J. Phillips, West Salem.

Geo. J. Kellogg, Janesville. A. J. Edwards, Ft. Atkinson.

C. H. Hamilton, Ripon.

L. L. Olds, Clinton.

L. E. Scott, Neenah.

Chas. Linse, La Crosse.

Mrs. J. A. Jamison, Neenah.

A. Selle, Mequon.

M. T. Allen, Waupaca.

L. Spalding, River Falls.

Chas. Meyer, Kewaunee.

W. F. Stiles, Lake Mills.

H. L. Russell, Experiment Station, Madison.

W. A. Henry, Experiment Station, Madison.

J. A. Craig, Experiment Station, Madison.

F. H. King, Experiment Station, Madison.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

The facilities for agricultural instruction are already large and steadily increasing. Agricultural Hall is a stone building, one hundred and twenty feet in length by forty-two in width, four stories in height. It contains two large lecture rooms, offices for the several instructors and investigators, library rooms, and chemical, physical and bacteriological laboratories.

The Hiram Smith Hall, devoted to dairying, was completed in 1891, and affords ample opportunities for the study of the most approved methods used in the manufacture of butter and cheese. The building is fully equipped with the best modern apparatus.

The third structure devoted exclusively to agriculture is the building for Horticulture and Agricultural Physics, which will be fully completed before the close of the year. This building is three stories in height with green-houses attached.

At the Experiment Station Farm are the fields for investigation, the barns, and live-stock. Here, as elsewhere, all arrangements have in view investigation and instruction.

By its association with amply equipped laboratories of science and the practical arts, with departments in which are taught all the foreign languages that contain much reliable agricultural literature, with an active Experiment Station, equipped with special laboratories and library, and with an Experiment Farm where practical tests are carried on, guided by experienced talent, the College of Agriculture affords exceptional opportunities to those who desire to become agricultural experts.

Besides these facilities the College of Agriculture has at its command, for the use of the students, the general laboratory facilities of the University, so far as they relate to general chemistry, physics, practical mechanics, biology, geology, etc. See page 25.

LIBRARIES.

The Agricultural Library contains nearly 4,000 volumes and several hundred pamphlets, all of which are available for the use of students. They have access also to the various other libraries of the University and the city. See page 23.

SOCIETIES.

Two societies are maintained, one by the students of the several agricultural courses, and one by those of the course in dairying. These organizations afford valuable opportunities for discussions of the many professional and practical questions concerning agriculture and dairying.

MEDALS.

Citizens of our state, desiring to express their interest and appreciation of the Short Course instruction, have kindly offered the following medals to be awarded to second year students for the 1896 term:

The Ogilvie Gold Medal.—For the highest average in judging all classes of live stock, awarded by R. B. Ogilvie, Madison, Wis.

The Hoven Gold Medal.—For the highest average in judging fat stock, awarded by M. J. Hoven, Madison, Wis.

The Briggs Silver Medal.—For the greatest proficiency in judging horses, awarded by H. A. Briggs, Elkhorn, Wis.

The Hoard's Dairyman Silver Medal.—For the greatest proficiency in judging dairy cows, given by Hoard's Dairyman, Fort Atkinson, Wis.

The Noyes Silver Medal.—For the greatest proficiency in judging beef cattle, given by A. F. Noyes, Beaver Dam, Wis.

The McKerrow Silver Medal.—For the greatest proficiency in judging sheep, given by George McKerrow, Sussex, Wis.

The Jones Silver Medal.—For the greatest proficiency in judging swine, given by W. A. Jones, Mineral Point.

OTHER PRIZES.

Several additional prizes of various kinds have been announced for proficiency in various parts of the Short Course instruction.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

I. Graduate Course and Long Course.

Tuition for residents of the State of Wisconsin, .			FREE
Tuition for non-resident students, per semester,			\$9 00
Incidental fee, payable by all students, per semester,	,		6 00

II. Short Course in Agriculture.

Tuition for residents of the State of Wisconsin,			FREE
Tuition for non-resident students, for course,			\$6 00
Incidental fee, payable by all students, for term.			5 00

III. Dairy Course.

Tuition for residents of the State of Wisconsin, FREE Tuition for non-resident students, including lectureship fee, \$16 00 Incidental fee, payable by all students, for term, . . . 5 00 Laboratory fee, 6 00

The expenses of students in the Graduate and long Courses are practically the same as for those pursuing regular University courses.

Expenses of the student pursuing the Short Course in Agriculture will vary from \$60.00 to \$75.00 for the term for fees, room, board, washing, and necessary books.

The expenses of the Dairy students will vary from \$75.00 to \$85.00 for the term.

PLAN OF AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION.

The system of education adopted by the College of Agriculture has three aims:

First, to develop agricultural science through investigation and experiment, and to disseminate the same through bulletins and reports;

Second, to give instruction in agriculture at the University; Third, to disseminate agricultural knowledge among the farmers of the state by means of institutes and popular publications.

THE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.

The purpose of the Experiment Station is the promotion of agricultural science by investigation and experimentation. In the choice of subjects it endeavors to select those which possess the greatest importance to the farmers of Wisconsin, so far as the facilities at hand permit. At all times there is an earnest effort to give the investigations a careful fundamental character in order that the results may be real contributions to agricultural science. The Station is also a means of disseminating general and miscellaneous information on agricultural topics, and its staff cheerfully devotes the necessary time to private and public correspondence and to personal interviews.

The offices and laboratories of the Station are in Agricultural Hall, on the University grounds. The Dairy Building lies midway between the general group of college buildings and the University farm. The Horticultural-Agricultural Physics Build-

ing is located near the Dairy Building. The farm, with its buildings and the experimental grounds, adjoins the campus on the west.

By direction of the general government, which supplies a large portion of the funds for maintaining the Experimental Station, there are issued an annual report and frequent bulletins. Twelve reports and fifty bulletins have been issued to date. Fifteen thousand copies of the report are printed annually, and the edition of the bulletins generally comprises twelve thousand copies. These bulletins and reports are free to all residents of the State upon application. The Station mailing list now embraces about eight thousand names of farmers and others to whom the reports and bulletins are regularly sent.

INSTRUCTION AT THE UNIVERSITY.

Systematic courses in agriculture have been arranged to meet the wants of students having different purposes in view.

The Graduate Course offers to advanced students opportunities for professional training and original investigation, made possible through a well-equipped and active Experiment Station, associated with numerous, amply furnished scientific laboratories. The special lines of study will be left largely to the selection of the students, subject to the approval of the Agricultural Faculty. It will be practicable to a large extent for such students to participate in experiments in progress and, after suitable experience, to conduct independent investigations. When contributions to knowledge of permanent value are made they will be published through bulletins of the Experiment Station under the name of the contributor.

The Long Course offers a liberal and scientific training along agricultural lines; it opens an avenue to a professional mastery of agricultural chemistry, agricultural physics, horticulture, animal husbandry, dairying, and other special phases of the subject. Besides the strictly professional branches it embraces chemistry, physics, botany, zoology, geology, and similar branches which have an agricultural bearing. The field is so broad, however, that it is impossible for the students in four years to pursue all the courses offered, in addition to acquiring the necessary fundamental studies, and hence a large liberty of selection is allowed.

The Short Course is adapted to those who have but limited preparation and can devote only a short time to study, and who wish to return at once to the active operations of the farm, and

therefore desire the greatest amount of available and directly useful knowledge that can be acquired in the brief time allowed.

The Dairy Course is designed to meet the wants of those who intend to operate creameries and cheese factories.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Graduate Course in Agriculture. Graduates of this University and of other colleges and universities in good standing are admitted to this course without examination.

Long Course in Agriculture. The following branches are required: English grammar, including sentential analysis and orthography; arithmetic, algebra through quadratics, and plane and solid geometry; political and physical geography; history of the United States; physics; physiology and botany. Students from accredited schools will be admitted on the same basis as required for the General Science or English courses.

Short Course in Agriculture. Students in this course must be at least sixteen years of age, and have a good common school education. No entrance examinations are required, but those who come poorly prepared cannot expect the full benefits of the course.

Course in Dairying. The terms of admission to this course will be the same as for the Short Course.

Special Students in Agriculture. As many of the youth of the farming communities are not within reach of schools giving instruction in all the branches required for admission to the Long Course, limited concessions will be made to young men of exceptional strength and maturity by which they will be permitted to enter the University as special students in argiculture.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture is conferred on students who successfully complete the Long Course in Agriculture. The degree of Master of Science in Agriculture is conferred on Bachelors of Science in Agriculture who complete one year advanced study at the University and present an acceptable thesis on a topic approved by the Faculty.

LONG COURSE IN AGRICULTURE.

Freshman Year.

Biology, full study for the year.

Mathematics, algebra and trigonometry, four-fifths study for the year.

German, four-fifths study for the year.

Rhetoric, two-fifths study for the year.

Military Drill and Gymnastics.

Sophomore Year.

Chemistry, full study for the year. Physics, full study for the year. German, four-fifths study for the year. Rhetoric, two-fifths study for the year. Military Drill and Gymnastics.

Junior and Senior Years.

Two years in Agricultural Chemistry, Agricultural Physics, Animal Husbandry, or Horticulture, as a major subject.

One year in one of the above-named subjects to be assigned by the professor in charge of the major subject.

One term in Veterinary Science.

Elective studies enough to make twenty-four semesters' work.

SHORT COURSE IN AGRICULTURE.

The Short Course in Agriculture is designed to meet the wants of young farmers who desire practical, helpful instruction in agriculture before taking up their chosen vocation. This course covers two terms of twelve weeks each, beginning the first of January each year.

First Year.

Thirty lectures on Feeds and Feeding by Prof. Henry.

Thirty lectures on the Breeds of Live Stock with score card practice additional in stock judging, by Prof. Craig.

Thirty-six lectures and recitations in Elementary Agricultural Chemistry by Dr. Babcock.

Forty-eight lectures with laboratory practice in Agricultural Physics and Meteorology by Prof. King.

Forty-eight lectures on Plant Life with laboratory practice, by Prof. Goff.

Twenty-four lectures on Veterinary Science by Dr. Laws.

Twelve lectures on Dairying by Dr. Babcock.

Seventy-two hours' practive in Farm Dairying and Dairy laboratory by Mr. Sayles.

A course in Farm Bookkeeping by Mr. Moore.

Second Year.

Thirty lectures or equivalent in essay writing, on Animal Nutrition, by Prof. Henry.

Thirty lectures on the Breeds of Live Stock, with seventy-two hours' practice in stock judging, by Prof. Craig.

Thirty-six lectures on Agricultural Physics with laboratory practice by Prof. King.

Thirty-six lectures on Horticulture with laboratory and greenhouse practice by Prof. Goff.

Twenty-four lectures with demonstrations on Veterinary Science by Dr. Laws.

One hundred and twenty hours at work bench and forge by Prof C. I. King.

Twelve lectures on Agricultural Economics by Prof. Scott.

Twelve lectures in Bacteriology by Dr. Russell.

An illustrated circular describing the Short Course in detail will be sent on application to R. A. Moore, Assistant to Dean College of Agriculture, Madison, Wis.

COURSE IN DAIRYING.

The instruction in dairying is divided into four courses. The dairy class is divided into three sections, one of which is assigned daily to the laboratory, a second to the creamery, and a third to the cheese factory. The sections alternate so that each student receives instruction twice a week in each of the three departments. The courses are arranged as follows:

- 1. Lectures and Class-room Work.
- (1) Twenty-four lectures by Dr. Babcock on the constitution of milk, the conditions which affect creaming and churning, methods of milk testing, the preservation of milk, etc.
- (2) Sixteen lectures with demonstrations by Dr. Russell on the influence of bacteria in the dairy.
 - (3) Eight lectures by Professor King on heating, ventilation,

and other physical problems directly connected with dairy practice.

- (4) Ten lectures and demonstrations by Assistant Professor Richter on the care and management of the boiler and engine.
- (5) Ten lectures by Dr. Laws on the common diseases of the dairy cow.
- (6) Eight lectures by Professor Henry on the feeding and management of dairy stock.
- (7) Eight lectures by Professor Craig on breeding and selection of dairy stock.
 - (8) Course in dairy bookkeeping by Professor Farrington.
- 2. Milk Testing. This embraces instruction in the laboratory by Dr. Babcock and Mr. Fulmer in estimating the fat in milk, butter, and cheese by methods adapted to the factory and factory operators. Six hours per week.
- 3. Butter Making. Instruction in this course is given by Professor Farrington, with assistants. Butter making is carried on daily on the creamery plan. The student learns to operate the several forms of power centrifugal separators, and the butter extractor. They attend to the ripening of the cream, churning and packing butter, carrying on all the operations as they would be conducted in a creamery. Twelve hours per week.
- 4. Cheese Making. In this course, Mr. Decker, with assistants, gives daily instructions in the manufacture of Cheddar cheese, the operations being carried on as in the regular factory, the student being required to take careful notes and make reports of the process. Sixteen hours per week.

ADVANCED DAIRY WORK.

Being desirous of securing pupils who have had much experience in factory work before joining us, we offer the following inducements:

Such as can pass satisfactory examinations in the practical work of the creamery or cheese factory will be advanced early in the term to the experimental dairy section, where problems connected with this branch will be studied.

Advanced dairy instruction will consist of the following courses:

- 1. Instruction by Dr. Babcock on Milk and its Products.
- 2. Experimental investigations in Buttermaking by Professor Farrington.
 - 3. Investigations in Cheese Production by Mr. Decker.

- 4. Studies in Bacteriology by Dr. Russell. This work will include two lines:
 - a. A special course in the preservation of milk and cream for commercial purposes;
 - b. Students familiar with the microscope will be admitted to the bacteriological laboratory for experimental work in Dairy Bacteriology.

EXAMINATIONS AND CERTIFICATES.

To secure a dairy certificate a student must have spent a full term in the Dairy School, and have two seasons' experience in a creamery or cheese factory, one of which must follow the period spent in the Dairy School. During the second season the candidate will report the operations of his factory monthly on blanks, and have his work inspected by an authorized agent of the University.

Additional information concerning the Dairy Course will be sent on application to Prof. E. H. Farrington, Madison, Wis.

Like the Short Course in Agriculture, this course opens the first of January each year and lasts twelve weeks.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR BABCOCK AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR WOLL.

- 1 The origin, composition, and classification of soils. The composition of air and the amount of plant food which it supplies. The elements necessary for plant development. The proximate composition of plants. The exhaustion of soils by different crops; the rotation of crops. The nitrogen problem. Classification of feeding stuffs; relative value of different systems of preserving forage crops. The silo and its losses. Manures, their classification, composition, sources, and relative value. Manurial value of fodders. Artificial fertilizers. Preservation and application of manures. The composition of the animal body. Animal nutrition. Digestibility of foods. Lectures and recitations twice a week; first semester. Assistant Professor Woll.
- Analysis of Fodders, Dairy Products, and Fertilizers. Laboratory work during the year; three times a week. Assistant Professor Woll.
- 3. The Chemistry of the Dairy; the composition and physical properties of milk and its manufactured products; the principles involved in modern dairy practice. Detection of adulterations, etc. Lectures, first semester; five times a week. Professor Babcock.
- 4. Advanced and Original Work. Ash analysis. Chemical examination of soils. Estimation of sugars, starch, etc. Original investigations in the chemical laboratory. Laboratory work during the year; five times a week. Professor Babcock and Assistant Professor Woll.

AGRICULTURAL PHYSICS.

PROFESSOR KING.

1. Meteorology. The aim of this course is, first, to cover the general principles of the subject and familiarize the student with meteorological methods and instruments, and second, to deal specially with the agricultural and horticultural phases of the subject. Lectures and laboratory work; three times a week; first semester.

- Farm Engineering. Farm drainage, the construction and maintenance of country roads, and the construction of farm buildings. Twice a week; first semester.
- 3. Soil Physics. Physical characteristics, origin, and classification of soils; needs and methods of soil aeration; storage capacity of soils for water; movements of soil water as affected by texture, composition, fertilizers, and temperature; principles governing and the methods of determining soil temperatures; principles, methods, and implements of tillage. Full study; second semester.
- 4. Original investigations in the physical laboratory and field. Full study; throughout the year.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

PROFESSOR HENRY AND PROFESSOR CRAIG.

- 1. The Breeds of Live-Stock. Students taking this course are trained in judging live-stock by the use of typical animals, skeletons, charts, models, and score cards. As aids to the work, use will be made of the stock on the University Farm and farms in the vicinity of Madison; also many photographic slides projected with the electric lantern. The agricultural library now embraces over 600 volumes of stud books, herd books, and flock registers. Full study; first semester. Professor Craig.
- 2. Breeding. Principles of breeding (heredity, fecundity, etc.), methods of breeding (line-breeding, inter-breeding, cross-breeding, etc.), and the practice of breeding (horse, cattle, sheep, and swine breeding), taught by lectures, text-book work, and study of the practices of breeders as shown by the various stock registries. The text-books for this course are Darwin's Animals and Plants under Domestication, and Miles' Stock Breeding. Full study; second semester. Professor CRAIG.
- 3. Feeds and Feeding. Chemical constituents of feeding materials, amount, combination and form of these necessary to give the best results with the various kinds of livestock. The student will familiarize himself with German feeding tables, the feeding trials conducted at our own Station and the experimental work now in progress. Armsby's Manual of Cattle Feeding will be used as a text-book. Full study; first semester. Professor Henry.
- 4. Advanced Work in Feeding and Breeding. Having completed

the previous courses the student is in position to carry on investigations through a study of the experiment stations of this country and the old world. Further he will assist in conducting feeding trials at our own Station. Full study; one year. Professor Henry and Professor Craig.

HORTICULTURE.

PROFESSOR GOFF.

- General Principles of Horticulture. Propagation, planting, cultivating, pruning, and breeding of economic plants. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory work. Full study;
 first semester.
- Economic Horticulture. Special instructions in growing, harvesting, marketing, and preserving the principal fruits and vegetables of our climate, with the leading injurious insects and diseases that prey upon these, and the best methods of preventing their ravages. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory work. Three times a week; second semester.
- 3. Æsthetic Horticulture. The principles of ornamental planting and of laying out gardens and pleasure-grounds, with the formation and management of lawns, and the adaptation of decorative plants. Lectures and recitations. Twice a week; second semester.
- 4. Special Investigations in subjects relating to the propagation and rearing of economic plants, including the suppression of injurious insects and diseases. Field and laboratory work. Full study; throughout the year.

THE ECONOMICS OF AGRICULTURE.

PROFESSOR SCOTT.

The object of this course is to furnish students of agriculture with an opportunity for acquaintance with the social aspects of their subject. The farmer is profoundly affected by general industrial conditions, and a knowledge of the forces which determine and modify these conditions is essential to an intelligent prosecution of his business. This course will consist of one lecture each week during the Short Course term to second year students, and will embrace such topics as: The mutual relations of agriculture and other industries; value and prices with espe-

cial reference to land and agricultural products; money, its functions and varieties; banks and their functions; industrial and monetary crises and panics; systems of land tenure, etc. After each lecture an hour will be devoted to discussion, quiz, and questions asked by the students.

BACTERIOLOGY.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR RUSSELL AND MR. FROST.

The rapid development of bacteriology along agricultural lines necessitates a thorough understanding of the general principles of this science by those students that desire to keep abreast of the progress of the day. The University has now a fully equipped laboratory for the prosecution of class and research work along these lines.

- 1. Agricultural Bacteriology. Students will be taught the relation of bacteria to various natural processes that are of utmost importance to the agriculturist, such as the fertilization and restoration of soils by the nitrifying bacteria and by legume tubercles; the germ theory of disease in man, domestic animals, and plants; the general principles of fermentation and decomposition, and their application to practical agriculture. Laboratory work; full study; first semester.
- 2. Dairy Bacteriology. This course is limited to the relation of bacteria to dairy problems, and will include not only laboratory work but the practical application of the pure culture system in butter-making and a thorough study of the normal fermentations which occur in milk, as well as the abnormal fermentations that are such a source of loss in the dairy industry. Laboratory work; full study; first semester.

The above courses can only be taken advantageously when the student is familiar with the use of the compound microscope and has had general work in biology.

FARMERS' INSTITUTES.

The third division of work of the College of Agriculture is the instruction of farmers who are unable to come to the University for study. This is provided for through generous legislative provisions, by which a carefully supervised system of farmers' institutes is maintained. The institutes are in immediate charge of

a superintendent, who elaborates and controls the organization and execution of the institutes. He is aided by special conductors, who assist in perfecting the details and carrying the whole into effect. Members of the Agricultural Faculty render as much assistance as is consistent with their other duties. Experts in different departments are engaged to present special important themes. Lecturers are often brought from other states to treat on specific topics in which they are recognized authorities. Local talent is used to some extent and not the least of the educational benefits is the development of latent ability in writing, speaking and experimenting which has followed as a natural result of the interest awakened by this important stimulus.

During the institute season of 1895-96, institutes lasting two days each were held at the places named below:

List of Institutes Held During the Season 1895-6.

County.	Place.	County. Place.
Adams	.White Creek.	Eau ClaireBrackett.
Barron	Cumberland.	Eau ClaireEau Claire.
Barron	Dallas.	Fond du Lac Campbellsport.
Barron	Rice Lake.	Fond du Lac Fond du Lac.
Buffalo	Alma.	Fond du LacVan Dyne.
Buffalo	Mondovi.	GrantBloomington.
Burnett	.Grantsburg.	GrantPotosi.
Calumet	. Hilbert.	GreenBrowntown.
Chippewa	.Bloomer.	GreenNew Glarus.
Chippewa	. Cadott.	Green LakeDartford.
Clark	. Dorchester.	IowaArena.
Clark	. Loyal.	IowaHighland.
Columbia	. Columbus.	IowaRidgeway.
Columbia	Portage.	JacksonAlma Center.
Crawford	.,Mt. Sterling.	JacksonNorth Bend.
Dane	Blue Mounds.*	JacksonShamrock.
Dane	Marshall.	JeffersonHebron.
Dane	.Mt. Horeb.	JeffersonJohnson's Creek
Dane	Morrisonville.	JeffersonWatertown.†
Dodge	Alderly.	JuneauElroy.
Dodge	Randolph.	JuneauLyndon Station.
Door	.Sturgeon Bay.	JuneauNew Lisbon.
Dunn	. Colfax.	KenoshaBristol.
Dunn	. Downing.	KewauneeAhnapee.

County.	Place.	County.	Place.
Kewaunee	Luxemburg.	Richland	Lone Rock.
La Crosse	Onalaska.	Richland	.West Lima.
Lafayette	Blanchardville.	Rock	Clinton.
Lafayette	Fayette.	Rock	.Footville.
Lafayette	Gratiot.	Rock	Janesville.
Langlade	Antigo.	Rock	.Orfordville.
Lincoln	Merrill.	St. Croix	. Baldwin.
Manitowoc	Cooperstown.	St. Croix	Star Prairie.
Manitowoc	St. Nazianz.	Sauk	.Reedsburg.
Marathon	Spencer.	Shawano	.Pulcifer.
Marinette	Peshtigo.	Shawano	.Wittenberg.
Marquette	Montello.	Sheboygan	.Elkhart.
Milwaukee	Silver Springs.	Sheboygan	.Random Lake.
Monroe	Tomah.	Taylor	.Medford.
Monroe	Wilton.	Trempealeau	.Independence.
Oconto	Abrams.	Trempealeau	.Osseo.
Oconto	Maple Valley.	Vernon	. Retreat.
Outagamie	Appleton.	Vernon	. Viroqua.
Outagamie	Seymour.	Walworth	.Lake Geneva.
Outagamie	Shiocton.	Washburn	Shell Lake.
Ozaukee	Cedarburg.	Washington	.West Bend.
Pepin	Pepin.	Waukesha	. Mukwonago.
Pierce	Plum City.	Waukesha	Pewaukee.
Pierce	Spring Valley.	Waupaca	.Clintonville.
Polk	Amery.	Waupaca	.Manawa.
Polk	Clear Lake.	Waushara	.Plainfield.
Polk	Osceola Mills.	Winnebago	.Omro.
Portage	Plover.	Wood	.Milladore.
Racine	Rochester.		† Three days.
Richland	Excelsior.		* One day.

In addition to the regular institute work Cooking Schools of two lectures each were held in connection with the institutes, at the following points:

Merrill,	Dartford,	Viroqua,	Columbus,
Tomah,	Appleton,	Elroy,	Watertown.
Mondovi,	Eau Claire.	Janesville,	

Location of Institutes.

Institutes are placed for the most part in localities which show the greatest interest in this movement. Applications for institutes will be received by the superintendent and presented to the agricultural committee by Sept. 30th. The committee goes over the list and carefully considers the needs and interests of each locality, and places the institutes where, in its judgment, they will prove the most helpful. Generally there have been far more applications for institutes than it was possible to supply. Applications should be received before Sept. 15, each year.

The Farmers' Institute Bulletin.

To disseminate still more widely a representative portion of the matter presented and discussed at the institutes, and to give it permanency for its own sake and for its historical value, a system of publication in the form of bulletins has been begun by the superintendent. Bulletin No. 9, the last issued, contains a stenographic report of the closing institutions held at Monroe in March, 1895. Fifty thousand copies of this Bulletin have been issued. Eight thousand cloth-bound copies have been placed in the school district libraries of the state, thirty thousand have been given to the farmers in attendance at the institutes, and the remainder distributed through cheese factories, creameries, etc. Copies will be sent to all applicants living within the state upon receipt of 10 cts., to pay postage and mailing, for paper covers, and 25 cts. for cloth bound covers. To those outside of Wisconsin 25 cts. for paper covers and 40 cts. for cloth bound copies will be charged, to cover mailing and cost of publication.

COLLEGE OF LAW.

STAFF OF INSTRUCTION.

- CHARLES K. ADAMS, LL. D., President.
- EDWIN E. BRYANT, Dean of the Law Faculty, Professor of Elementary Law, Practice and Pleading, Equity, Railway Law, and the Law of Public Offices and Officers.
- CHARLES N. GREGORY, A. M., LL. B., Professor of Law and Associate Dean of the Law Faculty, Lecturer on Criminal Law, Law of Personal Property, and Administration of Estates.
- JOHN B. CASSODAY, LL. D., Justice of the Supreme Court of Wisconsin, Professor of Constitutional Law.
- JAIRUS H. CARPENTER, LL. D., Jackson Professor of Contracts. BURR W. JONES, A. M., LL. B., Professor of the Law of Evidence, Public Corporations, and Domestic Relations.
- JOHN MYERS OLIN, A. B., LL. B., Professor of the Law of Real Property, Wills, and Torts.
- ROBERT M. BASHFORD, A. M., LL. B., Professor of the Law of Private Corporations, and Commercial Law.
- LYNN S. PEASE, A. B., LL. B., Instructor in Taxation, Public Officers and Insurance.
- JOHN B. PARKINSON, Professor of Constitutional Law and International Law.
- RICHARD T. ELY, PH. D., LL. D., Professor of Political Economy. Frederick J. Turner, Ph. D., Professor of American History.
- CHARLES H. HASKINS, Professor of Institutional History.
- WILLIAM A. SCOTT, Ph. D., Associate Professor of Political Economy.
- DAVID B. FRANKENBERGER, A. M., Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.
- George W. Saunderson, A. M., LL. B., Instructor in Elecution.

Special Lecturers.

- GEORGE H. NOYES, A. B., LL. B., Special Lecturer on the Law of Common Carriers.
- HENRY B. FAVILL, A. B., M. D., Special Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.
- WILLIAM F. VILAS, LL. D., Special Lectures on Jurisdiction.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

The superior advantages of professional schools, for the training of students in the elementary principles of law and fitting them to enter upon the practice, are now quite generally acknowledged. The recognition by the members of the bar of their merit and superiority over other methods of gaining professional knowledge finds accurate expression in the report of American Bar Association on legal education and admission to the bar, which was unanimously adopted in 1881 by the Association. The report says:

"There is little, if any, dispute now as to the relative merit of education by means of law schools and that to be got by more practical training or apprenticeship as an attorney's clerk. Without disparagement of more practical advantages, the verdict of the best informed is in favor of the schools.

"The benefits which they offer are easily suggested and are of the most superior kind. They afford the student an acquaintance with general principles, difficult, if not impossible, to be otherwise attained; they serve to remove difficulties which are inherent in scientific and technical phraseology, and they, as a necessary consequence, furnish the student with the means for clear conception and accurate and precise expression. They familiarize him with leading cases and the application of them in discussion; they give him the valuable habit of attention, teach him familiar maxims, and offer him the priceless opportunities which result from contact and generous emulation. They lead him readily to survey law as a science, and imbue him with the principles of ethics as its true foundation. Disputing, reasoning, reading, and discussing become his constant exercises."

Among the more important of the advantages afforded to the student by the Law School over the law office or private or solitary pursuit of the study, the following are the most obvious:

- 1. He is taught to trace the growth, progress, and expansion of our body of law. Passing over the obsolete, he learns the actual law of the present time.
- 2. His studies are directed to give him a comprehensive, general view and analysis of the law as a system.
 - 3. He is well instructed in elementary principles.
- 4. While studying the substantive law, he is at the same time familiarized with the principles of procedure and general rules of practice, their necessity and application.
- 5. Having access to large, well-selected libraries, he becomes familiar with the literature of the law, learns where to readily

find the law of any subject in the decisions and elaborate treatises.

- 6. Constantly examined, orally and in writing, upon his reading, he becomes more proficient in the expression of his thoughts and knowledge.
- 7. By constant association, study, discussion, and friendly controversy, with fellow students, he acquires self-reliance, overcomes timidity, and learns the value of thorough preparation. His mental faculties are quickened and his resources are brought under his command.
- 8. In the preparation and argument of cases in the moot court, under proper guidance, he has an experience of great utility in fitting him for the actual controversies of professional life.

The College of Law of the University of Wisconsin, after many years of experience and experiment, offers a course which is believed to be of unusually practical merit, and to give the utmost of valuable and practical instruction and training that can be given in a three years' course of study. The elementary instruction in substantive law usual in all law schools is here fully and carefully given. Less instruction is imparted by means of the lecture alone than in many schools; and much original work carefully directed is required of the students; and examinations are rigid and conducted daily.

The criticism of lawyers upon law-schools has hitherto been that they gave too little attention to remedial law. The committee on legal education of the American Bar Association in their report for 1891 thus state the very general view of the legal profession: "Almost the only defect in law-school education at the present time which has attracted general attention and remark grows out of the fact that they afford no adequate instruction in matters of practice. It is exceedingly desirable that this defect should be remedied in so far as it is possible to do so. To this end practice courts should be established in all schools of law. It is not enough that what are known as moot courts should be organized for the argument of questions of law. . . . There should be practice courts in which the students should have the opportunity of seeing how everything is done from the commencement of the case to the taking out of execution. . . . The student cannot learn practice by simply listening to a teacher expounding principles of practice; but opportunity must be afforded him for doing himself the things which he will have to do

The suggestion of this report had been anticipated by this

in case of actual litigation."

College. The defects criticised had been here in good part supplied, and the methods recommended had been substantially adopted some years before this report was made, as will more fully appear later on in this statement.

The design of this College is to prepare students for practice in any state and any courts of the Union, and to this end endeavor is made to give thorough, practical and scientific instruction in the principles of law, including:

First. The Common Law, its history, development, and present state in the United States, with the statutory modifications generally adopted in the several states.

Second. Equity, its history, development, and present state in the United States.

Third. THE LAW OF PROCEDURE, including the practice and pleading in Common-law Courts, Courts of Equity, Admiralty, and under the Codes of Civil Procedure.

Fourth. THE PUBLIC LAW OF THE UNITED STATES, Constitutional Law, Administrative Law, and International Law.

METHODS AND COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

The methods of instruction and course of study in this College, subject to necessary modifications, are substantially as follows:

Junior Year.

First semester. Elementary Law. Lectures, text-book studies, case study, embracing definitions, history, sources of the Common Law, its development, expansion and modification, presenting an outline of the whole field of jurisprudence and leading to the divisions and topics especially studied.

Under the topic of Written or Statute Law, the subject of Statutes and the canons of interpretation. Case study and exposition. *Two hours a week*.

The Principles of Contracts form the subject of the work of one professor for this semester. The subject is so treated as to make all standard text-books helpful. By the use of selections of leading cases combined with a brief outline of principles students are enabled to master the general and settled doctrines as to contracts, their essentials of parties, subject-matter, assent and consideration, legality of object, performance, discharge, etc.

Domestic Relations, or the laws regulating the relation of husband and wife, parent and child, master and servant, guardian and ward, are studied during this half year. Lectures and ex-

amination on text-books and leading cases are given weekly. Under this head the common law as to the status of the wife, the modern equity doctrines and the legislation known as "Married Womens' Acts," relating to her property rights, are carefully considered. One hour a week.

Commercial Paper. One hour a week.

The Law of Personal Property, embracing chattels, incorporeal personalty and fixtures, the rules applicable to the assignment of incorporeal personal property; the subject of Debts, Debts secured by Lien, or by Pledge and Mortgage of Chattels, Interest and Usury, Copyrights and Patents, Money and Legal Tender. One hour a week.

The Law of Real Property. The common law and the part of the English system that constitutes the basis of American land law and the land system of the United States systematically studied. One hour a week.

Courts and Jurisdiction. Lectures upon the history and organization of courts in England and America. The elementary law of Jurisdiction, and the Jurisdiction of the Federal Courts. One hour a week for twelve weeks.

The Common-law Actions. Lectures and case study. One hour a week, six weeks.

Common-law Pleading. Text-book study and examinations based on Chitty, Stephens, and Gould and Shipman. One hour a week, four weeks of this semester. This study includes exercises in drafting.

A prominent feature of the work of the Junior Class during this stage of the course is the exposition of cases. Each student is assigned some leading case or line of decisions, germane to the work of the class at the time and required to write a synopsis of the facts, the decision, and reasoning of the court. From his written statement he orally explains the case or cases to the class. Thus is acquired facility in studying cases, condensing statements, and in expounding the law. He is also required to prepare condensed analyses of the subjects he has gone over in elementary law.

The Class and Faculty Moot Courts meet several times weekly. The Class Moot Court is constituted in several divisions, so that each student is frequently assigned cases. The Faculty Moot Court gives each student opportunity to prepare and argue a case on a submitted statement of facts as often as once each semester. As the class advances in studies in procedure the cases are conducted in conformity to common-law practice and pleading.

Administrative Law and Taxation are specially considered. In the latter topic the constitutional principles, the procedure in assessment, levy, collection, seizure of personal property, sale of lands and subsequent proceedings, and the actions arising out of taxes and tax-titles are especially treated. One hour a week, twelve weeks.

Written examinations at the close of topics or end of semester are had throughout the course.

Second semester. The Law of Contracts, including Bailment and Common Carriers, Agency. One hour a week.

The Law of Public Offices and Officers. Lectures and examination of cases. Mechem and Throop as text-books. One hour a week.

Real Property, continued. The Laws of Uses and Trusts, Powers and Executory Devises considered. One hour a week.

Municipal Corporations. Lectures and examinations, with Dillon's treatise for text-book. One hour a week.

Personal Property, continued. One hour a week.

Common-law Practice and Pleading, continued. One hour a week.

Elements of Jurisprudence, continued. One hour a week.

Equity Jurisprudence, its history and principles. One hour a speek.

Equity Pleading and Practice. One hour a week. Commercial Paper, continued. One hour a week.

Middle Year.

First semester. Real property, continued. Uses, Trusts, Remainders, Powers, and Executory Devises. One hour a week.

Remedial Rights, text-book and case study. One hour a week. Code Pleading, with practical exercises. One hour a week.

Equity, continued. One hour a week.

Common Law and Code Practice, contrasted. One hour a week. Commercial Paper completed. One hour a week.

Private Corporations. One hour a week.

The Law of Torts, or Non-Contract Law. One hour a week. Probate Law. One hour a week.

Eminent Domain. One hour a week for eight weeks.

Suretyship and Guaranty. One hour a week for six weeks.

Damages. One hour a week, eight weeks.

Conflict of Laws. Case study and theses. One hour a week. Jurisdiction of and Procedure in Equity. One hour a week.

Patent Law. Six lectures.

The Law of Insurance. Case study, text books and lecturers' notes.

Second semester. Real Property. United States Land Law. One hour a week.

Equity Jurisprudence. One hour a week.

Code Practice. One hour a week.

Criminal Law, or the Law of Crimes, Lectures, text-book studies and weekly examinations on assigned topics. The general principles of the common law of crimes considered, each of the crimes defined and punishable by the common law studied; and such added elements as are commonly found in modern English and American statutes noticed. One hour a week.

Private Corporations, continued. One hour a week.

Practice in Federal Courts. One hour a week.

Important English Statutes, and their adoption in the United States. Theses and examinations. One hour a week, eight weeks.

Medical Jurisprudence. Six lectures.

Administrative Law. One hour a week.

Practice in Foreclosure of Mortgages. Assigned work.

Trusts and Proceedings in Equity to Enforce them. Lectures, case study and exercises. One hour a week for eight weeks.

Select Cases in Sales of Personal Property. One hour a week.

Senior Year.

First semester. Constitutional Law. Lectures and study of leading cases. One hour a week.

Pleading and Practice in Extraordinary Remedies. One hour a week, six weeks.

The Law of Evidence. Lectures and examinations. One hour a week.

The Practice of Writs of Error and Appeal; Creditors' Suits and Supplementary Proceedings. One hour a week.

Select cases in Real Property.

The Law of Negligence. Special lectures, theses and case study. One hour a week.

The Practice in Inferior Courts. One hour a week, six weeks. Equity, continued. One hour a week.

Railway Law. Case study and lectures. One hour a week, ten weeks.

Private Corporations, completed. One hour a week.

Removal of Causes from State to Federal Courts. One hour a week, four weeks.

The Law of Wills. One hour a week.

Cases assigned for practice in pleading, and conduct of causes, from institution of suit to judgment.

Second semester. Constitutional Law, continued. Lectures and leading cases. One hour a week.

The Law of Evidence. Lectures and examinations. One hour a week.

Leading cases on the Law of Corporations, involving practice in winding up corporations and remedies against stockholders.

Equity and Procedure in Equity, continued. One hour a week. Legal History. Lectures. One hour a week.

Legal History. Lectures. One hour a week.

Select cases on Charitable Uses. One hour a week, four weeks.

Mining Law. Text-book, United States Statutes, and case study. One hour a weeh, six weeks.

International Law, Public and Private. One hour a week, eight weeks.

The law of Estoppel. One hour a week, four weeks.

Pleading and Practice in Equity. Two hours a week, six weeks. Forensic Oratory. Text-book, selections, and lectures. One hour a week.

The course above indicated has been approved by jurists for its practical character; and the success which has attended so generally the students who have graduated from this College, the facility with which they enter upon practice, and their advancement in it, have elicited the warm commendation of courts, and attest the practical utility of the methods and courses of study here pursued. It is not claimed, nor can it be expected, that a student can become a thoroughly equipped lawyer in three years in any school or under any system; but he can gain a comprehensive general knowledge of the elementary principles of law. and can learn, along with the substantive law, much of the law of procedure and those elements of the law of practice that are common to all systems. Best of all, he learns how to study law, where to find it, the best method of legal study, analysis and reasoning. It is the aim of the instructors here to make the student self-reliant and capable of pursuing legal investigation in original work, and tracing the law from its original sources to its present state.

RESOURCES OF THE COLLEGE OF LAW.

The Board of Regents annually make such an appropriation as is needed for the support of this College. The matriculation fees charged for its course constitute only a part of the resources by which it is maintained. By the will of the late Judge Mortimer M. Jackson, funds to the amount of twenty thousand dollars were bequeathed to the University to found and maintain a Professorship of Law. In accordance with the wishes of the donor, Judge J. H. Carpenter, an instructor of long experience and well-recognized ability, has been elected to this professorship. The act of 1891, by which the legislature provided for the erection of the building for the College, provided also for its equipment; and as fast as this appropriation can be realized the library will be enlarged, and the appointments of the College kept up to maintain it in the greatest utility.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

The lawyer rarely attains high rank in his profession without a liberal education. His culture should be broad, embracing a mastery of the English language, familiarity with its literature; and he should be well informed in history and in civil, economic, and social science. A college or university course as a preparatory to professional study is most desirable. His professional work often requires that the lawyer become familiar with some specialties of the science of other professions and avocations than his own. His early training should be such as to enable him to readily master them when occasion requires and be able to cope with experts in any specialty.

Preliminary Course.

It is urged upon all those whose general education is not ample, to take a preliminary course of study in those branches which are most nearly related to law and most serviceable in legal practice, before entering upon the strictly professional course. To facilitate this, students, who give evidence of sufficient ability, and are above the age of eighteen years and pass a satisfactory examination in the higher studies taught in accredited high schools will be permitted to take up a select course framed from the following branches: elementary law, history, economics, political science, English literature, rhetoric, elocution and legal Latin, preparatory to entering the three years' law course.

It is the policy of the University to raise the standard of admission to the College of Law as far as consistent with existing educational conditions.

Applicants for admission to the Law Course will be examined in:

- 1. The common English branches taught in schools.
- 2. English language, testing their ability to read and write correctly, and express ideas accurately.
 - 3. American and general history.
- 4. The constitution of the United States, and the general features of the constitutions of the several States, or some of them.
- 5. English literature, to ascertain the extent of his reading and the accuracy and clearness of his memory and understanding of the books read.

Unless the student has a good, general English education, as the term is used, he should not enter upon the technical study of law; and great care will be taken in testing fitness for admission.

Candidates will be admitted without examination upon presenting certificates of graduation from any reputable college or university, State normal school, accredited high school or academy, or upon presenting a first-grade teacher's certificate issued in this state.

Elective Studies.

The following regulations have been authorized respecting elective studies:

- 1. Students of the College of Letters and Science will be permitted to elect, as part of their undergraduate course, Junior studies in the College of Law to an amount not exceeding altogether six (6) hours per week for one year. The studies to be so elected are to be designated by the College of Law, and the studies for which they may be substituted by the College of Letters and Science.
- 2. Students of the Junior class of the College of Law may elect studies in the College of Letters and Science, and substitute them for studies in the Junior year of the Law course, to an amount not exceeding four hours per week for that year. The studies to be elected are to be designated by the College of Letters and Science, and those for which they may be substituted by the College of Law.
- 3. Graduates of the College of Letters and Science who have elected six hours of study per week for one year in the College of Law are to be admitted on graduation to the middle class of the College of Law.
- 4. The rules respecting fees for such elective studies will be hereafter prescribed by the Board of Regents.

Admission to Advanced Standing.

Candidates presenting duly accredited certificates from other law schools of good standing will be admitted to corresponding standing in this College without passing examinations. In such studies or topics as they have not had in the other schools, which have been passed in the course here when they join, special classes will be formed to enable them to bring up their work and pass examination.

Students entering the Junior class after the beginning of the academic year will be required to read and pass examination in the work of the class which has been done prior to their admission. All who desire to enter the classes should begin at the opening of the year, as the disadvantage of entering a class some weeks after it is organized and well advanced in studies is one that hampers the late-coming student through his whole course.

Students who have graduated from the University of Wisconsin, and pass a thorough examination in the work of the first year of the Law course, or those who have elected and taken six hours of the Junior year's work in the College of Law, and passed examination, will be permitted to graduate upon taking a two years' course in the College of Law. Students who have studied law elsewhere, and pass examination in the work of the Junior year, may be admitted to the class of the Middle year.

SPECIAL ADVANTAGES.

The advantages which the City of Madison affords to the law student are equal, and in many respects superior, to any to be found in any place where a law school is established in this country. Among them are the following:

Courts.

The Supreme Court of the state is in session during the most of the academic year; and students have opportunity to listen to carefully prepared arguments by the most able lawyers of the country.

Two terms of the United States Circuit and District Courts are held here annually, and important cases are here tried, both in the law side of the court before juries and in equity causes, illustrating the procedure in the Federal Courts.

The Circuit Court for Dane County holds three terms each year, giving the student opportunity to observe the methods and practice under the code system, which is substantially like that in twenty-seven states and territories.

The Municipal Court of Dane County sits daily for the trial of criminal cases. Nowhere are better facilities conveniently at hand for becoming familiar with the practice in courts and the methods pursued by able and successful practitioners.

The statutes of the state provide that "All graduates of the Law department of the University of Wisconsin shall be admitted to the bar of all the courts, upon the production of their diploma duly issued by the Board of Regents thereof, and such graduates may be admitted to the Supreme Court when not in session by an order signed by one of the justices thereof and filed with the clerk" (R. S. Wis. §2586.) Under this statute and a rule of the Federal court it is customary for the graduating class, on motion of the Dean, to be admitted to both courts immediately upon graduation.

The Legislature

of the state holds one or two sessions during each course, enabling students to observe the processes of legislation.

The University.

The University of Wisconsin has a corps of instructors selected from the best scholars in their respective specialties. The site of the University buildings is one of the most beautiful places in the United States. Large sums have been and are being expended in buildings, libraries, and apparatus in all the departments. The attendance of students from the best youth of the country is large and steadily increasing. The student of the College of Law is surrounded by the best influences. He is not only in a "legal atmosphere," but his associations are with those who, in other lines of study, are striving for excellence.

Law College Building.

The liberality of the state has provided the means, and the Regents have erected a building, for the College of Law, which is one of the most commodious in the country. It is located on the campus or University ground, convenient of access, and on a commanding site. A stately structure, elegant in design and finish, built of the brown sand-stone of Lake Superior, at a cost of over \$86,000, it is especially designed to be convenient for the uses of the College. Its lecture rooms and library are large, capable of comfortably seating several hundred students. The most approved systems of lighting, heating, and ventilation,

and the most convenient appliances for writing or taking notes, are furnished. Rooms for moot courts and class debates are, also, provided.

The School of Economics, Political Science, and History,

under the direction of Dr. Richard T. Ely, with an able corps of instructors and special lecturers, is established in other rooms of the same building. Students of the College of Law are enabled to pursue the studies of this school and attend lectures upon political economy, institutional history, constitutional and international law, civil polity and American history, and special lectures on such topics as the distribution of wealth, socialism, taxation, government of cities, pauperism, criminology, public finance, economics of agriculture, and various other topics ably treated by advanced teachers and thinkers on these and similar topics. These subjects are of especial importance and value to the student of American law, and add greatly to the advantages of the College of Law, giving its students especially convenient facilities for including the economic studies in their course. To a limited extent the law students are permitted to elect studies in this School during the first year.

Libraries.

The College of Law has an excellent and rapidly increasing library of the best of law books and reports. This is expected to be soon greatly enlarged. It is open for the use of law students during the day and evening.

The law library of the state, the largest and most complete in the Northwest, is located in the Capitol building; and students of the College of Law have heretofore been permitted, under reasonable restrictions, to use its books for reference, and conveniences afforded them for the use of the books in preparing briefs or pursuing topical investigations. Under proper regulations it is hoped this will be continued.

The Library of the State Historical Society, with over 100,000 volumes and 80,000 pamphlets, a collection of books of the greatest value in historical study and research, is open to all students of the University.

The General University Library, including the department libraries catalogued with it, contains about 44,000 volumes and 10,000 pamphlets, and is open every week-day and evening to students. About three hundred of the best American and foreign periodicals are taken and kept on the files for students' use.

The Bar.

The bar of Dane County is an unusually strong one, especially noted for the thoroughness of its members in preparing their cases for trial, and for their accurate and precise methods in practice. Students, who desire it, can generally obtain situations in law offices, where they have opportunities to assist in practice, in the preparation of briefs and in the conduct of legal business, at the same time attending lectures and the practical exercises of the class, and in some instances they thus have opportunity of earning something towards their support.

INSTRUCTION IN ELOCUTION AND ORATORY.

Special instruction in elocution and oratory is given to the law students as follows:

Fall Term.—Elocution and Oratory. (a) Voice training for effective quality, reading, declamation and gesture exercises. Lectures on vocal physiology, and on the use and care of the voice. Twice a week.

. Winter Term.—(b) Special drill on reading statutes and other documents before a court or jury. Practice in declamation and extempore speaking. Lectures upon the origin, meaning, and principles of gesture.

EXAMINATION FOR ADMISSION.

The examination for admission will be made on the day preceding the opening day of the academic year. Those intending to apply for admission should notify the dean before the commencement of the year, and apply for directions, as examinations cannot be had after the commencement of the year. No student of the Junior class will be admitted to the Middle class who fails to pass an examination in the principal studies of the Junior year, except conditionally; and the work of the Middle year must be completed before the student is entitled to full rank as a Senior.

Students applying for admission to the Middle or Senior class, upon examination, must report in person for the examination, which begins on the Tuesday of the week preceding the commencement of the academic year, as the examination will occupy some five days; and no such examinations can be held after the appointed time.

EXAMINATION FOR GRADUATION.

For graduation each student will be required to have passed a satisfactory examination upon all studies pursued during the three years of the course; such examinations to be made either at the end of each semester or year, or on completion of a particular topic; and he must have prosecuted or defended to judgment such moot court cases as shall have been assigned by the Faculty, making a complete record of each case. He must also have prepared such legal papers, pleadings, etc., as have been assigned for practice; and at least one month before the close of the Senior academic year, and at such time as the Dean shall appoint, must have prepared and submitted to the Faculty, a satisfactory thesis upon some legal topic, to be examined, criticised, and marked by some member of the Faculty.

ADMISSION TO THE SENIOR CLASS.

Candidates who have studied elsewhere, and can pass examination upon the studies of the Junior year and Middle year, or their equivalent, can enter the Senior year. But such examination will be most searching and thorough, embracing all the studies of the Junior and Middle years. The examinations will be chiefly in writing, extending over all the topics of the first two years, except as above indicated, and occupying five days.

As the real ground-work of legal proficiency is laid in the earlier year's course, all should strive to take the full course rather than trust to such progress as can be made in a law office or reading in private. If but one year can be spent at a law school, the first or the middle year will be the most valuable. The student can, upon the proficiency thus gained, be admitted to the examinations by the State Board of Examination for admission to the bar, and, in his future studies, have the benefit of elementary training.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Among the text-books used as the ground-work or basis of examination are:

Adams on Equity; Beach on the Law of Railways; Benjamin on Sales; Bishop on Contracts; Bigelow on Torts; Bigelow on Bills and Notes; Bishop on Non-Contract Law; Bishop on Criminal Law; Bliss on Pleading; Bradner on Evidence; Bryant on Code Pleading; Cassoday on Wills; Clark on Criminal

Law; Cook on Stock, etc.; Cooley on Torts; Cooley on Constitutional Limitations; Cooley's Elements of Forts; Darlington on Personal Property; Dillon on Municipal Corporations; Edwards on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes; Gould on Pleading; Greenleaf on Evidence; Huffcut on Agency; Langdell on Equity Pleading; Heard on Civil Pleading; Heard on Criminal Pleading; Jones on Evidence; Keener on Quasi-Contracts; Keener on Contracts; Lewis on Eminent Domain; Maxwell on Pleading; Mechem on Agency; Mills on Eminent Domain; Morawetz on Private Corporations: Parsons on Contracts: Parsons on Partnership; Pomeroy's Equity Jurisprudence; Pomeroy's Code Remedies; Redfield on Wills; Rorer on Railroads; Schouler on Bailments; Schouler on Domestic Relations: Schouler on Personal Property; Schouler on Wills; Shipman on Common-Law Pleading; Smith on Personal Property; Stephen on Pleading; Story on Agency; Story on Equity Pleading; Story on Partnership; Tiedeman on Commercial Paper; Tiedeman on Real Property; Tiedeman on Sales; Tiedeman on Equity Jurisprudence; Underhill on Evidence; Wade on Law of Notice; Washburn's Outlines of Criminal Law; Washburn on Real Property; Willard's Equity Jurisprudence; Williams on Real Propertv.

The books mentioned in the following list may be used to advantage:

BAILMENTS.—Edwards, Schouler, Story.

BILL, NOTES, AND COMMERCIAL PAPER.—Byles, Chalmers, Daniel, Parsons, Randolph, Story, Bigelow and Norton.

COMMON CARRIERS.—Hutchinson, Redfield on Railways; Thompson on Passenger Carriers, Noyes' Lectures.

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY.—Hallam's Constitutional History of England (1485-1760; May's Constitutional History of England (1760-1870); Young's Constitutional History of England (1760-1860); Bagehot's English Constitution; Fischel's English Constitution; Cox's English Institutions; Curtis' History of the Constitution of the United States; Bancroft's History of the Constitution of the United States; Von Holst's Constitutional History of the United States.

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION.—Redfield on Wills; Jarman on Wills; Williams on Executors; Woerner's American Law of Administration.

CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTE LAW.—Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law; Endlich on Interpretation; Story's Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States; Sedgwick on Constitutional and Statutory Law; Jameson's Constitutional Counselor; Bishop's Written Law; Maxwell on the Interpretation of Statutes.

CONTRACTS.—Anson, Benjamin, Bishop, Lawson, Metcalf, Parsons, Pollock,

CORPORATIONS.—Angell and Ames, Field, Morawetz, Taylor, Dillon on Municipal Corporations; Thompson on Liability of Stockholders; Cook on Stock and Stockholders; Beach on Corporations.

CRIMINAL LAW.—Bishop, Clark, Wharton, Harris, May, Stephen's Digest of Criminal Law.

DOMESTIC RELATIONS.—Reeves, Bailey's Master's Liability for Injuries to Servant; Bishop on Marriage and Divorce; Bishop on Married Women; Cord on Married Women; MacDonnell on Master and Servant; Ewell on Infancy; Tyler on Infancy; Schouler's Domestic Relations.

EASEMENTS .- Goddard, Washburn.

Equity.—Pomeroy or Story's Equity Jurisprudence; Adams' Equity; Bispham's Principles of Equity; Beach on Equity Jurisprudence; Fetter's Equitý Jurisprudence.

ESTOPPEL.—Bigelow, Hermann.

EVIDENCE.—Best's Principles of Evidence; Bradner on Evidence; Stephen's Digest of the Law of Evidence; Wharton, Starkie, Rogers on Expert Testimony; Underhill on Evidence.

INSURANCE.—May on Insurance; Wood on Fire Insurance; Beach on Insurance; Bliss on Life Insurance; Arnould on Marine Insurance; Richards on Insurance.

International Law.—Wheaton's Elements of International Law; Phillimore's International Law; Woolsey's Introduction to International Law; Hall's International Law; Story's Conflict of Laws; Wharton's Conflict of Laws.

JURISPRUDENCE.—Holland's Elements of Jurisprudence; Austin's Lectures on Jurisprudence; Lorimer's Principles of Jurisprudence; Ames on the Science of Law; Curtis' Jurisdiction of United States Courts.

MINERAL LAWS.-Weeks.

NAVIGABLE RIVERS .- Houck; Gould on Waters.

PARTNERSHIP.—Lindley, Parsons, Story, Tyler, Pollock.

PLEADING.—Gould, Chitty, Bliss on Code Pleading; Story's Equity Pleading; Barton's Suit in Equity; Maxwell on Code Pleading; Bryant on Code Pleading; Kinkead's Code Pleading. Phillips on Code Pleading.

RAILWAYS.—Beach, Rorer, Redfield, Hutchinson on Carriers. REAL PROPERTY.—Boone, Williams, Tiedeman.

REPLEVIN.—Cobbey.

SALES.—Benjamin, Tiedeman, Smith.

SHIPPING AND ADMIRALTY.—Abbot, Conklin, Desty, Parsons, Benedict.

TAXATION.—Blackwell, Burroughs, Cooley, Desty.

Torts.—Addison, Ames, Hilliard, Moak, Weeks, and Bishop on Non-Contract Law.

WATERS .- Gould. .

Students, who are able to do so, will find it to their advantage to furnish their own books. They will need them in practice after graduation, and can hardly afford to be without them during their course. Arrangements have been made by which they can be ordered through the Secretary of the Board of Regents, and obtained at a considerable discount from quoted prices. It is believed that the books required for the first year can be obtained for about sixty dollars; for the second and third year, for about one hundred dollars. The law library has several copies of the text-books most used, for the use of students who are unable to buy their own, but it is impracticable for the public libraries to provide text-books sufficient for the use of all the students.

SOCIETIES.

The E. G. Ryan Literary Society, the Forum and the Columbian are three incorporated literary societies, composed entirely of law students. Each of them is in flourishing condition; and each holds weekly meetings in one of the rooms of the college for debates and other literary exercises. Opportunity is afforded to each student frequently to take part in debate.

EXPENSES, ETC.

The matriculation fee for the full course is \$150, of which \$75 must be paid at the opening of the first year, \$50 at the opening of the second year, and \$25 at the opening of the third year. No deductions are made for absences nor for failure to begin at the opening of a year, nor is extension of time allowed for payment of fees. Fees must in all cases be paid in advance.

the academic year.

Expenses.

The matriculation fees in the College of Law are as follow	rs:					
For the full course of three years or its equivalent \$150	.00					
The fees are apportioned thus:						
First year	.00					
Second year 50	.00					
Third year	.00					
for students graduating in three years.						
For students graduating in two years:						
First year	.00					
Second year	.00					
For students admitted to Senior class and graduating						
in one year	.00					
Students taking the elective studies in the Junior class w	rill					
pay such rates or proportions as shall be directed by the Boa	rd					
of Regents to be announced hereafter before commencement	of					

All fees are payable in advance at the office of the Secretary of the Board of Regents, College of Law. Admission to the classes is not permitted until the fees are paid.

The expenses of living are moderate. Good board can be obtained at from \$3 to \$4 per week, and by forming or joining clubs the expenses can considerably be reduced. Students desiring information in regard to boarding places, or general information as to expenses, should address their inquiries to the Secretary of the Board of Regents, Madison, Wisconsin.

A careful perusal of this general statement it is believed will supply all needed information; but should further inquiries as to admission, examination, etc., be necessary, it should be addressed to the Associate Dean of the Law Faculty, Madison, Wisconsin.

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY.

STAFF OF INSTRUCTION.

CHARLES K. ADAMS, LL. D., President of the University.

EDWARD KREMERS, PH. G., PH. D., Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

CHARLES R. BARNES, Ph. D., Professor of Botany.

EDWARD A. BIRGE, PH. D., Professor of Zoölogy.

Lellen S. Cheney, B. S., Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Botany.

Julius M. Clements, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Geology.

WILLIAM W. DANIELLS, M. S., Professor of Chemistry.

JAMES C. ELSOM, M. D., Professor of Physical Culture and Director of the Gymnasium.

DAVID B. FRANKENBURGER, A. M., Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory.

CHARLES NOBLE GREGORY, A. M., LL. B., Professor of Law.

LOUIS R. HEAD, A. B., M. D., Special Lecturer on "First Aid to the Injured."

HOMER W. HILLYER, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry.

WILLIAM H. Hobbs, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Mineralogy and Petrology.

EDWARD T. OWEN, A. B., Professor of French Language and Literature.

WILLIAM H. ROSENSTENGEL, A. M., Professor of German Language and Literature.

HARRY L. RUSSELL, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology. Charles S. Slichter, M. S., Professor of Applied Mathematics. Benjamin W. Snow, Ph. D., Professor of Physics.

RODNEY H. TRUE, PH. D., Assistant Professor of Pharmacognosy. Charles R. Van Hise, Ph. D., Professor of Geology.

CHARLES A. VAN VELZER, PH. D., Professor of Mathematics.

Louis W. Austin, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Physics.

RICHARD FISCHER, PH. C., B. S., Instructor in Practical Pharmacy. LOUIS KAHLENBERG, PH. D., Instructor in Pharmaceutical Technique.

ARTHUR P. SAUNDERS, Ph. D., Instructor in Chemistry.

HERMAN SCHLUNDT, B. S., Assistant in Chemistry.

CHARLES B. THWING, PH. D., Instructor in Physics.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

The prime object of the School of Pharmacy is to furnish a thoroughly scientific foundation for the pursuit of the profession of pharmacy. The elements of the fundamental natural sciences, chemistry, botany or biology, and physics must first be studied before their application to pharmacy can rationally be considered. This is as true for pharmacy as for any other applied science or art. In pursuing these general studies the Pharmacy students have the advantage of close association with students from other courses. This implies that in these studies they must be able to keep abreast with students who are graduates of accredited high schools. The best preparation for college, therefore, which the prospective Pharmacy student should seek is not that of the shops, but that of a good high school or academy of like rank. The University does not demand practical experience for admission to the courses in Pharmacy, but desires such preparation as will best fit for college or university work.

The general study of these fundamental sciences is followed by more or less specialized courses. General chemistry, inorganic and organic, qualitative and quantitative analysis are followed by pharmaceutical chemistry and applied chemical analysis; general botany by vegetable histology and anatomy of drugs; general physics by pharmaceutical technique. These somewhat specialized studies, in turn, not only lay the foundation for the study of the more strictly applied courses in practical pharmacy and pharmacognosy, but also prepare the student for thesis work.

The student who can spend only two years at the University is compelled to take up the more technical studies of his course before he has laid a satisfactory foundation. Such a compromise is outlined under *Courses of Study*. The three-year student, as a rule, finds time to pursue other studies besides those outlined above, e. g., German, physiology, or bacteriology, etc. The four-year student has the great advantage of supplementing his high-school preparation during the Freshman and Sophomore years by acquiring a reading knowledge of German and French, and by the study of university mathematics, all of which studies are of the greatest importance when the more advanced work of the natural sciences is taken up during the Junior and Senior years.

Special attention is called to this Four Years' Course offered to graduates of accredited high schools. The course was created in order to accommodate those students who desire to obtain a general scientific education and to include in their course the pharmaceutical studies, and with the hope of stimulating a broader pharmaceutical education.

For the more applied courses special laboratories have been equipped. The instructional force in these departments of study have had practical experience in pharmacy, and are in thorough sympathy with the needs and requirements of the professional pharmacist.

Like the sister profession, medicine, pharmacy is in need, not only of the general practitioner, but also of the specialist. To meet the demands of such, the School offers graduate courses. Graduates who desire to prepare themselves as chemists for manufacturing establishments, as analytic or sanitary chemists or as bacteriologists, will find that the graduate courses both of the School of Pharmacy and also of the various Colleges of the University, offer excellent opportunities for advanced and more specialized study. Special lines of research can also be pursued in various departments by those who desire to work for a higher degree. The attention of advanced students is especially called to the graduate courses outlines on pp. 50-56 of the general University catalogue.

Information about studies in the Four Years' Course and in the College of Science and Letters can be found elsewhere in the University catalogue, which can be obtained from the Registrar of the University.

The School of Pharmacy is an integral part of the University and is governed by the same general policy that characterizes the institution. The methods of work differ in no essential from those adopted by the other scientific departments. This School has from the beginning demanded a large amount of laboratory instruction, believing that none of the natural sciences can be adequately taught without considerable instruction in the laboratory, or, whenever necessary, in the field.

LABORATORIES.

THE CHEMICAL LABORATORIES, six in number, are in a building devoted exclusively to Chemistry. Three of these are general laboratories, viz.:

 $\it First.$ The Qualitative Laboratory, with accommodations for ninety-six students.

Second. The Organic Laboratory, accommodating thirty-two students; and

Third. The Quantitative Laboratory, accommodating forty-eight students.

Of the three special laboratories, one is for Gas-analysis, one for Urine-analysis and one for Toxicology.

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMICAL LABORATORY. This is located on the third floor of North Hall. It affords ample accommodation to the second year students. Every student is assigned a desk, which he alone uses. The balance room is well equipped with Becker's, Sartorius' and Bunge's balances, a torsion balance, etc. A Bunsen combustion furnace, a Glazer combustion furnace with the latest improvements after Anschütz and Kekulé, a Kopfer combustion furnace for compounds rich in halogen, a Kekulé gas furnace for heating substances in sealed tubes, nitrometers, and much other chemical and physical apparatus can be used by the student, particularly in the experimental work for his thesis.

Laboratory for Pharmaceutical Technique. This laboratory is equipped with apparatus and material for a more detailed and applied study of such chapters of mechanics and physics as are of special importance to the pharmaceutical student. It contains balance models, balances and measuring instruments of various kinds, complete apparatus for determining specific gravity according to different methods, a Laurent's polariscope, a Pulfrich's refractometer, Beckmann's apparatus for the determination of molecular weights by the freezing and boiling point methods, apparatus for the determination of vapor densities. Besides these the laboratory is liberally supplied with thermometers, and apparatus for conducting the processes of distillation, sublimation, communition, extraction, filtration, crystallization, drying, etc. Batteries and apparatus to study the electrical conductivity of solutions have also been purchased.

BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES. These are on the third floor of Science Hall. The elementary laboratory for the departments of botany and zoölogy is arranged to accommodate 72 students, and is provided with compound microscopes, dissecting microscopes, and other apparatus necessary to an elementary course in botany and zoology. The departments have about 80 compound microscopes, chiefly by Leitz and Bausch & Lomb, fitted for elementary and advanced work, including seven microscopes furnished with oil immersion objectives.

The laboratories for advanced work in botany are fitted up with the apparatus and reagents necessary to an advanced course in vegetable histology, and to a course in vegetable physiology.

There are also laboratories for advanced work in zoölogy and histology, and a well-equipped bacteriological laboratory. The latter is in Agricultural Hall.

PHARMACOGNOSTICAL LABORATORY. This laboratory is situated on the fourth floor of North Hall. Besides a place at the working table each student is furnished a series of drawers for the arrangement and storage of his collection of vegetable drugs. In the same room is kept for reference the standard working collection of drugs of the department.

LABORATORY FOR PRACTICAL PHARMACY AND DISPENSARY. On the first floor of North Hall and in the basement several rooms have been well equipped. The laboratory is not arranged for class instruction but for individual instruction, the number of students working at a given time being limited.

MINERALOGICAL LABORATORY. The Mineralogical Laboratory has reagents and other necessary apparatus for complete courses in blow-pipe analysis and determinative mineralogy. There is a collection of hand specimens of minerals for laboratory use, and for comparative purposes. The students also have access to the large collections in the cabinet.

THE ASSAY LABORATORY, situated in the south part of the basement of the chemical building, is one of the largest and best equipped laboratories of its kind in the country.

A more detailed description of these laboratories as well as of the petrological, psychological, and the various agricultural laboratories, will be found in the general catalogue of the University, College of Science and Letters, and College of Agriculture.

THE PHARMACEUTICAL MUSEUM.

The recent additions to the pharmaceutical collections have necessitated their entire rearrangement. New cabinets have been constructed, and better containers and a large number of illustrations have been purchased.

The chemical collection contains: 1. Cabinet specimens of chemicals and minerals. The latter serve not only to supplement our knowledge of manufactured chemicals, but also to demonstrate the occurrence in nature of chemical elements and their compounds, also to illustrate in many instances, the source of many artificial chemicals. Through the liberality of the United Alkali Company of England, some fifty odd specimens of their products in various stages of manufacture were obtained.

2. Chemical apparatus for the illustration of chemical operations and processes. 3. Charts illustrating chemical processes of manufacture, curves of solubility of classes of salts, chemical apparatus, etc.

The pharmacognostical collection has been very largely increased by purchases made at the World's Fair, the recent acquisitions consisting chiefly of drugs of Asiatic origin. Notable among them are a collection of fifty Ceylon drugs and medicines, and a collection of more than 100 Malay medicines. Worthy of mention are also a collection of 122 handsome specimens of essential oils and allied synthetic products, the liberal donation of Messrs. Schimmel & Co., of Leipzig, Germany; a collection of choice drugs from Messrs. Lehn & Fink, a materia medica cabinet from Parke, Davis & Co., a collection of officinal drugs from Schieffelin & Co., another from Gilpin, Langdon & Co., etc.

A collection of objects of historical interest has been begun, valuable contributions have been received from students and from several druggists of this state.

The biological and the mineralogical and geological museums in Science Hall are well equipped and full of interest to the student of the natural sciences.

LIBRARIES.

The General University Library., including the department libraries catalogued therewith, contains about 44,000 books and 10,000 pamphlets. About 200 of the best American and foreign periodicals are taken.

The several scientific departments have special library facilities. The chemical and pharmaceutical laboratories have their department libraries easily accessible to the laboratory student. Complete sets of several of the best chemical and pharmaceutical journals and of proceedings of associations have been purchased in recent years. Contemporary pharmaceutical literature is well represented in the reading room.

Students also have access to the State Historical Library, numbering about 180,000 volumes, including pamphlets, and by special arrangements books may be obtained from the free library of the City of Madison, which is a well-selected collection of over 13,000 volumes.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

To the Two Years' and Three Years' Courses.

Graduates from accredited high schools are admitted without examination and without practical experience in a drug store.

Non-graduates are admitted if they comply with the following requirements:

They must be at least eighteen years of age.

They must present satisfactory certificates of *at least* one year's attendance from some standard high school, or its equivalent from a similar educational institution.

If possible, they should acquire, before coming to the University, a knowledge of high school mathematics and physics.

The time intervening between the secondary education and the college course should have been spent in a drug store, where physicians' prescriptions are regularly compounded.

To the Four Years' Course.

The terms of admission to this course are the same as those to the General Science Course, as given on page 63 of the general catalogue. No practical experience in pharmacy is required.

Students from other colleges or schools of pharmacy will be admitted on presentation of satisfactory certificates. However, no student who enters from another college will be admitted after November 1 of the year in which he intends to graduate.

DEGREES.

The degree of *Graduate in Pharmacy* (Ph. G.) is conferred upon candidates who have successfully met the requirements of either the Two or Three years' courses. No practical experience is required for graduation.

The degree of *Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy* is conferred upon candidates who have successfully met the requirements of the Four Years' Course.

The degree of *Master of Pharmacy* is conferred upon graduates of the shorter courses only after a year of residence at the University. They must pursue advanced work in some science or sciences allied to pharmacy, and present a dissertation embodying the results of an original investigation, which shall be satisfactory to the committee on higher degrees.

The degree of *Master of Science in Pharmacy* can be obtained by graduates of the Four Years' Course upon fulfillment of similar requirements.

PHARMACEUTICAL FELLOWSHIPS.

The August Uihlein Fellowship.

Mr. August Uihlein, of Milwaukee, has generously established a pharmaceutical fellowship on a financial basis of \$400 per annum for two years. The holder of this fellowship during the year 1895-1896 is Mr. Carl G. Hunkel, Ph. G., U. W. '94.

The Fred Pabst Fellowship.

Mr. Fred Pabst, of Milwaukee, has also generously established a pharmaceutical fellowship on a financial basis of \$400 per annum for two years. The holder of this fellowship during this year 1895-1896 is Mr. W. O. Richtmann, Ph. G., U. W. '94.

The United States Pharmacopoeia Research Fellowship.

The Committee on Revision of the U.S. Pharmacopoeia maintains a fellow in the School of Pharmacy, who is expected to conduct research in the line of revision of the Pharmacopoeia under the direction of the professor of pharmaceutical chemistry. Mr. O. Schreiner, Ph. G., '94, Maryland College of Pharmacy, was appointed. A report of the "Estimation of carvone in volatile oils" has already been made to the chairman of the committee, Dr. Chas. Rice, of New York.

Druggist's Fellowship.

Through the generosity of friends of the School of Pharmacy, funds have been provided for a fellowship in pharmacy for three years. This fellowship is at present held by Mr. John L. Mead, Ph. G., '92; M. S. '93.

FEES AND EXPENSES.

No tuition is required from students who are residents of the State of Wisconsin; non-residents pay \$9.00 each semester.

The fee for incidental expenses is \$6.00 per semester. These fees must be paid before class cards can be issued. The following laboratory deposits are required:

Junior Year.

In	the Chemical laboratories (full study, one year), \$	20 00
In	the Botanical Laboratory (full study, one year),	8 00
In	the Pharmaceutical Laboratory: Pharmaceutical Tech-	
	nique (full study, one year),	10 00

Senior Year.

Chemical Laboratory: Quantitative Chemical Analysis (full
study, one semester), \$10 00
Botanical Laboratory: General Anatomy and Anatomy of
Drugs (full study, one year), 8 00
Pharm. Chem. Laboratory: Applied Chemical Analysis
and Thesis (one and a half study, one year), 35 00
Pharmaceutical Laboratory: Practical Pharmacy (full
study, one year),
Pharmacognostical Laboratory: Pharmacognosy (two-
fifths study, one year), incl. collection of drugs, 10 00
In the chemical and pharmaceutical chemical laboratories ac-
curate accounts of material used and apparatus broken by the
student are kept, and such sums as may remain to the credit of
the student at the completion of his course will be refunded.
No diploma fee is required upon graduation.

No diploma fee is required upon graduation.

The payment of all University charges is to be made to Mr. E. F. Riley, Secretary of the Board of Regents, at his office in the Law Building.

The cost of board in clubs is from \$2 to \$3 per week; in private families, from \$3 to \$4 per week; and rooms can be obtained in the city at correspondingly reasonable rates.

COURSES OF STUDY.

TWO YEARS' COURSE.

Junior Year.

Chemistry, 1*; Pharmaceutical Botany, 1; Pharmaceutical Technique, 1; all throughout the year.

Senior Year.

Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 1, 2; Quantitative Chemical Analysis; Pharmaceutical Botany, 2; Pharmacognosy, 1 and 2; Practical Pharmacy, 1 and 2; Thesis.

Lectures on Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence and First Aid to the Injured.

Synoptical lectures in Mineralogy, Paleontology, and Geology must be taken at some time during the course.

*The figures refer to the numbers of the courses as given in the statements under Departments of Instruction, College of Letters and Science, and School of Pharmacy.

FOUR YEARS' COURSE.

Freshman Year.

Biology, 1; German, 9; Mathematics, 1, 2, 3; Rhetoric, 2; Gymnastics, Military Drill.

Sophomore Year.

French, 3; Chemistry, 1; Physics, 1, 2; Rhetoric, 3; Gymnastics, Military Drill.

Junior Year.

Pharmaceutical Chemistry; Pharmaceutical Botany; Pharmaceutical Technique.

Senior Year.

Pharmaceutical Chemistry; Pharmacognosy; Practical Pharmacy; Thesis.

If pharmaceutical chemistry is elected as major, pharmaceutical botany and pharmacognosy must be taken as first minor, or vice versa.

With regard to Synoptical Lectures and rules of the Group system, compare pages 81, 83 of the general catalogue.

For further information address Professor Edward Kremers, Madison, Wis.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR DANIELLS, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR HILLYER, DR. SAUN-DERS, AND MR. SCHLUNDT.

- 1. General Elementary Chemistry. A daily exercise throughout the year as follows: First semester. Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry; lectures and laboratory work. Lectures at 2. Professor Daniells, Assistant Professor Hillyer and Mr. Schlundt. Second semester. Qualitative Analysis until the Easter recess; then Descriptive Organic Chemistry, lectures and laboratory work. Assistant Professor Hillyer and Mr. Schlundt.
- 2. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, second year. Preparation of chemically pure salts; determination of the equivalence of elements and the density of gases; the principles of gravimetric and volumetric analysis and their applications in the analysis of ores, crude metals, slags, technical products, and gases, together with one exercise each week in theoretical chemistry, the solving of chemical problems and the history of chemistry. Daily throughout the year. The amount of time devoted to this subject may be more or less than that of a full study, and will be arranged upon consultation with the instructors. Professor Daniells and Dr. Saunders.
- 3. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry, third year. The amount of time and the character of the work will be arranged upon consultation with the instructors. Besides the work required for a graduation thesis, it may consist of advanced work in theoretical, physical, or analytical chemistry, or in research work. Professor Daniells and Dr. Saunders. For graduates and undergraduates.
- 4. Toxicology, etc. A course in Toxicology, Urine Analysis, and Sanitary Water Analysis will be given the second semester of each year. Open only to those who have taken at least one semester of quantitative analysis. Professor Daniells.
- 5. Advanced Organic Chemistry. Reviews and expansion of the work of the elementary course, with laboratory work

- mainly in the preparation of aromatic compounds, accompanied by special work on assigned topics. Full study; first semester. Assistant Professor Hillyer.
- Organic analysis, determination of physical constants, special and research work with preparation of thesis. Full study; second semester. Assistant Professor HILLYER. For graduates and undergraduates.
- Twelve hours' laboratory work a week is regarded as the equivalent of a full study.
- The chemical library is well supplied with works of reference and with chemical periodicals, enabling students to familiarize themselves with the most recent investigations bearing upon the work in hand.
- The division of time between organic and inorganic chemistry for the Junior and Senior years will be made after consultation with the instructors.
- Students wishing to become practical chemists, physicians, teachers, etc., will so far as possible be given work that will be of greatest service in accomplishing the end they have in view.
- Instructors and advanced students will meet weekly during the year to report on articles in the current chemical journals and on assigned topics suggested by recent work in chemistry. Nearly all the more important chemical journals are accessible for use in this work, and the department library is steadily growing by accessions of the best books of reference.

PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY.*

- Lectures. During the first semester Stochiometry. The theory of the constitution of matter; mass relations of chemical compounds; the properties and the kinetic theory of gases; relations between the physical and chemical properties of liquids; properties and theory of solutions; physical and chemical properties of solids; periodic law and theory of chemical compounds.
 - During the second semester Chemical Energy and Chemical Affinity. Thermal chemistry; electro-chemistry with special attention given to the theory of electrolytic dissociation, conductivity of electrolytes, electrolysis, pri-

^{*}Dr. Kahlenberg, during the present year, 1895-96, instructor in pharmaceutical technique, has been appointed instructor in physical chemistry.

mary and secondary batteries; the law of mass action, chemical equilibrium and chemical kinetics. Two lectures a week throughout the year.

- Students entering this course should have a knowledge of descriptive inorganic chemistry, qualitative analysis, descriptive organic chemistry and should have taken a year's work in physics. A knowledge of mathematics through calculus is also highly desirable, though not absolutely required.
- 2. Laboratory Practice. Physico-chemical measurements. Calibrating and testing of apparatus; determination of molecular weights and volumes; thermal and optical properties of liquids, solutions and solids; conductivity of electrolytes and electromotive forces of galvanic chains; speed of chemical reactions; studies in chemical equilibrium. Ostwald's Physico-chemical Measurements. This course supplements Course 1 and together with it makes a full study, eight hours' laboratory work per week being required.
- 3. Advanced students can take up research work in physical chemistry. The character of this work will be determined by the preparation that the student has and the facilities of the laboratory. Full study.

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR KREMERS, MR. HUNKEL, AND MR. RICHTMANN.

- Pharmaceutical and Pharmacognostical Chemistry. This
 course will consist of a review of general chemistry,
 inorganic and organic, with special adaptation of the
 subject-matter to the interests of pharmacy. Richter's
 Inorganic Chemistry, Bernthsen's Organic Chemistry, U.
 S. Pharmacopæia, 1890. M., Tu., Th., F. Professor
 KREMERS.
- 2. Applied Chemical Analysis. Chemical analysis, qualitative and quantitative, gravimetric and volumetric, in its application to pharmacy. This will be chiefly a laboratory study with weekly recitations and lectures. It will not, however, be merely a study of methods, but also of chemical principles involved. Three hours daily during the first semester. Professor Kremers, Mr. Richtmann, and Mr. Hunkel.

- 3. Thesis. Students who have pursued the chemical studies prescribed in the short course for a year and a half may prepare a thesis in this department, subject to be chosen on consultation with the instructor. Professor Kremers.
- 4. Course in Non-nutritive Plant Constituents. Students in botany who have had at least a year's work in general chemistry can, upon special arrangement, take this course. Full study for at least one semester. Professor Kremers.
- 5. Polyatomic alcohols of the paraffin hydrocarbons and their derivatives, with special reference to the chemistry of the sugars and glucosides. For advanced students and graduates. Lecture, W., first semester. Another course may be substituted in place of this one during the year 1896-1897. Professor KREMERS.
- 6. Hydrocymenes and derivatives, with special reference to the chemistry of volatile oils. For advanced and graduate students. Lecture, W., second semester. Professor Krem-Ers.
- Advanced laboratory work adapted to the individual. Professor Kremers.

BIOLOGY.

PROFESSOR BIRGE, PROFESSOR BARNES, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MIL-LER*, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MARSHALL, DR. CASTLE, MR. CARLTON, AND MR. HEALD.

- General Biology. Introductory to both botany and zoology, and required as preliminary to all advanced work in either department. Two recitations or lectures a week, and ten hours' weekly of laboratory work, using Parker's Biology as a text-book; and as handbooks using Arthur, Barnes & Carlton's Plant Dissection and Dodge's Biology.
 - The recitations are given in the afternoon, at 3 in the first semester, at 2 in the second semester. The class meets in two divisions, M., W.; Tu., Th. Professor Barnes and Professor Birge. For laboratory work the class is divided into two or three sections, each meeting for two hours daily. Dr. Marshall and Mr. Heald.

^{*}Absent on Leave in Europe.

- In the first semester the general principles of biology are studied for the first month, the remainder of the semester is devoted to botany. The second semester is given to zoology. Students can enter the course in either semester.
- Human Physiology. A. Nutrition, Respiration, Excretion.
 First semester; M., W., F., at 8. B. Motion, Nervous
 System, and Sense Organs. Second semester; Tu., Th., 8.
 Text-book, Martin's The Human Body. Professor Birge.
- 11. and 26. Summer Courses in Zoology and Botany. See announcement of Wisconsin Summer School on later pages. For other courses in Biology see p. 119-122.

PHARMACEUTICAL BOTANY.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR CHENEY.

- 1. General Morphology of Plants. Corresponds to course 20 on p. 121. An elementary course. First semester, the morphology of fungi, algæ, lichens, mosses, and ferns, illustrated by selected types. Second semester, the form and structure of the organs of seed plants, the identification of selected flowering plants and the preparation of an herbarium. The course will be supplemented by botanical excursions, six in the autumn and ten in the spring. Daily, 8-10. Excursions on Saturdays. Assistant Professor Cheney.
- 2. Vegetable Histology. Corresponds to course 16 on p. 120. Systematic study of the tissues of phanerogams and ferns. Use of reagents and stains, modes of imbedding, section cutting, and mounting. Ten hours a week, first semester. Laboratory guide: Strassburger's Practical Botany. Daily; hours on consultation. Assistant Professor CHENEY.
- Taxonomy of Spermaphytes. Corresponds to course 21 on p. 122. Lectures, assigned readings and laboratory work on the classification of seed plants. Twice a week. M., F., at 11. Assistant Professor Cheney.
 - B. Distribution of Plants. Lectures and assigned readings, Once a week. W., at 11. Assistant Professor Cheney. Of course 3 either A or B or both may be elected.
- Botanical Microtechnique. Corresponds to course 22 pp. 122.
 A course designed primarily for students of the three and

four year courses, on special methods of collecting and preserving material for anatomical studies; the use of the microtome, including processes of imbedding; the use of stains and reagents; and the preparation of permanent mounts. Laboratory work and assigned readings. Twice a week, second semester. *Tu.*, *Th.*, 11-1. Assistant Professor CHENEY.

BACTERIOLOGY.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR RUSSELL AND MR. FROST.

- 1. General Bacteriology. This course considers the Bacteria from the general biological standpoint, although special attention will be given to disease-producing germs in the latter part of the semester. It includes a study of various typical forms with the Microscope and also with the various culture media. Applicants must be thoroughly familiar with the compound microscope. Lectures and laboratory work. First semester; full study. Assistant Professor Russell and Mr. Frost.
- Advanced Bacteriology. Students that have completed Course
 1 may elect this course which is mainly laboratory
 work. The course is intended to supplement the general
 course, giving the student further experience in media
 making, physiological technique and practical diagnostic
 work. Second semester; full study. Assistant Professor
 Russell and Mr. Frost.
- 3. Thesis work in Bacteriology. Students selecting their thesis work in Bacteriology must make arrangements for same in second semester of Junior year. Assistant Professor Russell and Mr. Frost.

PHARMACOGNOSY.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR TRUE.

1. Lectures. Brief introduction on development of pharmacy with especial reference to remedies used. Physiological action of main classes of drugs briefly sketched. Crude organic drugs discussed in the order of their natural relationships. This course is meant to present to the student the main facts of the natural history of the plants yielding drugs, as, botanical description, habitat, history and cultivation as well as the more strictly applied in-

formation concerning time of collection, chemical composition, uses, etc. This course supplements the work done in the laboratory with the drugs themselves. First semester, one-fifth; second semester, two-fifths. Required of all seniors.

2. Laboratory work for three-year or four-year students. Students are required to arrange systematically a collection of drugs, the material for which is in part furnished and in part collected by the students themselves. These drugs are studied, as far as possible, microscopically, and are regarded as objects of scientific interest as well as of a more technical significance. Drawings of the drug and of the preparations made by the students themselves

During the first semester, four-fifths; during the second semester, three-fifths.

call attention to the details of aspect and structure.

 Laboratory work for two-year students. A shorter course in which the same aims are pursued and like methods are used is offered for those in the two-year course.

During the first semester as one-fifth, during the second semester as a three-fifths study.

4. For Pre-Medical Students. An abridgment of the work given to pharmacy students is offered for those intending to study medicine. As far as may be, the methods used are those detailed for the foregoing courses. No drug collection is required and less microscopic study is expected.

Three-fifths course during first semester. Two lectures and two hours laboratory work per week. Elective.

5. Microscopical Examination of Powdered Drugs. The object of this course is to furnish and abundantly illustrate the methods of identifying powdered drugs and of detecting adulterations of the same. This course presumes a knowledge of whole crude drugs as well as of the general histology of types of the higher plants.

An elective for advanced students.

Time to be arranged individually.

6. Physiology of Certain Plant Constituents. In this course, certain plant products of general interest will be discussed from the standpoint of plant physiology. Among them may be mentioned the tannins, volatile oils, resins, sugars, starch, gums, etc.

One lecture weekly, second semester. Elective.

PHYSICS.

GENERAL PHYSICS: PROFESSOR SNOW, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR AUSTIN, DOCTOR THWING AND MR. FERRY.

- General Lectures. Mechanics and Heat, Electricity and Magnetism, Acoustics and Optics. Two lectures a week. Throughout the year. Two sections; M., W., at 12; Tu., Th., at 12. Professor Snow. One recitation on Friday or Saturday by the class in smaller sections, at hours to be assigned. Professor Snow and Dr. Thwing.
 - This course is intended for those taking up the study for the first time, or for those who have studied it only in an elementary manner.
- 2. Introductory Laboratory Practice. An introduction to the theory and methods of physical measurements.
 - This course is intended to accompany Course 1. A knowledge of plane trigonometry, including the use of logarithms, is required for registration in this course. Throughout the year; twice a week; hours to be assigned. Assistant Professor Austin, Dr. Thwing, and Mr. Ferry.

PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNIQUE.

DR. KAHLENBERG.

1. A Study in Applied Mechanics and Physics. Laboratory practice in the use of the balance; determining of specific gravity according to various methods; calibration of measuring flasks, graduates, burettes and pipettes; manipulation of glass and other subjects of a mechanical nature. The testing of thermometers; determination of melting point and boiling point; methods of desiccation, extraction, dialysis, filtration, distillation, sublimation and crystallization. Determination of viscosity, optical rotatory power and index of refraction of liquids and solu-Vapor density determinations and the use of Beckman's apparatus for determining the lowering of the freezing point and the elevation of the boiling point of solutions. The laboratory work will be supplemented by lectures and recitations, the class meeting twice a week in the lecture room. Full study for both semesters.

Required of Juniors in the two and four years' courses.

2. For Sophomores of the three years' course, a course in pharmaceutical technique of two exercises per week for both

semesters will be given. The character of the work is essentially that outlined under Course 1. There will be lectures, recitations and laboratory practice. The three years' students complete this course in their junior year as a three-fifths study.

3. In the absence of regular courses in physical chemistry, Dr. Kahlenberg has during the present year, 1895-1896, given substantially the courses outlined on pp. 232, 233. The appointment of Dr. Kahlenberg as instructor in physical chemistry for the year 1896-1897 and the transfer of this work to the General Chemical Laboratory, where it properly belongs, will tend to increase the importance of this branch of chemistry at the University.

An instructor in Pharmaceutical Technique will be appointed before the opening of the next collegiate year, who will be able to give all of his time and attention to this study, which has been almost universally and seriously neglected.

PRACTICAL PHARMACY.

MR. FISCHER.

1. Theory and Practice of Pharmacy. Class work, 2 hours a week during both semesters.

History of pharmacopæias and discussion of U. S. Pharmacopæia. Review of subject of metrology. Pharmaceutical operations, as comminution, solution, crystallization, dialysis, filtration, clarification, decolorization, percolation, distillation, desiccation, etc. Galenical preparations, as solutions, tinctures, fluid extracts, extracts, spirits, oleo-resins, pills, suppositories, ointments, plasters, etc. Apparatus used in pharamaceutical operations brought before the class and discussed. Prescription reading. Incompatibilities.

2. Operative Pharmacy. Laboratory work. A three-fifths course throughout the year.

Examination of commercial articles, chemicals, and vegetable drugs, including assaying of the latter. Manufacture of galenical preparations, chemicals, and scale salts, and testing of same when finished. Preparations are so selected as to represent all classes official in the U. S. P.

Compounding of physicians' prescriptions with special reference to such cases in which difficulties are liable to occur.

3. New remedies. A study of the newer synthetic remedies

from a chemical and therapeutical standpoint. One lecture biweekly. Students taking this course should have a knowledge of organic chemistry.

4. Special work adapted to the individual. This course open only to graduates and others having an equivalent preparation.

MINERALOGY, PETROLOGY, AND GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR VAN HISE, ASSISTANT PROFESSORS HOBBS AND

- 3. Blowpipe Analysis and Determinative Mineralogy. This course consists almost entirely of laboratory work. It can be adapted to the needs of pharmacy students, and may be made either a three-fifths or a full study. Winter term, 8-10.
- Synoptical Lectures. The courses running through the year include mineralogy and petrology by Prof. Hobbs, systematic paleontology by Prof. Clements, and physical geology by Prof. Van Hise. Given in 1895-96. M., at 5.

LAW APPLIED TO PHARMACY.

PROFESSOR GREGORY.

A course of lectures treating of the validity and construction of laws especially restraining the practice of pharmacy; of the liability of pharmacists both criminal and civil; for their own violations of laws and that of their agents; also for their own negligence and that of their agents.

FIRST AID TO THE INJURED.

DR. HEAD.

A series of lectures upon the first care of emergency cases, embracing essential, anotomical and physiological principles; methods of preventing or combatting shock after injuries; checking hemorrhage, manipulation for resuscitation of the asphyxiated; indications for the administration of some of the emergency remedies, and the practical demonstration of the application of temporary dressings.

All correspondence or inquiries relating to the School of Pharmacy should be addressed to Professor Edward Kremers, Madison, Wis.

SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

STAFF OF INSTRUCTION.

CHARLES K. ADAMS, LL. D., President.

FLETCHER A. PARKER, Director, Musical History, Harmony, Counterpoint, and Organ.

JAMES S. SMITH, Piano.

ADA BIRD, Piano.

HENRY D. SLEEPER, Voice.

JOHN LUEDERS, Violin, 'Cello, Mandolin, Zither, and other orchestral instruments.

Annie M. Lyon, Mandolin, Guitar, and Banjo.

NETTIE M. GALE, Secretary, French and German Pronunciation.

GENERAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

It is the purpose of the School of Music to furnish superior facilities for the study of music in any or all of its departments, theoretical or practical. The members of the Faculty are teachers of acknowledged ability and large experience. Instruction is offered in organ, piano, singing, orchestral instruments, mandolin, guitar, and banjo, and in musical theory, choral practice, harmony and counterpoint. In the study of piano or of singing (voice culture) instruction is given by means of private or individual lessons, or, should a sufficient number of students desire it, classes limited to three will be organized. In the study of other instruments private lessons only are employed. In the theoretical studies students are recommended to join the University classes, but private lessons may be arranged for if preferred.

Especial attention is called to the following extracts from the resolution of the Board of Regents establishing the School of Music:

I. The University shall assume no responsibility for individual or class instruction in instrumental music or vocal training.

II. Students shall arrange for individual or class lessons in instrumental music or vocal training, with the Director of the School of Music or some officer designated by him; and for such lessons special fees shall be paid.

III. The University Professor of Music shall furnish instruction as at present to classes in Musical Theory and Choral Practice, in Harmony and in Counterpoint, together with such additions in the way of Musical History and kindred subjects as shall best meet the wants of University students.

It will be seen that the former status of the classes, in Musical Theory and Choral Practice, in Elementary and advanced Harmony, and in Counterpoint, is not changed. University students not connected with the School of Music may, as at present, take, without charge, any of these classes as electives, and receive proper credit therefor. Students of the School of Music may enter these classes as hereafter specified.

COURSES.

There will be two general courses, as follows:

I. The Collegiate Course,

in which the requirements for admission are the same as for some one of the general courses in the College of Letters and Sciences, or for adult special students, together with such proficiency in some department of music as is mentioned in the outlined courses of study. A graduate's diploma will be granted on the completion of this course. Three years of study are required. It is, however, recommended that students extend the time to four years to enable them to take a larger proportion of general studies.

II. The Academic Course,

open to persons not members of the University, and also to University students who do not desire to enter the Collegiate Course pursuant to graduation. Students of this course may, however, be admitted to the musical classes of the University on the payment of the usual incidental fees charged to students of the College of Letters, but will not be considered candidates for graduation or diploma. A certificate of excellence will be granted worthy students of this course on examination, after not less than three years of study.

OUTLINE OF COURSES OF STUDY.

I. COLLEGIATE COURSE.

Piano.

Applicants for admission will be expected to play music of the grade of Haydn's Sonata No. 2, or Mozart's Sonata No. 1, Cotta edition, and Heller's Etudes, Op. 47, first half. Mason's, Zwintscher's, or Plaidy's Technics throughout the course.

First Year: Heller, Op. 47, last half. Kuhner, Instructive Albums, II. and III. Löw, Etudes, Op. 233. Loeschhorn, Op. 52 and Op. 66. Czerny, Studies in Velocity. Bach, Little Preludes and Inventions.

Second Year: Heller, Op. 46 and 45. Czerny, Fingerfertigkeit. Jensen, Op. 32. Cramer-Bülow, Etudes. Marmontel, Mecanisme. Bach, Well-Tempered Clavichord.

Third Year: Tansig, Studies. Kullak, Octave School. Moscheles, Op. 70. Clementi, Gradus ad Parnassum. Chopin, Preludes and Etudes.

Selections of the grade of *Perpetual Motion* by Weber; *Arabeske* by Schumann; *Impromptu*, *Op.* 29, by Chopin; *Variations*, *Op.* 54, by Mendelssohn; *Sonata Appassionata* by Beethoven.

It is not supposed that a rigid course can be given which will meet the requirements of individual students, but the foregoing outline represents, in a general way, the character of each year's work. Etudes especially are named, because they indicate grade and character of requirements more clearly than can be done otherwise. No single student is expected to take more than a portion of the studies mentioned, and equivalents are liberally used to suit individual cases. On the other hand, these studies are supplemented by ample selections from classic and modern authors for use in the parlor or concert room.

Organ.

No previous knowledge of organ playing is required. The student must be well grounded in piano playing, be possessed of a correct technique, and be able to read plain four-part music.

The course of study is continuous, beginning with Stainer's Organ School or Whiting's First Six Months on the Pedal Organ and following with the larger works of Rink and Best, supplemented by special studies by Thayer, Buck, Ritter, Schneider, Volckmar, and others. Selections from Bach's organ works, Mendelssohn's Sonatas and the compositions of modern composers are used.

Careful training is given in playing church music and voluntaries, the use of stops and the mechanism of the instrument.

Voice.

The student must be able to read plain music and must have had an amount of training equal to the first half of Concone's Fifty Lessons, and comprising the usual technical study for the same period.

First Year: Tone Placing, Breathing, and Phrasing; Ballad Singing and the Sostenuto style. Technical and other studies of the grade of Bonaldi's Six Vocalizes, Concone's Fifteen Vocalizes, Marchesi's Exercises, Op. 21, Book I., etc. Easy forms of Italian and German Songs.

Second Year: Studies of the grade of Schubert's Manual of Vocal Technic, Schubert's Special Studies, Marchesi's Vocalizes, Op. 21, Book II., Bordogni's Bravura Studies. More difficult German and French songs, and easy oratorio and operatic arias.

Third year: Study of Cadenzas and larger forms of execution. Recitative and the more difficult oratorio and operatic arias.

On graduation the student will be expected to sing acceptably selections (according to voice and school) from such songs and arias as: "He Was Despised," "Angels Ever Bright and Fair," "I Know That My Redeemer Liveth," and "Thou Shalt Break Them," by Handel; "With Verdure Clad," "Rolling in Foaming Billows," and "In Native Worth," by Haydn; "If With All Your Hearts," "It is Enough," and "O Rest in the Lord," by Mendelssohn; "Ah Non Giunge," by Bellini; "Infelice," by Verdi; "Roberto, tu che Adoro," by Meyerbeer; "Vedrai Carino." by Mozart; "Una Voce," and "Pro Peccatis," by Rossini.

Violin.

First Year: Hermann, Scale Studies. Kayser, Violin Instructer, I. and II. Herbert Ries, Violin School, Part I. Easy melodious solos.

Second Year: Kayser, Violin Instructor, III. Kayser, Etudes, Op. 20. Schubert, Violin School, IV. Herbert Ries, Violin School, Part II. Solos by Viotti, Rode, De Beriot.

Third Year: Schradieck, Violin Technic. De Beriot, School, Part II. Etudes by Dont, Kreutzer, and Schubert.

Solos by De Beriot, Leonard, Vieuxtemps, and Wieniawski.

THEORETICAL STUDIES.

Musical Theory and Choral Practice.

A one year course, twice a week, in the general theory of music, including notation, scale construction, simple intervals, distinctions of rhythm, etc., combined with a practical study of sight reading and choral singing.

This course is especially recommended to all students, whether of instrumental or vocal music, as furnishing a substantial foundation for all other work.

Harmony and Counterpoint.

The student must be able to read and play simple four-part music.

First Year: Review of scales and intervals, triads, seventh chords, augmented sixth chords, modulation, synopsis of suspension and appoggiatura.

Second Year: Detailed treatment of modulation, suspension, appoggiatura, etc. Harmonizing melodies. Counterpoint.

II. ACADEMIC COURSE.

There are no requirements for entrance. Students are received and graded according to ability and amount of previous study. This course in all departments leads up to and overlaps the Collegiate course. Students after reaching the proper stage of preparation may be transferred to the Collegiate course, or may remain in the Academic course, the work of the last three years being identical in both courses. But no certificate of excellence will be issued to any student who is not thoroughly fitted to enter the second year of the Collegiate course.

Guitar, Banjo, and Mandolin.

In response to the demand growing out of the popularity of these attractive instruments, the School of Music provides ample and excellent opportunities for their study. Special attention is given to expression, technique, and proper fingering. In general correct methods leading to the highest proficiency are employed.

Text-books for Guitar: Carcassi, Sor, Ferranti, Holland, and Langey.

Text-books for Banjo: Dobson, Stewart, Henning, and others. Text-books for Mandolin: School of Wessenberg, and Progressive Studies by Guiseppe Branzoli, supplemented by solo selections.

Orchestra.

The University Orchestra meets for rehearsal every Saturday forenoon. The purpose of the organization is the study of orchestral music, both light and serious. It is open to all students who have sufficient knowledge of any orchestral instrument to pursue the work profitably. Those who take the rehearsals regularly are entitled to a credit of one hour per week.

Band.

A military band has likewise been organized, open to all students on conditions similar to those mentioned for the orchestra.

Choral Union.

The Choral Union is an organization of students of the University and citizens of Madison for the purpose of studying the oratorios and larger choral works of ancient and modern authors, interspersed with lighter part-songs and glees, and adequately presenting the same in public performance. The active chorus now numbers 200 members. Very successful performances of Handel's Messiah, Haydn's Creation, and Mendelssohn's Elijah have been given, and other works of similar magnitude will follow.

Applicants for membership are expected to be able to read plain music at sight. The rehearsals are held weekly from October until May. The annual membership fee is fifty cents.

Recitals and Concerts.

Student recitals, free to all students, are held monthly during the collegiate year. Recitals and concerts by eminent artists are given from time to time at a low price to students of the School of Music.

Tuition.

The school year is divided into two semesters corresponding with the divisions of the University year. The following charges for tuition are uniformly for a semester of eighteen weeks.

Two l	essons a	week.		In class of three,
Piano,	lessons.	Three-quarter hour lessons. \$40.00	Hour lessons. \$50.00	hour
Voice,	27.00	40.00	50.00	18.00
Organ,			54.00	
Violin, etc., with Mr. Lueder	s. 18.00	27.00		
Guitar, etc., with Miss Lyo	n, 18.00	27.00	36.00	

One lesson a week.

Piano,	lessons.	Three-quarter hour lessons. \$22.00	Hour lessons. \$27.00
Voice,	15.00	22.00	27.00
Organ,			27.00
Violin, etc., with Mr. Lueders,	9.00	13.50	
Guitar, etc., with Miss Lyon,		15.00	20.00
Diploma fee,			5.00

Theoretical studies are taken in the University classes, and those who are not otherwise connected with the University are expected to pay the incidental fee of the College of Letters, which is \$6.00 a semester.

Students are not received for less than one semester except by special permission of the Faculty of the School of Music. Students are allowed, however, to pay the tuition fees by the halfsemester in advance.

No student is entitled to lessons until tuition has been paid and a receipt secured from the Secretary of the Board of Regents.

No deduction can be made for absence from lessons, except for long continued illness, in which case the School of Music will share the loss equally with the student.

No student is expected to take part in any public entertainment without the consent of his teacher and the Director.

Students who, by reason of deficient musical ability, neglect of study, or any other valid reason, fail to make satisfactory progress, may be dropped from the classes.

The pianos in Ladies' Hall may be used for practice for a limited number of hours daily by students of the University on payment of a fee of from four dollars to ten dollars per semester. Pianos may be rented from dealers at from three to six dollars a month.

The office of the Director in Ladies' Hall at the University will be open for several days before the opening of each semester for the reception of pupils and asignment of lessons. After the opening of the University the Director may be found daily from 10 to 11.

For further information, address

F. A. Parker, Director, 14 W. Gilman St., or or Miss Nettie M. Gale, Secretary, 16 E. Mifflin St., Madison, Wis.

WISCONSIN SUMMER SCHOOL.

STAFF OF INSTRUCTION.

JOHN W. STEARNS, LL. D., Professor of Philosophy and Pedagogy, Director of School—Psychology and Pedagogy.

CHARLES R. BARNES, Ph. D., Professor of Botany.—Botany.

EDWARD A. BIRGE, Ph. D., *Professor of Zoology*.—Physiology and Zoology.

ERNEST R. BUCKLEY, B. S., Fellow in Geology.—Geology and Physical Geography.

EDWARD P. CARLTON, B. S., Assistant in Histology.—Histology.

W. W. DANIELLS, M. S., Professor of Chemistry.—Chemistry.

ABBIE FISKE EATON, M L., Instructor in German.—German.

JOHN C. FREEMAN, PH. D., Professor of English Literature.—English Literature.

FRED. D. HEALD, B. S., Fellow in Botany.—Biology.

KATHERINE L. SHARP, M. B., B. L. S., Armour Institute.—Library Science.

Charles Slichter, M. S., Professor of Applied Mathematics.—
Mathematics.

Benj. W. Snow, Ph. D., Professor of Physics.—Physics.

Leonard S. Smith, B. C. E., Assistant Professor of Topographical Engineering.—Surveying and Astronomy.

Frederick J. Turner, Ph. D., Professor of American History.— History.

The ninth annual session of the Summer School will be held at the University for six weeks, from July 6 to August 14, 1896.

FOR WHOM DESIGNED.

While established originally for the assistance of teachers and those preparing to teach in grammar and high schools grades, the Summer School is by no means exclusively for such. It is open to any one wishing to pursue any of the branches of study specified in this circular. Those who are anxious to study at home and wish help and guidance as to matter and methods will find them here. High School graduates expecting to enter the University will find this School of use to them in supplementing the instruction they have received and making them better prepared for thorough work in their classes. University students desiring

to extend their course in any of these lines, or to make up deficiencies in them, will find the School a valuable help. Those wishing to do special work during the summer looking to a thesis for graduation can usually make arrangements for such work with the instructors in this school. Students expecting to teach after graduation will find the courses especially valuable to them. Persons intending to take the state examinations, will find here the help and guidance they need in finishing their preparation.

Teachers and principals of high and grammar schools will note the purpose indicated in the several branches to give assistance in the teaching of these branches. What to teach and how to teach it so as to meet the requirements of the University, and so as to secure the best results for average students, will be carefully considered in connection with each of the subjects.

CREDIT AT THE UNIVERSITY.

By consultation with the instructors, arrangements may be made in many of the branches, by which credit will be given in the University for work done in the Summer School. Students desiring such credit must have passed the entrance examinations for one of the University courses, and must expect to pass a satisfactory examination upon the work done in the Summer School. The amount of credit will in all cases be determined by the amount of work done. The increase in the length of the session from four to six weeks makes it possible to accomplish much more during the summer, especially by concentration of effort upon a single branch of study. By this change also the School is brought into closer organic relations with the University. In this connection special attention is directed to the statements in the catalogue of the University.

LABORATORIES.

The laboratories in botany, chemistry, physics, and zoology will be in charge of the professor or a competent assistant. The School has aimed to assist its students to acquire laboratory methods and to reach knowledge through laboratory work. The task is not an easy one as the short time at the disposal of the School renders it necessary to reach results at once, but the Faculty feel that they have succeeded quite up to their own expectations, and to those of the students. Those who wish to profit most from the School are advised to take not more than two courses in science and one elsewhere. Experience has shown that those students who attempt to cover more ground

usually find that their work has been of only moderate value to them, while the best results have been reached by those who have spent several seasons at the School, devoting each session to one or two studies only.

LIBRARIES.

The University Library, containing about 44,000 books and 10,000 pamphlets will be open for the use of the students of the Summer School. They can also have access to the library of the State Historical Society, which contains 100,000 volumes and 80,000 pamphlets, undoubtedly one of the most complete and valuable collections of historical material to be found in the Northwest. The Madison city library, of over 14,000 volumes, will also be accessible for all the purposes of the school.

LIBRARY SCIENCE.

Through the generosity of the Hon. James H. Stout, of Menomonie, means have been provided for continuing the courses in library science, and Miss K. L. Sharp, Director of the Department of Library Science, in the Armour Institute, Chicago, has been again engaged to give the instruction. These courses will last six weeks, and will be adapted to the needs of librarians, assistants, and teachers. Methods of buying, accessioning, cataloging, and lending books will be taught, with other details of library economy and management.

EXPENSES.

The uniform rate of tuition is \$15.00, which entitles the student to all privileges of the School, except that in the laboratories payment must be made for material consumed and for breakages.

Board can be obtained in Madison at the rate of \$2.50 to \$4.00 per week for table board, and \$5.00 to \$6.00 per week, including room rent.

Furnished rooms can be obtained at from 75c to \$1:00 per week, and board in clubs at \$2.25 to \$2.50 per week. Information regarding rooms and board will be given at the office of the school, room 38, Science Hall, or by correspondence if desired. Usually it is more satisfactory to make these arrangements after arrival in Madison, when all the conditions can be seen by the student.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

PSYCHOLOGY AND PEDAGOGY.

PROFESSOR STEARNS.

- 1. The general course of Psychology will have especially in view the theory of teaching, and will therefore be directed to those topics which bear most closely upon pedagogy. By selecting the topics in this way it is hoped that more time can be given to each one, and the practical bearings of the study can be made more prominent. The special field of work will therefore be cognition, to the general view of which will be added a more detailed study of the reasoning powers. An important feature of the course will be special topics and references for investigation and report by such members of the class as choose to undertake this work. Murray's Handbook of Psychology is especially recommended to those intending to take this course, and it will be found the most convenient manual as a guide to the class work.
- A second course in Psychology, more advanced in character and requiring at least four hours' work per day of those taking it, will be offered if there are a sufficient number of applicants for it.
- 3. In Pedagogy three courses will be offered. The first will be based upon the Report of the Committee of Ten, and will relate to methods in grammar and high school work, and to the administration of courses of study. This course will continue four weeks, three times per week.
- 4. A series of Round Table conferences will be held twice a week, devoted to the discussion of current educational topics, such as special school exercises, school recreations, educational values, interest, child study, attention, habits, courses of study, coördination of studies, educational ideals, etc.
- 5. The third course of two weeks will be devoted to outlines of the Herbartian Pedagogy. The special interest developed in this country during the past two years in this subject gives it much significance at the present time, and it is believed that many teachers will be glad to avail themselves of this opportunity to become familiar with its leading doctrines.

HISTORY.

PROFESSOR TURNER.

- 1. The Study of History. Eight lectures will be given in introduction, on the meaning of history, the methods of studying and teaching the subject, and the point of view from which to approach ancient, mediæval, and modern history, respectively. The remaining four weeks of the course will be given to some period of European history, selected in consultation with the class and taught for the purpose of illustration, and of deepening the knowledge of a limited field. The course is designed primarily for teachers. Four times a week throughout the term. The subject can be elected as a five hour course by those who wish to to designated collateral reading.
- 2. The Elements of American History. Lectures designed to present the larger aspects of the development of the United States. The lectures will not deal with American history in detail, but will suggest the underlying forces and the causal relations between the most significant events in the development of the nation. This general survey will serve as an introduction to more detailed study, and will suggest new points of view to the teacher. Four hours a week throughout the term: can be made five hours by collateral reading.
- 3. The Beginnings of the West. `A University course dealing with the origin of the elements in American life which are indicated by the word "western." The lectures will be devoted chiefly to the region between the Mississippi and the tidewater settlements in the eighteenth century. Two hours a week throughout the term.
- Research in American History. Supervision will be given to the investigations of graduate students, and to the work of seniors preparing their theses.

GERMAN.

MRS. EATON.

One course only will be offered in this subject. It is not intended
for beginners in German as the session of the School
is too short to make such a course profitable. It offers
to teachers or students who intend to teach German an
opportunity of reviewing the grammar and the reader,
and of gaining facility in speaking and writing German.

Much attention will be paid to the methods of teaching German, especially to the methods necessary for securing the preparation in German which is demanded of students who are to enter the University.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR FREEMAN.

It is aimed to offer a course for those who wish to complete their preparation for college, another for undergraduates, and another for graduates. These courses will be adapted to the needs of high school teachers according to the state of their progress in English studies.

- Narrative Poetry. Chaucer. The Prologue to the Canterbury Tales and the Knight's Tales. (Morris and Skeats edition.)
- The Epic. Spenser. The Fairy Queen, Book I. The Paradise Lost, Book I.
- 3. The Lyric. Milton, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus, Lycidas and (Epic) Books I and II of Paradise Lost.
- 4. The Drama. Freytag's Technique of the Drama. The Midsummer Night's Dream, Merchant of Venice, As You Like It, and other plays of Shakespeare selected according to the wishes of the class. (Hudson's edition preferred).
- 5. The Novel. Defoe's History of the Plague, Scott's Woodstock, Geo. Eliot's Silas Marner.
 - Three of the above courses will be given; choice to be made according to the preferences expressed by those electing the courses.

LIBRARY SCIENCE.

MISS SHARP.

Elementary Library Methods. This course will include both lectures and laboratory work and will be designed as an introduction to library methods for those persons who may wish an elementary knowledge of the subject, and also for assistants in libraries and for librarians of small libraries. No text book will be used, but practical work will be given to each student in the branches of library economy necessary in a school library. The simplest method of arranging, cataloging, lending, and caring for the books will be taught, and no previous knowledge will be

assumed. A full account of the proposed course has been issued by the Wisconsin Library Commission, and may be obtained from the director of the Summer School, from Miss Sharp in Chicago, or from Miss L. E. Stearns, secretary Library Commission, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.

MATHEMATICS.

PROFESSOR SLICHTER.

- 1. Algebra. A review of the important parts of algebra. The course in algebra is planned with reference to the special needs of high school instructors, and with a view of simplifying and improving instruction in the subject. It is the intention to render the course as helpful as possible to those who are preparing for examination. Wells' Higher Algebra is used.
- Geometry. A review of the important theorems in plane geometry, and a study of solid geometry. No previous knowledge of solid geometry will be required. The same general plans are followed in this course as in the course in algebra.
- Plane Trigonometry and Logarithms. No previous knowledge of the subject will be assumed. There is sufficient time to cover the important portions of the subject.
- Elementary Analytic Geometry. This course will be given if a sufficient number apply.

Examinations will be given at the close of the courses. Credit in a University course will be granted for Courses 3, 4, and part of Course 1. Credit for admission to the University will be granted for Courses 1 and 2.

The instructor in mathematics will be glad to give all the assistance in his power to members of the mathematical classes in addition to the courses outlined above. Correspondence on any point connected with the work is freely invited.

SURVEYING.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SMITH.

1. Elementary Surveying. This course is framed with special reference to the needs of both teacher and practitioner. Only the simple instruments used in surveying will be studied, including several that the student himself can easily construct, or which can be bought for \$25 or less.

- The principles of the instrumental adjustments of the plane transit, compass, and level will be first studied until the student is familiar with the construction and necessary care of such instruments of precision; following this, the student will make such adjustments in the field. The field work will also include an actual farm survey, the data being obtained from the land office, also differential and profile leveling.
- This course is the equivalent of Course 2a Topographical Engineering, as given to Sophomore Civil Engineers, and on request of those who pass a satisfactory examination it will be credited as such.
- 2. Advanced Surveying. This will include a study of the higher instruments of precision, the engineer's transit, the plane table, solar compass, sextant, and theodolite, and their use in topographic, hydrographic, city, and geodetic surveying, including observations for latitude and azimuth, longitude, and time. The student will also make a topographical survey of a small parcel of land and plat his notes in a map of same. If preferred the student may make a preliminary railroad survey, taking profile and adjacent topography, and afterwards "run in" the curves giving the best location.
 - An elementary knowledge of plane trigonometry is desirable.
 - This course is an equivalent of Course 2b, Topographical Engineering, as given to Civil Engineering Sophomores, and on application of those who pass a satisfactory examination will be accepted as such. Text-book, Johnson's Surveying.
 - The Department of Civil Engineering owns a complete outfit of all the instruments and their accessories included in these courses and which will be used by the student as needed. No fee, except for actual damage, will be required for such use.
 - The instructor desires to correspond with all who wish to take either of these courses before the opening of the Summer School.

ASTRONOMY.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SMITH.

Geographical Astronomy. The course in Astronomy will consist of two parts.

 A theoretical study of the more fundamental concepts of Astronomy and some of the problems associated with them, mathematical geography and the various systems of map projection. Constant use will be made in class of Mang's Universal apparatus and other observatory equipment. Text, Green's Spherical and Practical Astronomy.

Field observatory work with the simplest instruments illustrating the most common applications of astronomy to navigation and engineering problems.

PHYSICS.

PROFESSOR SNOW.

It is the object of the Department of Physics to give such work during the Summer School as will best enable the teacher successfully to conduct his classes in the high school. It will, at the same time, afford a valuable enlargement of knowledge to students who have merely a text-book knowledge with the subject. A knowledge of an elementary text-book, such as Gage, Carhart and Chute, or Avery, will be a useful preparation for the course. Two courses will be given in the subject:

- 1. A course of lectures will be given daily in which the various branches of the subject will be taken up and discussed as fully as the time will permit. Owing to the prominence now occupied by electricity, more attention will be devoted to the study of this subject than to the others which will also be treated. Throughout the entire course the needs of the teacher will be kept in mind, and the experiments with which the lectures are illustrated will be, in the main, such as can be performed with limited apparatus before a class in the high school.
- 2. In connection with these lectures there will be offered a course of laboratory practice in which especial attention will be given to acquainting the teacher with such methods and experiments as will aid him in conducting his own classes in physics.

These courses may be profitably taken by students of the classical courses of the University.

CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR DANIELLS.

 Descriptive Chemistry. A lecture course upon the more commonly occurring elements and their combinations, and upon chemical theory as illustrated by the compounds studied.

- This is illustrated by experiments, and is both for beginners and for those wishing to take a rapid review of the subject.
- A laboratory course in general chemistry, in which the student will perform his own experiments under the direction of the instructor in charge.
 - Courses 1 and 2 supplement each other. It is intended that they shall lead the student to observe facts, and to trace the relation between observed facts and those fundamental laws that are included under the general name of chemical theory. On these accounts it is advisable that both courses be taken together.
- 3. Qualitative Analysis. This course is for those already familiar with the elementary principles of chemistry. Known compounds containing the more important acids and bases are first analyzed to familiarize the student with methods of work, and to teach him to observe, classify, and record phenomena, after which unknown salts, both simple and mixed, ores, crude metals, minerals, and substances used in the arts will be analyzed.
- 4. Quantitative Chemistry. Two lines of work are here offered, both of which include the use of the balance.
 - (a) Work in determining the equivalents of elements, the synthesis and analysis of gaseous substances, and the determination of the molecular volumes of gases.
 - (b) Quantitative Analysis. The instruction in this course includes both gravimetric and volumetric methods, and is designed to teach the principles underlying the best methods of practice.
 - A laboratory fee sufficient to cover the cost of material used by each student will be charged.

BOTANY.

PROFESSOR BARNES AND MR. HEALD.

Two courses are offered:

 The Morphology of Plants. The course will consist of daily laboratory work and lectures and conferences explanatory of the plants studied in the laboratory, the difficulties encountered and questions raised in their study, with special reference to the employment of the same method in secondary schools.

Three lectures will be given each week.

The laboratory work will occupy two hours daily and will be devoted exclusively to the examination of various types of common plants with the same instruments and by the same methods as can be used in ordinary high school courses. Fresh water and marine algæ, moulds, blights, lichens, puff-balls, mush-rooms, liverworts, mosses, horse-tails, ferns, and seed plants will be studied. Directions will be given for collecting and preserving material, and excursions for those interested will show where it is to be obtained. This course is intended to show the modern methods of laboratory study, recommended in the high school manual issued by the State Superintendent. It is intended primarily for teachers. but it is open even to those who know nothing of the subjects. It is suited to the wants of University students who desire a short course in Botany.

Those taking this course should have Bessey's Botany or at least Bessey's Essentials of Botany, for reference.

- 2. The Physiology of Plants. This course will consist of lectures and laboratory work.
 - Three lectures will be given each week, which are open to those not taking the laboratory work, but will be intended primarily for those who do elect it.
 - The laboratory work will occupy at least two hours. Experiments which can be carried on with very simple apparatus will be selected and such as are adapted to high school work. The more important facts in the nutrition, respiration, and movements of plants will be experimentally demonstrated.
 - Those taking the course will provide themselves with Oel's Experimental Physiology, translated by MacDougal.
 - Special Courses, consisting of work for which the student's previous training fits him, may be arranged. For such courses materials and instruments will be provided for a small fee (not exceeding \$1.00), but to them only general oversight and direction can be given. Students must expect to work largely alone, consulting with instructor for plan of work and assistance in difficulties.

PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

PROFESSOR BIRGE AND MR. HEALD.

 Physiology. The aim of the course in Physiology is to show the meaning and connection of physiological facts to those students who have already an elementary knowledge of the facts. An elementary knowledge of the subject will be expected from the student, and the daily exercise will be given to conversations and recitations on points likely to be misunderstood and on those topics which it is desirable to enforce in teaching. The student should be prepared on the general anatomy of the body, on the elementary facts of circulation, digestion, respiration, and nervous action. If such a book as Martin's Human Body, briefer course, has been studied before coming to the School the student will be able to get some profit from the lectures without devoting much time to the study outside of the class-room. A careful reading of the larger book of the same series would be a good preparation for the course on the part of more advanced students, especially those who have taught physiology. The course will be illustrated by the Auzoux manikin, by models of eye, ear, heart, and brain, and the human skeleton.

- 2. Elementary Comparative Anatomy. The study in laboratory of the amoeba, hydra, earthworm, clam, crayfish, grasshopper, and frog, with the addition of such other types as the students are able to take. Huxley and Martin's Elementary Biology, Marshall and Hurst's Elementary Zoology, Dodge's Biology, or Colton Zoology may be used as laboratory handbooks. No student should devote less than two hours per day to this course, and a satisfactory result will hardly be reached unless three or four hours are given. The laboratory work will be accompanied with such recitations as may seem desirable.
- 3. Elementary Systematic Zoology. The student who intends to take this course will do well to prepare the classification of some text-book as carefully as possible before coming. He can then give all his time to study of specimens, and to the class work. The University has a good set of glass models of protozoa and cœlenterata, alcoholic specimens from the Naples Zoological Institute, covering the invertebrates, except insects, collections of echinoderms, corals, and mollusks, vertebrate skeletons, etc., so that there is ample material for the illustration of the course. The laboratory is well provided with microscopes, simple and compound, and with other apparatus and specimens for the use of students. Courses 2 and 3

may be taken together and can be elected by students of the classical courses in the University as a short course in zoology.

ANIMAL HISTOLOGY.

MR. CARLTON.

- A study of the animal cell; the epithelial, connective, muscular and nervous tissues; the vascular system; the epidermis; the organs of digestion; the organs of respiration; the urinary organs. Laboratory talks by the instructor, followed by the mounting, careful studying and sketching of the sections, which are given the student for this purpose.
 - This course is intended for teachers of physiology; the preparations may be used to illustrate school work in physiology. Daily. Hours on consultation.
- 2. A study, in addition to the subjects named in Course 1 of the reproductive organs; the ductless glands; the central nervous system; the termination of sensory nerves and the organs of the senses. Methods of fixing, hardening, staining, imbedding and sectioning of material for microscopical study. Text-book with recitations. Daily. Hours on consultation.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY.

MR. BUCKLEY.

- 1. Physiography or Physical Geography. This course is primarily intended to meet the needs of teachers in our high schools, and will include a treatment of the physiography of the land in accordance with the recommendations of the conference on geography, published in the Report of the Committee of Ten on Secondary Schools. The course will consist of daily lectures, supplemented by the study of charts, maps and models. Collateral reading from various text-books will be assigned. A study of surface features, as they exist in the vicinity of Madison, will be carried on by means of local excursions.
 - The course will treat of the development of the present configuration of the land surface, including the work of winds, lakes, oceans, rivers, glaciers, underground waters, etc.

 The following subjects will also be considered: the rela-

tion of topography and climate; the relations of physiography to the distribution of population and location of larger cities; and mountains, volcanoes and earthquakes.

Text-book, Elementary Physical Geography, by R. S. Tarr. Published by Macmillan & Co., New York, or Eclectic Physical Geography, by Russell Hinman.

2. Elementary Geology. This course is intended to supplement Course 1, in Physiography, and the two courses are planned to cover the ground required to meet the State Teachers' examination. The course will consist of daily lectures or class work, supplemented by the study of museum specimens.

The work will include a consideration of, (1) the origin, formation and composition of the rocks constituting the earth's crust, (2) the structures of rocks, including a treatment of folding, faulting, cleavage, metamorphism, unconformity, etc., (3) the history of the North American continent and especially of Wisconsin, (4) economic products,—building stone, coal, iron, gold, silver, etc.

Text-book,—Geikie's Class Book, or LeConte's Text-Book of Geology.

Local excursions to places of special geological interest in the vicinity of Madison will be conducted in connection with this course. A more extended excursion, lasting about two days, and including a visit to Devil's Lake, the Baraboo Bluffs and the Dalles of the Wisconsin river, will be conducted at the option of the students and will also be open to the students in the class in Physiography.

9

DEGREES CONFERRED.

COMMENCEMENT, 1895.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Ancient Classical Course.

Helen Augusta Baker, Farlin Herbert Ball, Wilbur Laing Ball, Alice Isabella Bunting, Edwin Henry Cassels, Albert Turner Fairchild,

Arthur Howard Gollmar, Alfred William Gray, Anna Cecilia Griffith, George Almon Kingsley, Fred William Peterson, John Dorsey Wolcott.

BACHELOR OF LETTERS.

Modern Classical Course.

Agnes Stone Bassett, Helen Lucy Brown, Fannie Ellsworth, Mary Louise Everett. Zona Belle Gale, Grace Nellie Green, Jessie Louise Hand, Edna Gertrude Kimball, Edith Adel Lyon, Margaret Elizabeth McGregor, Caroline Eames Thomas, Nellie Bly MacGregor, Mary Christiana McVicar, Myra Edith Maynard,

Irene Celia Norton, Leonora Frances O'Connor, Ida Lillian Parman, Mary Lucy Pendleton, Edward Lester Raish, Julia Baker Richardson, Martha Clara Scheibel, Jessie May Shepherd, Bessie Steenberg, Florence Eugenia Vernon, Clyde La Fayette Warren, Herman Winter.

English Course.

Cora Allen, Frank William Barber, Mary Campbell, Katherine May Falvey, Anna Katherine Flint,

Juliet Parker Harris, Ina Judge, Clara Josephine Mandt, Peter Henry Urness, Fannie Rose Walbridge,

Civic Historical Course.

Herbert Eugene Bolton, Ole Larson Callecod, Will Chester Ferris,

Charles Wickham Jones. Vroman Mason, Comadore Edward Prevey,

Guy Stanton Ford, Charles Ross Frazier, Elmer Ellsworth Gittins, Albert B. Schuette, Richard Albert Goodell, William Roswell Graves, Lena Amelia Ten Eyck, Robert Lincoln Holt,

John Elbert Ryan. William August Schaper. George Matthew Sheldon, Frederick Willis Thomas.

James Albert Tormey.

Economics Group.

Algie Martin Simons.

German Group.

Elizabeth Spiegelberg.

History Group.

Edna Ruth Chynoweth, Edith Kathryn Lyle,

Barton Lessey Parker, Ralph Elbert Smith.

Mathematics Group.

Helen Cornelia Richardson, Roy Delancey Tillotson.

Philosophy Group.

Arthur Fletcher Bulfinch, Henry Menke, Samuel Howard Cady, John Scott McWhorter,

Flavia Marie Pomeroy. Gertrude Clark Ross.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

General Science Course.

Harry Eugene Allen, Mary Armstrong, George Burton, George Arthur Carhart, Wilson Cunningham. Clara Louise Hallowes, Joseph Earl Harris, Charles Herrmann, Ernest Levi Hicks, Bertha Clough Kimball, Franklin A. Lowell, John Arthur Luetscher,

Amelia McMinn, Victor Fred Marshall. Elizabeth Bennett Mills, Frank Ellis Pierce, William Walter Pretts. Frederick Charles Roberts, Oliver Maxson Salisbury, Halbert Severin Steensland, Anna Elizabeth Tarnutzer, Albert H. Van Vleet, Frances Bradley Welles, Lawrence Yates.

Geology Group.

Ernest Robertson Buckley, George Nelson Knapp.

Mineralogy Group.

Oscar Rohn.

Philosophy Group.

Alexander George Hough.

Zoology Group.

John Marshall Beffel, Laura Ellsworth,

Herman Peter Harder, Oscar Alexander Olson.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ENGINEERING.

Civil Engineering Course.

Thane Ross Brown, Jonathan Henry Bucey, George Heckman Burgess, Robert Clemens Falconer,

Lewis Theodore Gregerson, Alfred Langdon McCulloch, John J. Monahan, Jere Turner Richards.

Mining Engineering Course.

Carl Henry Kümmel.

Mechanical Engineering Course.

George Victor Ahara, Lloyd William Golder, Allison Sanford Grover,

Walter Sewell Hanson, Frank Isham Hartwell, Edward William Meyer.

Electrical Engineering Course.

Philip Adolphus Bertrand, William James Bohan, Jesse Milton Boorse, Charles Frederick Burgess, Edgar Willis Crane, Thomas Pemberton Crenshaw, Frank Arthur Vaughn, Arthur Hillyer Ford,

Harry Herbert Fowle, Budd Doble Frankenfield, George Alvin Mead, Edmund Joseph Rendtorff, Theodore Paul Schumann, Martyn Finch Warner.

GRADUATE IN PHARMACY.

Louis Henry Allen, George Walter Ascott, John Jerome Brennan, Washington Correll,

Edwin Lewis Haswell, Laura Miriam Jones, Alvah Harry Miles, Frank Lester Nash.

Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy. George Peter Barth.

BACHELOR OF LAW.

Charles Lehman Aarons. Norman Louis Baker, Theodore Benfey, Albert Harlow Blatchley, Ferdinand William Bolzendahl, James Francis Griffin, George William Bunge. John Marshall Bunn, Clyde M. Campbell, Frederick James Carpenter. Charles Chester Case, Erwin Lawrence Chloupek, Robert Christianson. Harvey Clark, Chester Dwight Cleveland, John Colonel Karel, George Henry Katz, George Thomas Kelly, Thomas Weston King, George Kroencke. Lewis Martin Larson. Andrew Lees, Daniel Oliver Mahoney, Charles Floyd McClure, Louis Wescott Myers, Max William Nohl. Charles H. Nugent, James O'Leary, Bert Coffman, Lewis Llewellyn Constance, Dennis D. Conway. Edward Aloysius Conway, Dayton Eugene Cook, Willis Clifford Cook. Michael Frederick Dillon, John Francis Doherty, Matthew Simpson Dudgeon, · George Theodore Elliott, Rodney Abbott Elward, William Marion Emmons.

Helen Elizabeth Fordyce. Henry Warren Freeman. Martin Louis Fugina, Arthur Balch Goodrick, Richard Frank Hamilton. Ansel Vickery Hammond, Spencer Haven, William Gersham Hartwell. Charles Hebberd. Charles Emil Hilbert, Charles Frederick Hille. Gilbert Tennet Hodges, Jr., Nelson Sanford Hopkins, Oliver Oleson, Justin K. Orvis, John Earnest Pannier. Byron Dixon Paine, Barton Lessey Parker, George William Pellage. Pearly Pitkin. Levi Wilbur Pollard, Frank De White Reed, Michael Kiernan Rielly, Benjamin Franklin Fichmond, Alfred Thomas Rogers, Charles Britton Rogers. John Cantwell Russell, Elmer Wilson Sawyer, Alexander Kirkwood Sedgwick, Henry Tillinghast Sheldon, George Thomas Shimunok, Solomon Russell Simon, Alonzo Roswell Smith. Edmund Ray Stevens, William S. Swenson, David Darius Thomas. Henry Cole Waite, Mortimer Eugene Walker,

Fred Jerome Feeney, Samuel Martin Field, John Ernest Foley, Arthur Benjamin Fontaine, Fred Albert Foster,

Samuel Thomas Walker, Aloys Wartner, Frank Antes Wheelihan, Platt Whitman, George Edgar Williams,

Theodore Dwight Woolsey.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Katherine Allen, M. L. (Univ. of Wis.)

- Anthony G. Jennrich, B. A. (N. W. Univ.), in Pedagogy—Thesis: "Herbartianism as developed by Dr. Fritz Schulze."
- Christian N. Johnson, B. A. (Univ. of Wis.), in Pedagogy—Thesis: "Intellectual education considered as the formation of habits."
- Johannes B. E. Jonas, B. A. (Univ. of Wis.), in German—Thesis: "Hartmann von Aue's Armer Heinrich and Longfellow's Golden Legend."

MASTER OF LETTERS.

- Abbie Fiske Eaton, B. L. (Univ. of Wis.), in English—Thesis: "The Evangelium Nicodemi in Anglo-Saxon and Middle English literature."
- Jessie Griffith, B. L. (Univ. of Wis.), in German—Thesis: "Wesen und Gebrauch des Konjunktivs,"
- Frederick Godfrey Kraege, B. L. (Univ. of Wis.), in Pedagogy— Thesis: "Theories of the correlation of studies."
- Annie Dinsdale Swenson, B. L. (Univ. of Wis.), in English— Thesis: "The ethical relation of parent and child in the plays of Shakespeare."

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

- Roscoe A. Barnes, B. S. (Neb. Wesleyan), in Economics—Thesis: "Economic causes of crime."
- Eugene A. Steere, B. S. (Univ. of Wis.), in Geology—Thesis: "Glacial moraines of Montana."

CIVIL ENGINEER.

Leonard Sewell Smith, B. C. E. (Univ. of Wis.)—Thesis: "An experimental study of field methods which will secure to stadia measurements greatly increased accuracy."

MECHANICAL ENGINEER.

Gerdt Adolph Gerdtzen, B. S. (Univ. of Wis.)—Thesis: "The problem of economical heat, light and power supply for business blocks, schoolhouses, dwellings, etc."

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.

Henry Ackley Lardner, B. S. (Univ. of Wis.)—Thesis: "Laboratory notes for electrical engineering students."

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

- Charles Jesse Bullock, B. A. (Boston Univ.), in Economics, History and Sociology—Thesis: "The financial history of the United States, 1775 to 1789, with especial reference to the budget."
- Edward D. Jones, D. S. (Ohio Wesl. Univ.), in Economics and Sociology—Thesis: "Theories of commercial crisis."
- Orin Grant Libby, M. L. (Univ. of Wis.), in History, Economics and Sociology—Thesis: "Distribution of the vote of the thirteen states on the ratification of the federal constitution, 1787, 1788."

HONORARY DEGREES.

Doctor of Laws.

Edwin Reynolds,							Milwaukee.
D. J. Whittemore,							Chicago.

Master of Arts.

Ellen	C.	Sabin,							Milwaukee.
Rose	C.	Swart,							Oshkosh.

HONORS IN SPECIAL STUDIES.

- Ernest Robertson Buckley, in Geology—Thesis: "Pleistocene geology about Madison."
- Arthur Hillyer Ford, in Electrical Engineering—Thesis: "A complete test of modern American transformers of moderate capacities."
- Walter Sewell Hanson, in Mechanical Engineering—Thesis: "A test of the comparative efficiency of a compound and a single expansion locomotive."
- Frank Isham Hartwell, in Mechanical Engineering—Thesis: "A test of the comparative efficiency of a compound and a single expansion locomotive."

- Bertha Clough Kimball, in Mathematics—Thesis: "The equation of the fifth degree."
- Edna Gertrude Kimball, in Latin—Thesis: "A study of the speeches in the third decade of Livy's history."
- John Scott McWhorter, in Philosophy—Thesis: "Origin and growth of the religious idea."
- Edward William Meyer, in Mechanical Engineering—Thesis: "A test of the comparative efficiency of a compound and a single expansion locomotive."
- Comadore E. Prevey, in Economics-Thesis: "The crisis of 1893."
- Edmund J. Rendtorff, in Electricity and Mathematical Physics— Thesis: "Thermo-electricity."
- Oscar Rohn, in Geology—Thesis: "On the rocks in the vicinity of Beaver Bay, north shore of Lake Superior."
- Helen Cornelia Richardson, in Mathematics—Thesis: "The equation of the fifth degree."
- Algie Martin Simons, in Economics-Thesis: "Railroad pooling."
- Florence Eugenia Vernon, in Rhetoric and Oratory—Thesis: "The opinions of Quintilian and Cicero concerning oratorical delivery and memory."

GRADUATES.

Number of University Graduates, 1854-1895,	2,784	1895,	240
Ancient Classical Course,	 328		12
Modern Classical Course,	 327		26
English Course,	 180		10
Civic Historical Course,	 84		33
General Science Course,	 467		32
Normal Course (1865-68),	 .25		_
Engineering Courses,	 203		29
Law Course,	1,026		89
Pharmacy Course,	 133		9
Agricultural Course,	11		_

STUDENTS.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

FELLOWS. Alden, George Henry, A. B., 504 W. Wilson St.

Honorary Fellow in Economics.

631 State St.

539 State St.

Beauchamp, James Allen, M. A.

Buckley, Ernest Robertson, B. S.,

Alumni Fellow in Geology.
Carpenter, Mary Frances, B. L., 21 E. Wilson St.
Honorary Fellow in Hebrew.
Chynoweth, William Henry, A. M 413 Lake St.
Honorary Fellow in Hebrew.
Ford, Arthur Hillyer, B. S. in Elect. Eng'r, . 706 University Ave.
Fellow in Electrical Engineering, Room 13, Science Hall.
Hamilton, James Henry, A. M.,
Honorary Fellow in Economics.
Heald, Fred DeForest, B. S., 701 W. Dayton St.
Fellow in Botany, Room 41, Science Hall.
Hunkel, Carl George, Ph. G., 403 W. Mifflin St.
Aug. Uihlein Fellow in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Room 12,
North Hall.
Mead, John Lockwood, M. S., Ph. G., 226 W. Gilman St.
Druggists' Fellow in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Room 12,
North Hall.
Meyer, Balthasar Henry, B. L., 311 Brooks St.
Honorary Fellow in Economics.
Quantz, John Oscar, B. A., 619 Francis St.
Fellow in Philosophy, Room 34, Science Hall.
Richtmann, William Oscar, Ph. G., 1124 W. Johnson St.
Fred Pabst Fellow in Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Room 12,
North Hall.
Robinson, Florence Porter, M. A.,

Running, Theodore, B. S.,
Honorary Fellow in Geology. —22
CINCINNATI GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP
IN SOCIAL SCIENCE.
Prevey, Comadore Edward, B. L., Univ. of Wis., Elroy.
—1
GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP IN GREEK AND LATIN.
Wolcott, John Dorsey, A. B., Univ. of Wis., Milwaukee.
−1
RESIDENT GRADUATES.
Allen, Katharine, M. L., University of Wis., Madison.
Latin and Greek.
Armstrong, Mary, B. S., University of Wis., Portage.
Plant Morphology, Invertebrate Zoology, N. T. Greek.
Barbour, James Ernest, A. B., Coe College, Portland, Oreg.
Economics and Sociology. Barber, Frank, William, B. L., Univ. of Wis., Christie.
Chemistry and Histology.
Baumann, Fritz, Ph. D., Koenigsburg, Prussia,
Dairying. Handschikon, Switzerland.
Bold, Jacob Michael, B. L., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
History and Economics.
Bolton, Frederick Elmer, B. S., Univ. of Wis, Tomah.
Pedagogy, Philosophy, and Psychology.
Bucey, John Henry, B. S., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
Psychology, Dynamo, and Electric Machinery.
Burgess, Charles Frederick, B. S., Univ. of Wis., Oshkosh.
Electrical Engineering. Cairns, William B., A. N., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
English Literature and Rhetoric.
Camp, Walter Mason. B. S., Pa. State Col., Madison.
Electrical Engineering and Steam Engineering.

Chynoweth, Edna, B. L., University of Wis., Madison. English Literature and History.

Clary, Joseph M., Chaddock College, Quincy, Ill.
Law, Economics and History,

Cornelius, Florence A., B. L., Univ. of Wis., Madison.

Latin and Greek.

Coulter John Gaylord, A. B., Lake Forest U., Lake Forest, Ill. Botany, Psychology, and Chemistry.

Cowdery, Edith A., B. L., Univ. of Wis., Elkhorn. German, French, and Latin.

Crowell, Robinson, A. B., Stanford Univ., San Francisco, Cal. Electrical Engineering and Steam Engineering.

Connor, Mary Frances, B. L., Univ. of Wis., *Token Creek*.
History and Literature.

Decker, John Wright, B. Agr., Univ. of Wis., Madison. N. T. Greek.

Dougan, Wesson J., B. S., Univ. of Wis., Madison.
N. T. Greek.

Dudley, William H., A. B., Univ. of Wis., Madison. History.

Eaton, Abbie Fiske, B. L., Univ. of Wis., Beloit. French, German, and English Philology.

Echlin, Henry Magifford, B. S., N. W. Univ., Madison. Sociology and Economics.

Freehoff, Joseph C., B. S., Univ. of Wis., New London. Economics and Sociology.

Frankenfield, Budd Doble, B. S., Univ. of Wis., Los Angeles, Cal.

Electrical Engineering, Railway Engineering, and

Mathematics.

Frye, Herman Sydney, Ph. D., Upper Ia. U., Mitchellville, Ia. History and Economics.

Golder, Lloyd William, B. S., Univ. of Wis., Rock Falls, Ill. Electrical Engineering.

Griffith, Jessie, M. L., University of Wis., Fond du Lac. German.

Griffiths, Anna Cecelia, A. B., Univ. of Wis., Madison.

Greek and Latin.

Harper, Mildred L., B. L., Univ. of Wis., Madison. English Literature and N. T. Greek.

Ishikubo, Gisaburo, Mochidamura, Japan.

Economics and Law.

Jacobs, Herbert H., A. B., Univ. of Wis., Whitewater. Philosophy.

Kimball, Edna Gertrude, B. L., Univ. of Wis., West Superior. Latin.

Kelly, Frederick Thomas, B. S., U. of Wis., Mineral Point. Hebrew and N. T. Greek.

Lea, Susie Stone, Ph. B., Oberlin College, Monroe.

Greek and Latin.

Lea, Watson Clark, Ph. B., Oberlin College, Monroe. History and Greek.

Luehr, William Henry, B. L., Univ. of Wis., Grand Rapids. History.

Lyle, Edith K., B. L., University of Wis., Madison. French and Philosophy.

Lyon, Frank Emory, B. D., Chicago Theological Seminary. *Madison*.

Social Philosophy and Economics.

Morse, Joseph Fairbanks, A. B., Amherst College; B. D., Yale Divinity School, *Madison*. Psychology and Economics.

O'Connor, Lenore Frances, B. L., U. of Wis., Madison. German and History.

Pyre, James Francis Augustine, B. L., University of Wisconsin,

English Literature.

Raymond, Josephine, B. L., Northwest'n U., Madison. Sociology and Economics.

Reinsch, Paul S., A. B., L.L. B., U. of Wis., Madison.
History and Economics.

Rendtorff, Edmund Joseph, B. S., U. of Wis., Chicago, Ill. Electrical Engineering and Mathematical Physics.

Rohn, Oscar, B. S., University of Wisconsin, *Madison*. Geology.

Rice, John Hugh, A. B., Lake Forest Univ., *Portage*.

N. T. Greek and Hebrew.

Sawyer, Arthur Rodney, A. B., Stanford U., Madison. Electrical Engineering.

Schapper, William August, B. L., U. of Wis., St. Joseph. History and Economics.

Schlundt, Herman, B. S., Univ. of Wis., Madison. Chemistry and Mineralogy.

Seymour, Arthur R., B. L., Univ. of Wis., Madison. French.

Sheldon, Sidney R., B. S., Univ. of Wis., Madison. Electrical Engineering. Sober, Hiram Allen, A. B., Univ. of Mich., Madison. Greek and Latin.

Torrison, William Laurin, A. B., Luther Col., *Manitowoc*.
French, Political Economy, Economics, and History.
Troyer, Albert Melville, M. A., Univ. of Neb., *Lincoln*, *Neb*.
Animal Husbandry, Dairying.

Winter, Herman, B. L., University of Wis., Madison. Hebrew.

-56

GRADUATES STUDYING IN ABSENTIA.

Ahara, Edwin Hugh, B. C. E., Chicago, Ill.
Mechanical Engineering.

Angle, Edward John, B. S., M. D., Lincoln, Neb. Vertebrate Anatomy.

Balch, William Monroe, B. L., M. A., River Falls. Economics and Sociology.

Barnes, Roscoe A., B. S., Lincoln, Neb.

Economics.

Bliss, George Walker, B. L., Dallas City, Ill. English Literature and History.

Bold, Sadie May, B. L., Delavan.

American History.

Bolton, Herbert Eugene, B. L., Kaukauna. History.

Burgess, Caroline Viola, B. L., Hitchcock, S. D. History and English Literature.

Cline, W. T., A. M., Ph. D.,

Exeter, Neb.

Economics.

Connor, Mary Frances, B. L., Token Creek.

American History and English Literature.

Crandall, Harriet Emeline, A. B., Albion.

Crandall, Harriet Emeline, A. B., English Literature.

Doudna, Pearl Eugene, B. A., Colorado Springs, Col. / Applied Mathematics.

Ford, Frederick Howe, B. E. E., Madison.

Electrical Engineering.

Gale, Zona, B. L., Milwaukee. English Literature and History.

Griffith, John Howell, B. C. E., Massellon, Ohio.
Civil Engineering.

Hancock, Lemuel Morris, B. M. E., Nevada City, Col.
Mechanical Engineering.

Hatherell, Rosalia, B. S., River Falls.

Zoology.

Madison. Marshall, Ruth, B. S., Zoology. Minneapolis, Minn. Nelson, Milton Orlup, B. L., Economics. Meckling, S. D. Perrin, D. J., A. B., Economics and Sociology. Pollock, James Bartley, B. S., Ann Arbor, Mich. Botany and Organic Chemistry. Shafer, Joseph, B. L., Valley City, N. D. History. Bryn, Mawr, Pa. Sterling, Susan Adelaide, B. L., German. Trousdale, Samuel Whitney, A. M., B. D., La Crosse.

Wray, James Glenn, B. E. E., Electrical Engineering.

Chicago, Ill.

-25

UNDERGRADUATES.

Economics.

COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE. Senior Class.

Alsted, Lewis Losey,	Milwaukee,	C. H.
Amazeen, John Brown,	Milwaukee,	A. C.
Barton, Albert,	Mt. Vernon,	С. Н.
Becker, Carl Lotus,	Waterloo, Ia.,	С. Н.
Bennett, J. Cora,	La Crosse,	G. S.
Blakely, T. Thurston,	Janesville,	С. Н.
Bleyer, Willard Grosvenor,	Milwaukee,	M. C.
Blomgren, Charles Edwin,	Chicago, Ill.,	G. S.
Bohrer, Rosalia,	Washburn,	Eng.
Bostwick, Eva Huling,	Janesville,	M. C.
Bucey, Caro Louise,	Madison,	M. C.
Bunting, Charles Henry,	La Crosse,	G. S.
Burgess, Ezra Ray,	Racine,	С. Н.
Bushnell, Ida May,	Burlington,	. M. C. Sp.
Carlton, Mary Louise,	Madison,	С. Н.
Coe, Arthur Elwood,	Barron,	G. S.
Conway, William James,	Rudolph,	С. Н.
Copeland, Louis Albert,	Shullsburg,	С. Н.
Cornelius, Erwin Charles,	Monroe, A	. C. (Greek Gr.)
Cornish, Francis Vincent,	Myrna, Minn.,	С. Н.
Craig, Jessie Catherine,	Russell, Ont.,	Eng. Sp.
Crooker, Orin Edson,	Helena, Mont.,	G. S. Sp.
Daniells, Ralph Peabody,	Madison,	G. S.

	Madison,	С. Н.
Dolph, Cyrus,	Brookfiield,	С. Н.
Edgren, Dottie Josephine,	Madison,	. M. C.
Fehr, Jacob, Jr.,	Milwaukee,	С. Н.
Frame, William Somerville, *	Waukesha,	С. Н.
Freeman, Charlotte Brockway,	Madison,	A. C.
Fulton, Grace,	Hudson,	С. Н.
Galagher, Sadie Ellen,	Madison,	. Eng.
Gile, Durante Carlyle,	Madison,	A. C.
Gillen, Martin James,	Racine,	С. Н.
Giss, August John,	Sauk City,	С. Н.
Gordon, James Curtiss,	Madison,	G. S.
Gray, Oliver,	Platteville,	G. S.
Greenbank, George Herbert,	Madison,	M. C.
Grosvenor, Thomas Howard,	St. Cloud, Minn.,	С. Н.
Guile, Ella May,	-Wauwatosa,	G. S.
Hambrecht, George Phillip,	Lake Geneva,	С. Н.
Harding, Harry Alexis,	Brodhead,	G. S.
Harmon, Winnifred Eleanor,	Oshkosh,	Eng.
Haviland, Dora Luella,	Janesville,	M. C.
Hayden, Georgie H.,	Eau Claire,	M. C.
Healey, James Thomas,	Beaver Dam,	Eng.
Hedler, Albert,	Milwaukee,	С. Н.
Henderson, Bertina,	Cambridge,	Eng. Sp.
Hocking, William Joseph,	Darlington,	С. Н.
Holcombe, Fanny Jewell,	Whitewater,	M. C. Sp.
Hoover, Harriet Eugenia,	Shullsburg,	C. H.
Iwert, Alvin Henry,	Milwaukee,	M. C.
Jackson, Russell,	Madison,	A. C.
James, Victoria,	Eau Claire,	M. C. Sp.
Johns, William Henry,	Dodgeville,	С. Н.
Johnson, Ellen,	McFarland,	Eng.
Johnson, Reginald Hall,	Watertown,	A. C.
Jones, David R.,	Waterville,	A. C.
Jones, Clara Gladys,	West Bend,	С. Н.
Jones, Lillian,		(Math. Gr.)
Jones, Thomas,	Dodgeville,	Eng.
Jones, Thomas Richard Lloyd,	Hillside,	G. S.
Kalaher, Michael William,	Lake Geneva,	С. Н.
Katzenstein, George,	Milwaukee,	G. S.
Kennedy, William Allan,	Ripon,	A. C.
Kinsman, Delos Oscar,	Platteville,	С. Н.
Kuhnhenn, Amelia Wilhelmina		Eng.
Leith, Charles Kenneth,	Madison,	G. S. Sp.
Louis, Charles Lichthood,		ч. г. гр.

Liegler, John Henry,	Racine, C. H.	
Lucas, Frank Warren,	Brodhead, M. C.	
McCard, Harry Stanton,	Rockford, Ill., G. S	-
McCoy, Mabel,	Lancaster, C. H	
McNab, Joseph Lowe,	Evanston, Ill., C. H	
Main, Annie Elizabeth,	Madison, M. C	
Maine, Ella Lucy,	Stevens Point, M. C.	
Maloney, David William,	Elk Creek, C. H	
Maybury, James Henry,	St. Cloud, Minn., C. H	
Medberry, Fannie Knapp,	Oshkosh, Eng	
Miller, Florence Emaretta,	Madison, Eng. Sp	
Miller, George Henry,	Winneconne, A. C	
Moody, George Scott,	Yuba, C. H	
Nichols, Augusta Mae,	Madison, M. C	
Noyes, Harry Jennings,	Mihvaukee, C. H	
Obenhaus, Herman F. A.,	Sun Prairie, M. C. (Heb. Gr.)	-
Ochsner, Benjamin James,	Prairie du Sac, G. S. (Zoöl. Gr.)	
O'Neil, George Edwin,	Milwaukee, C. H	
Paul, Alexander Gunn,	La Crosse, Eng	
Peters, Susie Mary,	Milwaukee, Eng	
Phelps, Charles Austin,	Madison, M. C. (Hist. Gr.	
Pitman, Anna Marie,	Madison, A. C. (Greek Gr.	
Porter, Susan Melvina,	Janesville, C. H	
Reel, Irma,	Milwaukee, Eng	
Reindahl, Amund Kittelsen,	Madison, M. C. Sp	
Reynolds, Everett Adelbert,	Bassett, Eng	
Rice, Oliver Eugene,	Madison, G. S	
Richards, John Robertson,	Lake Geneva, C. H. Sp	
Rindlaub, Martin Phillip, Jr.,	Platteville, Eng	
Robinson, Edith Porter,	Milwaukee, M. C. Sp	
Rowan, Frank Joseph,	Oak Creek, C. H	1.
Ruddick, Richard Albert,	Ingersoll, Ont., A. C. (Heb. Gr.)
Sanborn, John Bell,	Madison, M. C	
Sawyer, Hiram Arthur,	Hartford, Eng	
Schmidt, Albert Henry,	Manitowoc, C. H	
Sheldon, Walter Hodge,	Madison, A. C	١.
Shockley, Harlow Orville,	Lamont, G. S	1.
Showerman, Grant,	Brookfield, A. C	
Skinner, Frank Norborne,	Madison, G. S. Sp).
Smith, Carrie Frederica,	Madison, M. C).
Smith, Charles Marquis,	Racine, G. S. (Physics Gr.)
Smith, Elizabeth Church,	Madison, Eng	
Smithyman, William Lincoln,	Platteville, C. H	

Spence, Mary,	Milwaukee,	A. C.
Suydam, Vernon Andrew,	Towne,	G. S.
Tallman, William Duane,	Madison,	G. S. (Math. Gr.)
Tarrant, Shirley Brooks,	Durand,	С. Н.
Thomas, James E.,	Delafield,	A. C. (Heb. Gr.)
Thompson, George,	Oconto,	G. S.
Thompson, Thomas S.,	Mt. Horeb,	С. Н.
Thorp, Mary Isabella,	Madison,	M. C.
Torgerson, Martha Florence,	Madison,	M. C.
Urdahl, Margarethe,	Madison,	M. C.
Virgin, Georgie Irene,	Platteville,	M. C.
Ward, Louis Merrick,	Milwaukee,	C. H. (Hist. Gr.)
Warning, Anna,	Elkhorn,	M. C.
Wehmhoff, Emma Clara F.,	Burlington,	M. C.
Weinzirl, John,	Eau Galle,	G. S.
Welsh, Iva Alice,	Madison,	С. Н.
Westover, Calla Phoebe,	Madison,	G. S. (Math. Gr.)
Whitmore, Eugene Rodolph,	Fennimore,	G. S.
Wilder, George Walker,	Cooksville,	G. S. (Physics.)
Wolf, Charles Lewis,	Sharon,	M. C. Sp.
Wootton, Addiemae,	Madison,	M. C.
		—131

Junior Class.

Mukwonago,	Eng.
Woodman,	G. S.
Madison,	С. Н.
Whitewater,	Eng.
Whitewater,	Eng.
Janesville,	C. H.
La Crosse,	M. C.
Clear Lake, Wash.,	C. H.
Knapp,	C. H.
Richland Center,	G. S.
Madison,	G. S. Sp.
Green Bay,	M. C. Sp.
Weyawega,	A. C.
Baraboo,	A. C.
Madison,	M. C. Sp.
Platteville,	G. S.
Viroqua,	C. H. Sp.
Madison,	С. Н.
Madison,	C. H. Sp.
Milwaukee,	C. H. Sp.
	Woodman, Madison, Whitewater, Whitewater, Janesville, La Crosse, Clear Lake, Wash., Knapp, Richland Center, Madison, Green Bay, Weyawega, Baraboo, Madison, Platteville, Viroqua, Madison, Madison, Madison,

Chandler, Albert James,	Ladoga,	С. Н.
Chase, Albert Guy,	Ladoga,	Eng. Sp.
Cheney, Rosa Mabel,	River Falls,	Eng.
Clausen, Fred Harold,	Fox Lake,	С. Н.
Clawson, Sadie Marie,	Brodhead,	C. H. Sp.
Cochems, Henry Frederick,	Sturgeon Bay,	С. Н.
Comstock, Elizabeth,	Madison,	G. S.
Comstock, Elting Houghtaling,		G. S. (Math. Gr.)
Corscot, Catherine May,	Madison,	A. C. Sp.
Cushing, Alice Gertrude,	Wauwatosa,	С. Н.
Dickie, Robert Bruce,	North Freedom,	
Doland, Patrick Francis,	Highland,	Eng.
Dorr, Frank Berry,	Shullsburg,	C. H. Sp.
Downer, George Ford,	Lake Geneva,	С. Н.
Doyon, Bertrand Herrick,	Madison,	С. Н.
Edwards, Clarence Bushnell,	Lancaster,	С. Н.
Esterly, Burton Haines,		nn.,G.S. (Phil. Gr.)
Evans, Alfred Evan,	Spring Green,	C. H. Sp.
Fairchild, Arthur Wilson,	Green Bay,	M. C.
Fairchild, Gertrude,	Clinton, Ia.,	Eng. Sp.
Ferguson, Herbert Thomas,	Waupun,	С. Н.
Ford, William Brown,	Sparta,	G. S. Sp.
Gannon, Walter Scott,	Cedarburg,	С. Н.
Gardner, Bertha Lucile,	Platteville,	A. C.
Gault, John Henry,	Poynette,	С. Н.
Gilbertson, Julius,	Eau Claire,	С. Н.
Goodwin, Iva Frances,	Madison,	Eng. Sp.
Green, Bertha Mae,	Middleton,	С. Н.
Greenwood, Charles Sheen,	Lake Mills,	С. Н.
Hagemann, Charles Frederick,	Mauston.	A. C. Sp.
Harvey, William Thomas,	Racine,	G. S. Sp.
Hastreiter, Rolland Frederick,	Madison,	G. S.
Hayes, William, Arthur,	Ahnapee,	Eng.
Higgins, Allen Fitch,	Sturgeon Bay,	G. S. (Zool. Gr.)
Houlan, Marion Cecelia,	Milwaukee,	Eng.
Howe, Grace,	Oregon,	Eng.
Hoyt, Heber Bishop,	Waterloo,	С. Н.
Hughes, Walter Wellington,	New Lisbon,	С. Н.
Jackman, Ralph Wilmarth,	Janesville,	С. Н.
Jones, Renette,	Arena,	Eng.
Karel, John Colonel,	Kewaunee.	Eng. Sp.
Kellogg, Louise,	Milwaukee,	C. H. Sp.
King, Elizabeth,	Spring Green,	С. Н.

Trim and and Albant C	D	О ТТ
Kingsford, Albert S.,	Rushford, Minn.,	С. Н.
Kronshage, Ernest Hildebrand,		A. C. Sp.
Laflin, Mamie Luella,	Milwaukee,	M. C.
Laube, Frank Joseph,	Brodhead,	G. S.
Lea, Charles Winthrop,	Waupaca,	C. H. Sp.
Libby, Charles Arthur,	Oshkosh,	С. Н.
Liebenberg, Herman Henry,		S. (Math. Gr.)
Lockney, Henry,	Waukesha,	С. Н.
Luby, Clarence Joseph,	Hurley,	С. Н.
McCulloch, Isabella Jane,	Janesville,	С. Н.
McFetridge, Georgianna,	Baraboo,	С. Н.
McGilvra, Avis Aurelia,	Baraboo,	M. C.
McLenegan, Annie Susie,	Beloit,	Eng.
McNaney, Elizabeth,	Milwaukee,	Eng.
McNoulty, Elizabeth Moulton,	Milwaukee,	Eng.
McVicar, Agnes Edna,	Madison,	M. C. Sp.
McVicar, Katherine Eunice,	Madison,	M. C. Sp.
Mabbett, Leora Esther,	Edgerton, G.	S. (Math. Gr.)
Mackin, William Nelson,	Boardman,	Eng.
Mann, William Henry,	Marinette,	M. C.
Marlow, John Anthony,	Decorah, Ia.,	M. C.
Maynard, Clara Emily,	Platteville,	Eng.
Melville, Naomi Earhart,	Davenport, Ia.,	M. C.
Miller, John Oscar,	Marinette,	A. C.
Monahan, Barney Andrew,	East Troy,	Eng.
Montgomery, Charles Carroll,	Omaha, Neb.,	A. C.
Murat, Leroy John N.,	Stevens Point,	С. Н.
Nash, Guy,	Centralia,	G. S.
Nash, Nellie Irene,	Centralia,	С. Н.
Niederman, Ella Mary,	Milwaukee,	Eng.
Norton, William Clarence,	Elkhorn,	C. H. Sp.
O'Brien, Rose Anna,	Elkhorn,	M. C.
Oestreich, Otto August,	Kewaunee,	С. Н.
Olson, August Edward,	Cambridge, G.	S. (Math. Gr.)
O'Neill, Albert B.,	Rosendale,	Eng.
Osborne, Laura Alma,	La Crosse,	M. C.
Page, Harlan Kingsbury,	Baraboo,	A. C.
Page, Jay W.,	Honey Creek,	С. Н.
Park, Ernest Sprague,	Des Moines, Ia.,	G. S. Sp.
Parkinson, Eve,	Madison,	A. C.
Parkinson, Fay,	Madison,	M. C.
Parkinson, Maude,	Madison,	A. C.
Parsons, Frederick Francis,	Berlin,	С. Н.

Pengra, Charlotte Elvira,	Madison, (G. S. (Math. Gr.)	
Perkins, Henry Addison,	Sioux City, Ia.,	M. C. Sp.	
Pray, Helen Louise,	Stevens Point,	M. C.	
Pray, Katherine R.,	Stevens Point,	M. C.	
Pound, Martha Edith,	Madison,	M. C.	
Rehn, Valentine Lawrence,	Marshall,	C. H. Sp.	
Risjord, Gullick Nelson,	Mi. Horeb,	С. Н.	
Rogers, John Jay,	Milwaukee,	G. S.	
Sawyer, Philetus Horace,	Oshkosh,	С. Н.	
Schreiber, Lucile Howard,	Madison,	A. C.	
Smelker, Ray C.,	Dodgeville,	С. Н.	
Smieding, George,	Racine,	G. S.	
Smith, Edna E.,	Amherst,	Eng.	
Smith, Ernest Bradford,	Madison,	M. C.	
Smith, Grant,	Webster, S. D.,	G. S.	
Smith, Mary Emily,	Wausau,	G. S.	
Smith, William Noble,	Madison,	C. H. Sp.	
Spence, Caroline Devereaux,	Fond du Lac,	A. C.	
Spence, Gertrude,	Milwaukee,	A. C. Sp.	
Stavrum, Ernst Arthur,	La Crosse,	M. C. Sp.	
Stedman, Clara,	Berlin,	M. C. Sp.	
Stowell, Annie Marie,	Lawn Ridge,	G. S. Sp.	
Tallman, George Kemp,	Janesville, C	C. H. (Math. Gr.)	
Tarnutzer, Andrew David,	Sauk City,	G. S.	
Thiel, William Fernando,	Schleisingerville,	Eng.	
Thomas, Sarah Jennie,	Waukesha,	м. с.	
Thorson, Thorval John,	Scandenavia,	G. S.	
Tillotson, Earl Clarence,	Baraboo,	M. C.	
Towne, Ezra Thayer,	Waupun,	Eng.	
Waite, Ossian Thomas,	Oshkosh,	С. Н.	
Wild, Robert,	Milwaukee,	A. C.	
Wolff, Henry Charles,	Evansville, C	S. S. (Math. Gr.)	
Wright, Grace Anna,	Janesville,	M. C. Sp.	
Wright, David Howard, Jr.,	Madison,	G. S. Sp.	
Zweifel, Arabelle Virginia,	Calumetville,	M. C.	
		—141	
Sophomore Class.			
	-	. ~ ~	

Ableiter, Theodore Louis,	Boscobel,	A.	C. Sp.
Alexander, Albert Fred,	Menomonie,		G. S.
Bailey, Grace Ethel,	Sun Prairie,		C. H.
Barrows, Fred Shearer,	Tomah,	C.	H. Sp.
Berg, Theodore,	Appleton,		Eng.
Bird, Louise Marie,	Madison,		M. C.

Bliss, Eleanor Beattie,	Madison,	Eng. Sp.
Blyman, J. Charles,	Oshkosh,	A. C.
Bobb, Clement Luesther,	Madison,	G. S.
Bolton, Ernest LeRoy,	Tomah,	G. S.
Borgers, Albert Lewis,	Neillsville,	Eng. Sp.
Bosshard, Otto,	La Crosse,	С. Н.
Bowers, Ray,	Delavan,	G. S.
Bradley, Mabelle Helen,	Beloit,	Eng. Sp.
Brownell, George H.,	Janesville,	C. H. Sp.
Bump, Mary Evelyn,	Wausau,	C. H. Sp.
Burns, Leslie Rush,	Oakfield,	G. S. Sp.
Burnton, Harriot,	Fond du Lac,	M. C.
Cairns, Rolla Ullin,	Madison,	G. S. Sp.
Cary, Irving Boyd,	Milwaukee,	A. C.
Case, Jessie Marvin,	North Greenfield,	G. S.
Chapman, Agnes,	Watertown,	M. C.
Charleton, Fannie,	Madison,	Eng.
Chase, Wilfred Earl,	Madison,	G. S. Sp.
Church, May Elizabeth,	Milwaukee.	С. Н.
Colver, Harley Ross,	New Lisbon,	С. Н.
Compton, Frank Elbert,	Grand Rapids,	С. Н.
Connor, Anne,	Auburndale,	C. H. Sp.
Copp, Helen L.,	Madison,	M. C. Sp.
Cory, Walter Bennett.	Viroqua,	С. Н.
Dacy, Alice Beatrice,	Woodstock, Ill.,	С. Н.
Davies, Joseph Edward,	Watertown,	М. С.
Davis, David John,	Racine,	G. S.
*Day, John Francis,	Janesville,	С. Н.
Dow, Ethel.	Stoughton,	Eng. Sp.
Duke, Hugo Sylvester,	Milwaukee,	A. C. Sp.
Ela, Emerson,	Rochester,	М. С.
Elver, Elmore Theodore.	Madison,	С. Н.
Enteman, Karl Ernest,	Hartland,	С. Н.
Fabrick, Glen Roy,	Harlem, Ill.,	G. S.
Forrest, Harry Gustavus,	Manitowoc,	С. Н.
Fortier, Camille Alphonse H.,	Florence,	G. S.
Fowler, Roy Edward,	Wauwatosa,	G. S.
Freeman, Mary Louise,	Madison.	M. C.
Gay, Robert James,	Madison,	G. S.
Gierhart, Harry Shockley,	Argyle,	Eng.
Glenn, Clara Abigail,	Viroqua,	С. Н.
Goodell, Kate Louise,	Viroqua, Viroqua,	M. C.
Gooden, Itale Doube,	r er oqua,	. O.

^{*}Died April 6, 1896.

Gordon, Esther,	Brodhead,	G. S. Sp.
Greenbank, Grace,	Madison,	M. C.
Griffin, Hattie Josephine,	Madison,	A. C.
Grover, Arlene Edna,	Madison,	M. C.
Gugel, Frank Henry,	Madison,	Eng. Sp.
Gunthorp, Pauline Priscilla,	Austin, Ill.,	С. Н.
Hanks, David Arthur,	Madison,	M. C.
Hardy, Horace Whitney,	Grand Rapids, Mich.,	С. Н.
Harvey, Richard Guille,	Racine,	A. C.
Hay, William Henry,	Oshkosh,	С. Н.
Hegg, Clara Ellida,	Decorah, Ia.,	Eng. Sp.
Hendricks, Claude Joseph,	Evansville,	M. C. Sp.
Hill, Emily Janet,	Chicago, Ill.,	Eng. Sp.
Hirschberg, Joseph Gustav,	Milwaukee,	C. H.
Hughes, Avis Ethel,	New Lisbon,	C. H. Sp.
Hughes, William Charles,	Dodgeville,	Eng. Sp.
Huntington, Amelia Ecklor,	Durand,	Eng. Sp.
Huntley, Maude,	Elroy,	A. C.
Irish, James William,	Madison,	Eng.
Joannes, Eugene Charles,	Green Bay,	M. C.
Keech, Bessie Margaret,	Waupun,	С. Н.
Kinnaird, Lawrence,	McGregor, Ia.,	A. C. Sp.
Kunz, Edessa Luella,	Poynette,	C. H.
Linde, Clarissa Augusta,	Oshkosh,	M. C. Sp.
Lipe, Olive,	Sharon,	Eng. Sp.
Loeper, Addie W.,	Prairie du Chien,	С. Н.
Loomis, Grace,	La Crosse,	G. S.
McGee, Charles Anson Augustus	s, Whitefish Bay,	C. H. Sp.
McGraw, Mattie E.,	Chippewa Falls,	M. C. Sp.
McNair, Grace Elisabeth,	Brodhead,	С. Н.
McNish, Ralph B.,	Berlin,	M. C. Sp.
Main, John Smith,	Madison,	A. C.
Manchester, John Darwin,	Waupaca,	G. S. Sp.
Marshall, John Walter,	West Superior,	C. H. Sp.
Mashek, Anna,	Kewaunee,	Eng.
Mason, Max,	Madison,	C. H.
Matson, Andrea Rasmina,	Poynette,	Eng. Sp.
May, Earl Chapin,	Rochelle, Ill.,	G. S. Sp.
Merrill, Grace,	Ashland,	M. C.
Miehl, Carl Fred,	La Crosse,	C. H. Sp.
Miller, Augusta Dorothea,	Green Bay,	Eng. Sp.
Mitchell, Carl Fred,	La Crosse,	C. H. Sp.
Mitchell, Howard Edwin,	Milwaukee,	C. H. Sp.

Assessed Tables Tilde	Madison,	G. S.
Moessner, Lillie Elda,	Madison,	M. C. Sp.
Monteith, Jessie,	Omaha, Neb.,	С. Н.
Montgomery, Milton Gray,		Eng. Sp.
Moore, William Washburn,	Glendale,	C. H. Sp.
Morley, Ralsa Fred,	Baraboo,	G. S. Sp.
Moses, Howard Nelson,	Madison,	G. S.
Muenzer, Richard John,	West Bend,	С. Н.
Munsell, William Andrew,	Madison,	
Murrish, Maud Grace,	Mazomanie,	Eng.
Nash, Archie Lyman,	Manitowoc,	M. C. C. H.
Nelson, George Bliss,	Amherst,	
Nelson, Jessie Louise,	Sturgeon Bay,	С. Н.
Noyes, Katherine C.,	Oshkosh,	M. C.
Ochsner, Henry William,	Waumandee,	G. S.
Oliver, James Frederick,	Montrose,	C. H. Sp.
Olsen, Minnie Amanda,	Madison,	м. с.
Patterson, James Roy,	Madison,	G. S. Sp.
Patzer, Otto,	Wausau,	С. Н.
Pendleton, Genevieve,	Sioux City, Ia.,	M. C.
Penniston, Dora Luella,	Argyle,	С. Н.
Perkins, Frances Gay,	Fond du Lac,	м. с.
Perry, Agnes Arlette,	McHenry, Ill.,	Eng. Sp.
Peterson, Frederick Burns,	Madison,	Eng. Sp.
Pinkum, Anna Shaw,	Eau Claire,	C. H. Sp.
Pollard, Eliza Alwilda,	Madison,	M. C. Sp.
Reedal, George Banks,	Dekorra,	G. S.
Riley, Mabel Victoria,	Chippewa Falls,	G. S. Sp.
Riordan, Jeremiah Patrick,	Myra,	Eng.
Roden, August,	Madison,	C. H. Sp.
Ryan, Herbert Harry E.,	Milwaukee,	C. H.
Sanborn, Dwight Alexander,	Milwaukee,	C. H. Sp.
Sauthoff, August,	Madison,	G. S.
Schmidt, Edward Alexander,	West De Pere,	G. S.
Schmidtman, John Christian,	Manitowoc,	С. Н.
Schreiber, Amelia Maude,	Madison,	M. C.
Scribner, Annie Nyham,	Madison,	A. C.
Secker, Charles Mitchel,	Baraboo,	M. C.
Shapiro, Rebecca,	Medford,	С. Н.
Shearer, Louise D.,	Janesville,	C. H.
Sheldon, Stuart Harris,	Madison,	G. S.
Shong, Albert Clifton,	West Superior,	С. Н.
Short, Nathan Green,	Dodgeville,	С. Н.
Sias, Jessie Josephine,	Sparta,	M. C.

Smith, Ella Knowles,	New Richmond,	M. C.
Smith, Genevieve Church,	Madison,	Eng. Sp.
Smith, Lloyd Dean,	Amherst,	С. Н.
Smith, Sidney William,	Rockford, Ill.	Eng. Sp.
Spiegelberg, Frederick Fitzger	ald, Boscobel,	A. C. Sp.
Squire, Charles Albert,	Sheboygan,	G. S. Sp.
Stearns, John Burroughs,	Chicago, Ill.,	A. C.
Stephenson, Harriet Frances,	Madison,	M. C.
Stetson, Emily Merriam,	Hemet, Cal.,	Eng.
Suhr, Edmund,	Madison,	С. Н.
Thomas, Herbert Henry,	Darlington,	С. Н.
Tompkins, Lucy S. Estella,	Madison,	M. C.
Van Kirk, Frank Walter,	Janesville,	G. S.
Van Vorhis, James Harrison,	Shullsburg,	G. S. Sp.
Vilas, Elizabeth D.,	Madison,	M. C. Sp.
Vogel, Guido Charles,	Milwaukee,	G. S.
Weter, James Parsons,	De Pere,	M. C.
Wheelihan, Nellie,	Necedah,	Eng. Sp.
Wigdale, Norman Amos,	Fort Atkinson,	Eng. Sp.
Willetts, Ray Jesse,	Milwaukee,	С. Н.
Wolfe, Albert Christian,	Greenville,	Eng.
Wood, Augusta Daggy,	Madison,	M. C. Sp.
Woy, Maude,	Madison,	M. C.
Wright, Christine Ramsay,	Baraboo,	M. C.
Young, John Howard,	Madison,	C. H. Sp.
		—159

Freshman Class.

Ackley, Charles Breck,	Oconomowoc,	G. S.
Adams, Myrtle Grace,	Beloit,	M. C.
Albee, Ernest,	Oshkosh,	G. S.
Allen, Charles Elmer,	Madison,	G. S. Sp.
Allen, Philip Loring,	Madison,	С. Н.
Anderson, Earle Steele,	Madison,	Eng. Sp.
Anderson, Lewis Albert,	Mt. Horeb,	Eng. Sp.
Andrews, Helen Grace,	Lodi,	Eng.
Anthony, Anna Gertrude,	Madison,	G. S.
Aylward, Joseph John,	Black Earth,	Eng. Sp.
Baldwin, Jay Burdette,	Evansville,	Eng. Sp.
Bartmann, John Henry,	Greenville,	Eng.
Bartmann, Joseph E.,	Appleton,	Eng.
Becker, Charles Henry,	Kenosha,	Eng.
Behnke, Henry John,	Appleton,	G. S.

Beerbaum, Adolph Fred,	Waterloo,	G. S.
Berryman, Clay Sumner,	Madison,	Eng.
Bertles, John Francis, Jr.,	Green Bay,	Eng.
Bibbs, Emma Marion,	Madison,	Eng.
Blodgett, Maude Catherine,	Sharon,	Eng.
Bohan, Martha,	Milwaukee,	Eng. Sp.
Bolender, Charles Barton,	Munroe,	A. C.
Booge, Laura Elizabeth,	Sioux City, Ia.,	Eng. Sp.
Borgers, William Benjamin,	Neillsville,	Eng. Sp.
Boyd, Hypatia,	Milwaukee,	Eng. Sp.
Brewer, Edwin James,	Madison,	G. S.
Briesen, von Ernst, Jr.,	Columbus,	С. Н.
Brown, Bertha Louise,	Madison,	M. C.
Bury, Henry Christian,	La Crosse,	M. C.
Butt, Margaret Elizabeth,	Viroqua,	M. C.
Cady, Anna Louise,	Reedsburg,	M. C. Sp.
Calkins, Ernest Eugene,	Delavan,	Eng. Sp.
Campbell, Daisie,	Hudson,	Eng. Sp.
Campbell, Emory Harvey,	River Falls,	С. Н.
Cantwell, Catherine Isabel,	Madison,	M. C.
Carter, Harrie Nathan,	Humbird,	G. S. Sp.
Case, Lillie,	Madison,	A. C.
Chamberlain, Alonzo Albert,	Darlington,	Eng. Sp.
Chamberlain, Harlem Roy,	Darlington,	Eng.
Chandler, William Arthur,	Oregon,	Eng. Sp.
Chubbuck, Alice Louise,	Hudson,	Eng. Sp.
Churchill, Arthur Moore,	Marinette,	M. C.
Clancy, Harry Patrick,	Racine,	С. Н.
Clark, Henry Kendall,	Madison,	Eng.
Cloes, Grace Gage,	Lake Bluff, Ill.,	M. C.
Cole, Orsamus, Jr.,	Milwaukee,	M. C.
Cook, Dayton Eugene,	Lodi,	C. H. Sp.
Cook, Matilda Viola,	Madison,	M. C.
Cornish, Edwin Joseph,	Myrna, Minn.,	G. S.
Countryman, Flora Belle,	Lindenwood, Ill.,	Eng.
Crosby, A. Burdell,	Madison,	G. S.
Curran, John David,	Stevens Point,	M. C.
Currier, Louis Claire,	Stoughton,	С. Н.
Curtis, Nathan Stephenson,	Madison,	Eng. Sp.
Darling, William Sylvester,	Middleton,	G. S.
Denu, Albert Ralph,	Madison,	G. S.
De Reamer, Gertrude Elizabeth,	Fond du Lac,	M. C.
Desmond, Cora Frances,	Fox Lake,	Eng.

Desmond, Thomas Aquinas,	Milwaukee,	Eng. Sp.
Dirimple, Nora Belle,	Waupaca,	M. C.
Dodge, Bernard Ogilvie,	Mauston,	G. S. Sp.
Dopp, Mary,	Oconomowoc,	G. S. Sp.
Dorset, Helen,	La Crosse,	M. C. Sp.
Driver, Bert Ormond,	Darlington,	Eng.
Edwards, Anna Katherine,	La Crosse,	M. C.
Ehlman, Ernest George,	Milwaukee,	G. S. Sp.
Ellis, Amy Gertrude,	Mazomanie,	Eng.
Ellison, Wanda Gladys,	Darlington,	Eng.
Elvidge, Lotta Grace,	Decorah, Ia.,	M. C.
Elward, Dorothy,	Peoria, Ill.,	Eng. Sp.
Emerson, John Bolles,	Madison,	G. S. Sp.
Emery, Sidney Lawton,	Edgerton,	Eng.
Enge, John Jacob,	Eau Claire,	Eng. Sp.
Evans, Jennie Coleman,	West Superior,	Eng. Sp.
Fargo, Elsie Rutherford,	Lake Mills,	M. C. Sp.
Fay, Frank Lockart,	Prairie du Chien,	Eng.
Ferguson, Marion Jane,	La Crosse,	C. H. Sp.
Fiske, Lulu Blanche,	Burlington,	M. C.
Foley, May Genevieve,	Wauwatosa,	A. C.
Foster, Leta Marie,	Madison,	С. Н.
Fowler, Helen Ada,	Madison,	M. C.
Fowler, Will Muzzy,	Madison,	M. C.
Fox. Edward Tappan,	Milwaukee,	M. C.
Friend, Alice Relaine,	Milwaukee,	M. C. Sp.
Fuller, Clara Augusta,	Fayette, Ia.,	Eng. Sp.
Fuller, Stella E.,	Madison,	Eng. Sp.
Gaenslen, Frederick Julius,	Milwaukee,	G. S. Sp.
	Reedsburg,	Eng.
Gale, Gladys,	Grand Rapids,	Eng. Sp.
Gardner, Mabel Bernice,	Milwaukee,	С. Н.
Geilfuss, Carl Frederick,	Madison,	м. с.
Gibson, Edith Van Slyke, Gillett, Arthur Dudley Samuel,		M. C.
Gillett, Arthur Dudley Samuel,	Chippewa Falls,	M. C. Sp.
Goddard, Jennie Elvira,	Pearl City, Ill.,	G. S.
Goethe, Nellie Anna,	Rockford, Ill.,	C. H. Sp.
Grant, Myra Louise,		M. C.
Gregg, John Parker,	Madison,	M. C.
Griffith, Max Wilder,	Milwaukee,	C. H. Sp.
Grout, Myra Louise,	Rockford, Ill.,	Eng.
Haight, George Ives,	Rockdale,	M. C.
Hanchett, Ruth May,	Sparta,	
Hanson, Albert,	Eau Claire,	G. S.

Heaton, Bessie Alice,	Reedsburg,	Eng.
Heller, Hattie Marie,	Sheboygan,	Eng. Sp.
Hinkley, Lucretia French,	Milwaukee,	M. C.
Hopkins, George Allen,	Madison,	A. C.
Horlick, Bessie Marguerite,	Racine,	Eng. Sp.
Hosler, Grace Isabella,	Reedsburg,	Eng.
Hoyt, Demerit,	Wauwatosa,	Eng.
Huber, Grace Emma,	Madison,	M. C. Sp.
Huenkemier, Etta,	Freeport, Ill.,	С. Н.
Hughes, Mrytie Catherine,	Waushara,	Eng. Sp.
Hull, Minnie M.,	Montello,	G. S. Sp.
Hull, Nathan Porter,	Montello,	M. C. Sp.
Inglis, John Percy,	Bayfield,	Eng.
Jackson, Henry William,	Centralia,	G. S. Sp.
Jacobs, Frank William,	Milwaukee,	Eng. Sp.
Jacobs, Minnie A.,	Whitewater,	M. C. Sp.
Jacobson, Marcus,	Waukesha,	Eng.
James, Blanche Ella,	Eau Claire,	A. C. Sp.
Jeffrey, John Jonas,	Centralia,	Eng. Sp.
Jenney, Adaline Miriam,	Chamberlain, S. D.,	A. C.
Johnson, Lillian Gertrude,	Decorah, Ia.,	м. с.
Jonas, Emma Christina,	Beaver Dam,	M. C.
Jones, Harley Wetherby,	Black River Falls,	G. S. Sp.
Jordan, Alice Marie,	Sioux City, Ia.,	G. S.
Karel, Flora May,	Kewaunee,	Eng. Sp.
Kasson, Alice Palmer,	Milwaukee,	M. C.
Kurtz, Frank Howard,	Milwaukee,	Eng.
Link, Clara Helen,	Madison,	Eng.
Littlefair, Albert Eugene,	Shullsburg,	Eng. Sp.
Lueders, Minnie Magdalene,	Madison,	M. C. Sp.
McCoy, Nettie Irene,	Madison,	Eng.
McCumber, Mary Etta,	Fond du Lac,	M. C. Sp.
McLean, James Perry,	Menomonie,	Eng.
MacMillan, Antoinette,	La Crosse,	A. C.
McMillan, Donald J.,	Neillsville,	Eng.
McNair, Ella Farrington,	Madison,	A. C. Sp.
McSpaden, Anna,	Boscobel,	М. С.
Malec, Maria,	Madison,	Eng.
Malloy, Kathryn Gertrude,	Fond du Lac,	Eng. Sp.
Mann, Eltah Agnes,	Prairie du Chien,	Eng. Sp.
Medbery, Eliza Estelle,	Elkhorn,	M. C. Sp.
Mehl, Hugo Francis,	Milwaukee,	G. S.
	Cedarburg,	G. S.
Meyer, Arthur William,	Cedar oury,	d. D.

Miller, Mary Elizabeth,	Racine,	Eng.
Miller, Maude Elizabeth,	Madison,	M. C. Sp.
Mills, Lewis Welling,	Racine,	M. C. Sp.
Minnick, Guy Forrest,	Kewanee, Ill.,	G. S. Sp.
Minnick, Paul Wyllys,	Kewanee, Ill.,	C. H.
Mitchell, Thomas William,	Cuba City,	Eng.
Moore, Lydia Emma,	Madison,	Eng.
Morey, Maude Metcalf,	Storm Lake, Ia.,	Eng. Sp.
Morley, Robert Wood,	Baraboo,	G. S.
Moser, Alma Marie,	Ashland,	A. C.
Murrish, Harry John,	Mazomanie,	Eng.
Naught, George Luther,	Rushville, Ill.,	G. S. Sp.
Nelson, Edith,	Madison,	A. C.
Nichols, Allen John,	Aurora, Ill.,	M. C. Sp.
Nichols, Minnie Irene,	Madison,	M. C.
Nuzum, Jessie Ann,	Viroqua,	Eng. Sp.
Oakes, Lavinia Latimer,	Rockford, Ill.,	M. C. Sp.
Odell, Susan,	Des Moines, Ia.,	M. C.
Ogilvie, Jennie,	Madison,	Eng.
O'Neill, Ernest Andrew,	Neillsville,	M. C.
Pahlow, Edwin William,	Milwaukee,	Eng.
Parks, Lavinia,	Rockford, Ill.,	M. C. Sp.
Paterson, George E.,	Madison,	Eng.
Peet, Katherine Olive,	Madison,	Eng. Sp.
Pengra, Mabel Agnes,	Madison,	A. C.
Persons, Warren Milton,	West De Pere,	G. S. Sp.
Peterson, Carl Bernard,	Viroqua,	Eng.
Peterson, Charles Nelson,	Racine,	C. H.
Pierpont, David Cowes,	Milwaukee,	A. C.
Pleasants, Annie Eilbeck,	Menasha,	Eng. Sp.
Priest, Joseph William,	Parlington,	A. C. Sp.
Pritzlaff, Adolph Herman,	Milwaukee,	Eng. Sp.
Radensleben, Frank Earnest A	ug., Eau Claire,	M. C.
Reed, Roy,	Ripon,	Eng.
Ramage, Joseph A.,	McGregor, Ia.,	C. H. Sp.
Reely, Harry Clair,	Spring Green,	Eng.
Robertson, William Spence,	Oxford,	Eng. Sp.
Rogers, Alma Grace,	Madison,	M. C. Sp.
Ryan, Ferne,	Reedsburg,	Eng.
Scanlan, Dennis Francis,	Green Bay,	С. Н.
Sceets, Laura Alice,	Milwaukee,	G. S.
	Madison,	M. C.
Schofield, Hugh Robert,	Greenwood,	G. S. Sp.

Schumaker, Raymond H.,	McGregor, Ia.,	Eng. Sp.
Sexton, Andrew Reynolds,	Madison,	A. C.
Shaw, Eliza,	Geneseo, Ill.,	A. C.
Shaw, Joseph Lawrence,	Geneseo, Ill.,	A. C.
Silsby, Nellie Elizabeth,	Madison,	Eng. Sp.
Snow, Charles Windsor,	Mineral Point,	G. S. Sp.
Spencer, George Soule,	Milwaukee,	Eng. Sp.
Stanton, Belle,	Warren, Ill.,	Eng. Sp.
Stahl, Henry Vincent,	Bayfield,	Eng. Sp.
Stauff, John Henry,	Milwaukee,	A. C.
Stearns, Jane Athlyn,	Milwaukee,	G. S.
Stillman, Gertrude,	Milwaukee,	Eng.
Stock, Alma,	Madison,	Eng.
Stone, Jesse Raymond,	Burnett Junction,	Eng.
Strass, Edward Marlowe,	Milwaukee,	Eng.
Stuntz, Stephen Conrad,	Monroe,	G. S.
Sutherland, William Chester,	Madison,	G. S. Sp.
Sylvester, Genevieve,	Milwaukee,	С. Н.
Szold, Adele,	Baltimore, Md.,	A. C.
Thomson, Fred,	Tomah,	Eng.
Tillisch, John Henry,	Scandenavia,	C. H. Sp.
Tormey, Thomas William,	Madison,	M. C.
Torrey, Lossie Ethel,	Truesdell,	Eng.
Tratt, Paul,	Whitewater,	C. H.
Treweek, Joseph Nicholas,	Mineral Point,	Eng.
Updegraff, Samuel Ballinder,	Salem, Ore.,	С. Н.
Van Wie, Stephen William,	Madison,	Eng. Sp.
Verplanck, Helen Gertrude,	Milwaukee,	M. C. Sp.
Vilas, Charles Atwood,	Milwaukee,	A. C.
Vincent, Edward,	Grand Rapids,	Eng. Sp.
Walker, Mabel Emma,	Racine,	Eng. Sp.
Watson, Frank Hosford,	Milwaukee,	G. S.
Webster, Marguerite Maude,	Prairie du Chien,	Eng.
Westenhaver, Adda Josephine,	Kewaunee,	Eng. Sp.
Westover, Minnie Comstock,	Madison,	G. S.
Whare, Grace Anastasia,	Madison,	M. C.
Whare, Isabella,	Madison,	Eng.
Wheelihan, Nan Florence,	Necedah,	Eng. Sp.
White, Allen Orvis,	Madison,	M. C.
Williams, Anna May,	Waupaca,	M. C. Sp.
Wilson, William Harlow,	Fort Atkinson,	C. H. Sp.
Wiren, Aurora,	Milwaukee,	C. H. Sp.
Wiren, Frances,	Milwaukee,	C. H. Sp.

Wiren, Jenny, Wiren, Myra, Woy, John Morledge, Wright, Luther Millard, Young, Edna May,

Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Madison, New London, Reedsburg,

M. C. M. C. C. H. G. S. Eng. -235

ADULT SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Ainsworth, Nellie Ethel, Berg, William Carl, Berryman, Myrtle, Blair, Henry, Bowe, Hazelton Daniel, Bold, Mabel Dixon, Bratrud, Ida Gertrude, Breeze, Moses, Burkholder, Abram Hess, Campbell, Lorne James, Chadwick, Clarence Bennett, Chase, Susan Frances, Craig, Florence Eleanor, Crawford, Bertha, Crawford, Fannie Matilda, Cronk, Clarence Richard, Crocker, Levi Archibald, Cunningham, Cordelia Kathryn, Madison. Darrow, William, Davis, Jennie Bell, Dawson, William, Dickenson, William Woodbridge, Chicago, Ill. Donovan, Joseph Patrick, Doolittle, John Ray, Dutcher, Adelaide, Eddy, Ernest Wilder, Fish, Florence, Fisher, John Lincoln, Ford, Edna Hillyer, Fordyce, Maude Boyd, Frazier, Raymond Reuben, Goddard, Louis Allen, Goethe, Margaret Alice, Goldsmith, Anella, Heimdal, Sara Guenvor,

Madison. Nelsonville. Mazomanie. Edwardsville, Ill. Union. Madison. Madison. Oshkosh. Lancaster, Pa. Madison. Green Bay. Madison. Russell, Ont. Madison. Madison. Oregon. Madison. Yellowstone. Madison. Marshall. Madison. Evansville. Madison. Janesville. Madison. Janesville. Madison. Evansville. Sparta. Madison. Pearl City, Ill. Beldenville. Madison.

Hobbins, Louis McLane, Hoskins, Horace Cooley, Hull, Minnie M., Jewett, Eugene Augustus, Jones, Warren Gilbert, Kenzler, Fred Henry, Kimball, Mary Bell. Kilbourn, Robert Allen, Kuepper, Julia, McCumber, Anna Levina. MacNeill, Eloise, Morris, Thomas Sherman, Nicodemus, Grace Marie, Nolte, Simon Christian Henry, Noyes, Eugene Clement, Nuzum, Willard Otto, Purcell, Henry Edward, Richardson, Robert Emmons, Rogers, Minnie M., Sawyer, Cora Matilda, Sauthoff, Harriet Rosetta, Schroeder, John Lewis, Schoenfield, William David, Smith, Leona, Stewart, Bert Gay, Swain, Frank Orlando, Tallman, Stanley Dexter. Thomas, LeRoy, Tompkins, Alice Maude, Tufts, William C., Wetherby, Adele, Young, Mary Elizabeth. Zollinger, Etta May,

Madison. Chicago, Ill. Montello. Pounette. Moundville. Cambridge. Green Bay. Lancaster. Milwaukee. Fond du Lac. Madison. Madison. Madison. Milwaukee. Janesville. Oregon. Madison. Burlington. Madison. Madison. Madison. Davenport, Ia., Union. Cherokee, Ia. Waterloo, Ia. Sun Prairie. Janesville. West Superior. Denmark, Ia. Withee. Mauston. Philadelphia, Pa. Waldwick.

-68

COLLEGE OF MECHANICS AND ENGINEERING.

Senior Class.

Baraboo,	C. E. Sp.
Rockford, Ill.,	M. E. Sp.
Rockford, Ill.,	C. E.
Milwaukee,	E. E.
Stirling, Ill.,	E. E.
Janesville,	м. Е.
Oshkosh,	E. E.
	Rockford, Ill., Rockford, Ill., Milwaukee, Stirling, Ill., Janesville,

Ela, Edwin Stanton,	Rochester,	C. E.
Goddard, Arthur Laurence,	Madison,	M. E.
Hart, Charles Walter,	Charles City, Ia.,	M. E.
Hayden, Charles Beecham,	Sun Prairie,	E. E.
Kennedy, William Montgomery	, Highland,	C. E. (Met. Gr.)
Kirchoffer, William Gray,	Madison,	C. E. Sp.
Lemon, Luther Erwin,	East Plato, Ill.,	E. E. Sp.
Lloyd, Conrad Collipp,	Milwaukee,	C. E.
Maldaner, Arthur,	Watertown,	C. E.
Palmer, Allen Harry,	Escanaba, Mich.,	E. E.
Parr, Charles Henry,	Wyoming,	M. E.
Perkins, Jay Hugh,	Madison,	E. E.
Powrie, William Robert,	Waukesha,	M. E.
Ramien, Carl Henry,	Milwaukee,	м. Е.
Reedal, Peter Eugene,	Dekorra,	E. E.
Robinson, George Porter,	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Ross, Harry Hudson,	Columbus,	E. E.
Ruka, Fred William,	Boscobel,	E. E.
Scott, Henry Holton,	Ashland,	E. E.
Trautman, George Henry,	Milwaukee,	M. E.
Trippe, Henry Montague,	Whitewater,	C. E.
True, Ernest Beede,	Baraboo,	E. E.
Van Ness, Leonard George,	Lodi,	E. E.
Warner, Fred Dauchy,	Canaan, N. Y.,	M. E.
Williams, Charles Henry,	Baraboo,	M. E.
Williams, William Henry,	Stevens Point,	E. E.
Zimmerman, Oliver Brunner,	Milwaukee,	М. Е.
		-31
Junio	r Class.	
Alexander, Walter,	Milwaukee,	м. Е.
Allen, John Samuel,	Genoa Junction,	E. E.
Beebe, Murray Charles,	Racine,	E. E.
Bergenthal, Victor William,	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Broenniman, Arnold Emil,	Watertown,	C. E.
Brown, Perry Fisher,	Janesville,	C. E.
Clausen, Leon Raymond,	Fox Lake,	E. E.
Cochran, Robert Boyd,	Antrim, N. H.,	M. E. Sp.
Comstock, Nathan,	Madison,	M. E.
Coombs, Edward Christopher,	Madison,	C. E.
Cornish, Ross Carlton,	Oshkosh,	C. E.
Dixon, Fred,	New London,	C. E.
Dutcher, John Edwin,	Madison,	E. E. Sp.
Fuldner, Henry Christian,	Milwaukee,	C. E.
raidioi, monig omissian,	an electricity	U. II.

Hayes, Harry Spoor,	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Howe, Leonard Burton,	Madison,	M. E. Sp.
James, Benjamin Winfield,	Rhinelander,	M. E.
Jones, George Harvey,	Fond du Lac,	E. E.
Kiehl, Wallace Phillip,	Oconomowoc,	E. E.
Kratsch, William Hermann,	Milwaukee,	M. E.
Kurtz, Charles Mears,	Milwaukee,	C. E.
Lachmund, Herman,	Sauk City,	M. E. Sp.
Lademan, Otto Thilo,	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Lueth, Emil Samuel,	Baraboo,	M. E.
McDonald, Clinton,	Waupun,	C. E.
McGregor, Wallace Francis,	Janesville,	M. E.
Nelson, Fred Williams,	Ishpeming, Mich.,	M. E.
Owen, Llewellyn,	Milwaukee,	Е. Г.
Reilly, Harry Winne,	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Rumsey, Spencer Smith,	Berlin,	C. E.
Schildhauer, Edward,	New Holstein,	E. E. Sp.
Schmidt, Charles John,	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Schuchardt, Rudolph Frederic,	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Short, Frank James,	Elkhorn,	E. E.
Sovereign, Clarence Leslie,	Rockford, Ill.,	E. E.
Voth, William Benjamin,	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Webber, Merton Lamont,	New London,	C. E. Sp.
Wheeler, Stanley C.,	Madison,	C. E.
Winger, Oscar,	Grand Rapids,	M. E. Sp.
		-39

Sophomore Class.

Allen, Eldrith Gordon,	Oregon,	M. E. Sp.
Aston, James,	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Austin, Lee Frank,	Danville,	E. E. Sp.
Bentley, Fred William,	Oregon,	M. E.
Boynton, Clarence William,	Clark's Mills,	M. E.
Campbell, Bert,	Evansville,	C. E.
Crandall, Henry Roy,	Milwaukee,	M. E.
Darrenougue, Forrest August,	Reedsburg,	E. E.
Dillon, Frank Edward,	Normal, Ill.,	E. E.
Elser, Robert Charles,	Milwaukee,	M. E.
Elston, Henry Lane,	Muscoda,	E. E. Sp.
Farrish, Roy Andrew,	Grand Rapids,	M. E.
Fugina, Arthur Rudolph,	Fountain City,	C. E.
Gerlach, Thomas Anton,	Theresa,	C. E.
Goldschmidt, Walter Norman,	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Hancock, Edward Lee,	Shullsburg,	E. E.

		•
Hanks, Marshall Wilfred,	Madison,	E. E.
Heine, Rudolph Ernst,	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Hinkley, Earl Langdon,	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Hunner, Earl Emmet,	Madison,	E. E.
Jenne, Robert Daniel,	Berlin,	E. E.
Klug, Julius Lebrecht,	Milwaukee.	C. E.
Koch, Albert Carl Augustus,	Milwaukee.	M. E.
Kremers, John,	Milwaukee.	E. E.
Landgraf, Fred Karl,	Fort Atkinson,	M. E.
Lebrecht, Julius Klug,	Milwaukee.	C. E.
Leich, Oscar Martin,	Jackson,	E. E.
Lueth, Paul Frederick,	Baraboo,	м. Е.
McConville, Curran Collins,	La Crosse,	M. E. Sp.
Malec, Anton,	Madison,	М. Е.
Merriam, Hugh Nelson,	Waupun,	С. Е.
Murley, Hal,	Snullsburg,	E. E.
Newell, Martin William,	New Richmond,	E. E.
Newman, Frederick Jacob,	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Pope, George William,	Waupun,	C. E.
Quentin, Hans Christian Eug		M. E.
Radtke, Albert Augustus,	Madison,	E. E.
Raymond, Louis Gilman,	Peru, Ind.,	M. E.
Riley, Frank Morris,	Madison,	C. E. Sp.
Schafer, Otto,	Muscoda,	C. E.
Scheiber, Arthur Valentine,	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Schneider, Henry Charles,	Appleton,	М. Е.
Schroeder, John L.,	Davenport, Ia.,	E. E.
Seymour, Marshall Ehle,	Beloit,	E. E.
Smith, Allard,	Eau Claire,	E. E.
Smith, Harrison Arthur,	Brodhead.	E. E.
Smith, Harrison Arthur, Smith, Phillip Sheridan,	Dodgeville,	
	La Crosse,	E. E.
Spence, Harry, Spindler, Max Henry,	Dale,	E. E.
		C. E.
Street, Lester Chapin,	Dixon, Ill.,	С. Е.
Swaty, David Youngs,	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Thaller, Lawrence John,	Fountain City,	E. E.
Thorkelson, Halsten Joseph B		М. Е.
Tower, Harry Doolan,	Milwaukee,	M. E. Sp.
Tullar, Chester Wagner,	Neenah,	C. E.
Tuttle, Arthur Chafee,	Oconomowoc,	М. Е.
Warner, H. Roy,	Whitewater,	E. E.
Zabel, Max William,	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Zinn, Walter Adolph,	Milwaukee,	M. E.
		— 59

Freshman Class.

Ackerman, Harry Ray,	Necedah,	E. E.
Austin, Wilbur A.,	Bloomington,	E. E.
Barr, John Martin,	Milwaukee,	M. E.
Bate, Stuart Mill,	Madison,	C. E. Sp.
Benson, Ralph Wilfred,	Madison,	M. E.
Biesanz, Charles Phillip,	Winona, Minn.,	C. E. Sp.
Brown, Raymond Eugene,	Madison,	E. E.
Buckley, Walter John,	Lake Mills,	E. E.
Byrne, James Mather,	Ironton,	C. E. Sp.
Chandler, Burr K.,	Milwaukee,	C. E. Sp.
Curtis, Norman Philip,	Madison,	C. E. Sp.
Davies, Charles George,	Spring Green,	M. E.
Dorschel, Oscar Lucas,	Chilton,	E. E.
Egan, Richard A.,	Northport,	E. E.
Farris, James Archibald,	Fennimore,	м. Е.
Freschl, Edward,	Milwaukee,	м. Е.
Gaspar, Louis Charles,	Waukesha,	C. E.
Gillan, Hugh Henry,	New Richmond,	E. E. Sp.
Gorman, Harry B. Lee,	Oregon,	E. E.
Hagg, John Richard,	Cumberland,	C. E.
	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Hambuechen, Carl,	Eau Claire,	E. E.
Hanson, Henry Olans,		E. E.
Hogan, John Joseph,	Chippewa Falls,	
Hoyt, Samuel Demerit,	Wauwatosa,	M. E.
Hurd, John Thomas,	Oregon,	E. E.
Johnson, Maurice Ingalls,	Madison,	М. Е.
Kellar, Clark August,	Chilton,	E. E.
Knauer, Bernard Francis,	Chicago, Ill.,	C. E.
Knight, Clark Miles,	Ashland,	E. E.
Knowles, James Henry,	Berlin,	E. E.
Knutson, Arthur Martin,	Madison,	E. E.
Lippert, Arthur Bernard,	Milwaukee,	E. E.
Logeman, Richard Thomas,	Milwaukee,	C. E.
McArthur, Arthur Royal,	Johnstown Centre,	E. E.
McPherson, Charles Wallace,	Tomah,	E. E.
Marvin, Arba B., Jr.,	Oregon,	E. E.
Mason, Charles Thomas,	Fond du Lac,	E. E.
Merick, Elbridge Gerry,	Green Bay,	E. E.
Nee, Thomas George,	Fort Atkinson.	E. E.
Nommensen, Richard Arthur,	Sheboygan,	C. E.
Oberland, Edmund,	Manitowoc,	E. E.
Olin, William Hamilton,	Stevens Point,	E. E. Sp.

Olson, Louis Walter,	Manitowoc,		E. E.
Olson, Martin C., •	Eau Claire,		E. E.
Paunack, William Fred,	Madison,		M. E.
Peele, Hereward John,	New Westminster, B. C.,		E. E.
Phillips, John Henry,	Sun Prairie,	C.	E. Sp.
Poeler, Earl,	Onalaska,	C.	E. Sp.
Rawson, Charles Perley,	Madison,	C.	E. Sp.
Reynolds, William Everett,	Mineral Point,		E. E.
Richards, William Allen,	Madison,		M. E.
Rockwell, Charles Adelbert,	Fort Atkinson,		E. E.
Rothfolk, Edward,	New Holstein,		E. E.
Schroeder, Frederick Albert,	Milwaukee,		E. E.
Sloan, William Griffeth,	Chicago, Ill.,		M. E.
Steffeck, John,	Medford,		E. E.
Stewart, Ralph William,	Madison,		C. E.
Ungrodt, George Francis Willi	am, Medford,		E. E.
Warner, Charles Thomas,	Canaan, N. Y.,		M. E.
Wood, John Demilt,	Genessee, Ill.,	1	E. E.
Younge, Dillard Marion,	Helena, Mont.,		E. E.
			-61

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.

Long Course.

Blumer, Edward,	Farmers' Grove,	Sophomore.
Crary, Frederick,	Read, Ia.,	Freshman Sp.
Dietrich, William,	Black River Falls,	Sophomore.
Green, Fred Duguid,	Reading, Pa.,	Junior Sp.
Jeffery, Joseph A.,	Madison,	Senior.
Stewart, Gilchrist,	Tuskegee, Ala.,	Junior.
Trott, Harry Louis,	Milwaukee,	Freshman.
Wojta, Joseph Frank,	Nero,	Freshman.
		0

Short Course.

Second Year.

Ash, Manfred,	Ripon.
Baker, Edgar Damon,	Whitehall, Ill.,
Bonnell, Alfred Llewellyn,	Point Bluff.
Dietrich, Julius Ferdinand,	Black River Falls
Douglas, George Elmer,	Camden, Ohio.
Dodge, James Edward,	Orfordville.
Dowd, Charles,	Monticello.
Hatz, John George,	Bangor.
Howie, David William,	Elm Grove.

Jensen, Torwell Adolph, Jenkins, John Prothero, Jewett, Harry Marcus. Jones, Albert Paul, Kosso, Charles, Laub, William Frederick. Miller, Fred Robert, Morf, John Henry, Noyes, Ray, Nicolaus, Charles Albert, Ovitt. Norman. Reddelien, Carl Bernhart, Ruste, Christian, Shockley, Henry Irving, Steil, George, Wilke, Leander, Wall, Joseph Elmer, Whitmore, Charles Henry, Wilson, William,

Portage. Bangor. West Salem. Mineral Point. Ahnapee. Middleton. Madison. Richfield, Ia., Beaver Dam. Trou Centre. Binghampton. Stone Bank. Blue Mounds. Lamont. Highland. West Bend. Holmen. Center. Madison.

-28

First Year.

Allis, Frank A., Allen, James G., Anderson, Andrew N., Anderson, Thomas N., Anderson, Elmer William, Artman, Andrew G., Austin, George G., Austin, Bertrand, Bille, James H., Boothby, Carlton Frost, Brandt, Charles, Burke, Arndt, Constine, Bert, Danuser, Frank E., Dopp, Gustave, Dworak, Henry H., Elliott, John F., Fay, Edward Henry, Fay, Albert William, Fellows, William Harrison, Fitch, Charles Luther,

Milwaukee. Genoa Junction. Browntown. Browntown. Deerfield. Elizabeth, Ill. Johnstown Centre. Johnstown Centre. Hudson. Hammond. West Salem. Coon Valley. Peshtigo. Arcadia. Arcadia. Slovan. River Falls. New Richmond. New Richmond. Foscoro. Berlin.

Fox, Charles L., Graul, George, Hagestad, Andrew C., Hale, Claude W., Hanchett, William Henry, Hanson, H. J., Hershey, John S., Hill, Theodore R., Hoyt, Joseph Warren. Johnson, O. N., Kreizinger, Frank, Kuenster, Albert, Kleinert, Alfred. Kunz, Emil, Laird, William, Law, John, Labaken, Oscar, Littlefield, Daniel B., Marshall, Samuel Hager, McConnell, Thomas Franklin, McDonald, John R., McGreachy, William. McKenna, Frank J., Meyer, Martin, Moody, Harry, Newbury, Ray W., Olsen, Alfred Clarence, Ovenden, Frank. Paul, J. W., Raymer, Jesse F., Strutt, Alfred Joseph. Thompson, George, Torhorst, Fred. Waterstreet, William, Wilkowsky, Herman, West, George Amasa. Witte, Max Arthur, Wohld, Mark, Wohld, Jacob, Wyatt, Ernest. Zassenhaus, Joseph,

Leon. Independence. Ettrick. Mauston. Sparta. Otsego. Philadelphia, Pa, Saline, Mich. Rosendale. Appleton, Richwood. Glen Haven. North Leeds. Chicago, Ill. Wittlin. Alderly. Holmen. Dubuque, Ia. Madison. Ripon. North Bend. Winnebago. Blanchardville. Cedarburg. Fall River, Ill., Peshtigo. Waupun. Evansville. Monroe. Cadiz. Ridgeway. Token. Waukesha. Kewaunee. Mishicott. Leaf River. Ebenezer. Neenah. Neenah. Tomah. Green Grove.

Dairy Class.

Abell, Elno David, Allen, George Wilmer, Andrea, Barthol, Aulsebrook, William Clifton, Baird, Alex Kerr, Barnes, Francis Jay, Beach, Ashley Henry, Blomier, Peter, Baldauf, Mattie, Booth, Louis Dunn. Brandt, Frank John, Brasier, Albon Edward, Brown, Ernest, Brunner, John James, Bullard, Carlos Slaiter, Buschke, Charles Fred,

Castner, David, Chaplin, Arthur Smith, Chappell, Isaac Andrew, Chiashi, Lute Y.,

Cashman, Alfred Henry, Culbertson, Frank Watters, Driscol, Jesse Lawrence,

Eldred, Fred G., Etringer, Peter,

Etsehied, Eugene George, Evert. William John.

Farrington, William Trowbridge, Mondovi. Fisher, Prentice Ebenezer,

Grossman, Frank, Golden, Carl Henry, Geiger, Andrew Peter, Hadler, Fred C.,

Haevers, Martin, Hahn, Charles W., Hastings, Roy Clifford,

Heegelson, Theodore Franklin, Henricksen, Alfred Laurits,

Herman, Willie, Hoke, Orrie Wilson, Holsten, Lawrence, Huber, Benjamin,

Augusta. Suamico. Montrose. Concord.

Motherville, Ont.

Hebron. Osseo. Johnsburg. Dotyville. Providence, Ill. Louisburg. Loyal.

Prairie du Sac.

Durand. Salem, Ohio. Columbus. Loyal. Hartland, N. Y.

Sectonia, Ohio. Tokio, Japan. New Richmond. Baldwin. Rockbridge. Sun Prairie. Ahnapee. Lowell.

Middleton. Mondovi. Lewiston. Whitehall. Brillion. Glenbeulah. Tonet. Nutterville. Oconomowoc. Holmen.

Windsor. Pure Oak. Poysippi. Columbus. Belton.

Neenah.

Huie, Clarence Ralph, Jeske, Robert Charles, Johnson, Edward, Jones, James Eldridge, -Jesupske, Edward Albert, Keller, Oscar Edward, Keopsell, John, Kronenwetter, John Lawrence, Livick, Frank Isaac, Mason, Peter, Mayhew, Angus, McCormick, Fred Ernest, Moore, Edwin, Morrison, Winfield Scofield, Naset, Jens Theman, Noyes, Guy Eugene, Oster, Fred, Otto, Benjamin, Overbeck, August Frederick, Ovitt, James, Pederison, John S., Peacock, Willis Matthew, Richgels, Barney Henry, Ristan, Anton Fred, Schletter, William, Schinke, Charles Frederick, Schroeder, Louis Leonard, Schuliz, Irving Wallace, Seefeldt, Herman, Steinwand, Joseph Francis, Strachota, Peter, Strum, Olaf P., Taylor, Eugene Thomas, Thomas, William Morton, Thompson, Arthur Edwin, Timm, Henry, Townsend, Arthur Paul, Tucker, Edgar Henry, Tulledge, Albert Eugene, Taber, Mark Mosher, Vanderveen, Louis, Vater, Arthur, Werth, August Charles,

Mackville. Strum. Bangor. Avoca. Berndard. Mayville. Mosinee. Hanerville. Whitewater. Greenbush. Towerville. Richland City. Fort Atkinson. Rockdale. Trempealeau. South Onandago, N. Y. Rush Lake. Lake Mills. Binghampton. Blair. Fennimore. Dry Bone. Orihula. Barwig. Tibbetts. Hustler. Spencer. Theresa. Colby. St. Kilian. Blair. Otsego. Plattsmouth, Neb. Marengo, Ill. Lakefield, Minn. Belle Meade, N. J. Granton. Oakfield. Horseheads, N. Y. Decatur, Mich. Plymouth. Neenah.

Whipple, Albert John, Withalm, Ferdinand, Woelfer, Reinhold Robert, Ziemer, Louis Bert, Zlab, Wenzel,

Stiles. Altdorf. Lake Mills. New London. Rio Creek.

-90

COLLEGE OF LAW.

Senior Class.

Eldorado.

Adamson, Charles Albert, Allen, William Ware, Alexander, Joseph Bullen, Anderson, William John, Angwick, Martin M., Arthur, Frederick William, Belland, Amund, Bird, Hobart Stanley, Bjorkman, Ernest Joseph, Booth, Max Gardner, Borchsenius, George Waldemar, Baldwin. Bowler, Edward R., Bross, Charles Edmondston, Bowler, Timothy M., Brayton, Aaron Martin, Buckley, Martin Arthur, Carroll, George Joseph, Carroll, William Joseph, Casey, John Terence, Chambers, John Ralph, Chase, Lucius Kurtz, Clifford, John Melvin, Collins, William Penn, Coon, Charles Asa, Crane, Charles Francis, Dahl, Gerhard Melvin, Dahlman, Lewis Anthony, Daley, Patrick, Davis, Myrvin, Dawson, Richard John, DeBower, Edward Wallace, DeBower, Herbert Francis, Dicke, Fred William, Dickinson, Harry Fellows,

Madison. Eau Claire. Milwaukee. Eau Claire. Madison. Viroqua. Madison. Racine. Monroe. Sparta. Madison. Sparta. La Crosse. Black Hawk. Milwaukee. Milwaukee. West Superior St. Louis, Mo. Sioux City, Ia. Madison. Mukwonago. Madison. Weyauwega. Stoughton. Milwaukee. Reedsburg. Wild Rose. Madison. Dane. Dane. Two Rivers. Rockford, Ill.

Dodge, Guy Phelps, Dodge, James, Dolan, James, Donovan, William Charles, Dow, Charles M., Drew, Alva Frank, Drought, James Thomas, Edgren, Jesse, Ellingsen, Peter Martin, Elwell, Percy Spencer, Everett, John Winter, Eyerly, Frank David, Falk, Nelson Hadley, Fish, Percy Titus, Florin, Josias Edwin, Freeman, Charles Fisher, Jr., Freeman, Charles Nathan, George, Charles Henry, Gettle, Lewis Elmer, Green, John Sherman, Green, John Verner, Grism, Gilbert Cyrus, Hall, Charles H., Halsey, Pierson Loveridge, Hanson, Avery Thomas, Hardy, Charles Albert, Harper, Charles Lewis, Hart, John Charles, Heineman, Gustavus Nathaniel, Wausau. Heyl, Charles Wendell, Higby, Robert Mead, Hoppmann, August Charles, Huber, Henry Allen, Husting, Paul Oscar, James, John William, Janes, Fred Leslie, Janssen, John Henry, Jefferson, Carl Smith, Johnston, Francis Henry, Jones, John Thomas, Karel, Louis Albert, Kelley, Edward Leo, Kelsey, Charles Edwin,

Madison. Madison. Platteville. Madison. Madison. Lodi. Milwaukee. Madison. Amos. La Crosse. Oshkosh, Neillsville. Stoughton. West Superior. Menomonie, Milwaukee. Oshkosh. Milwaukee. Evansville. Milwaukee. Madison. Prairie du Sac. Madison. Milwaukee. Milwaukee. La Crosse. Lancaster. Ureka. Madison. Ripon. Madison. Stoughton. Mayville. Madison. Evansville. Miluankee. Madison. Waupun. Dodgeville. Kewaunee. Manitowoc. Martello.

Konrad, Nicholas, Knoell, Fred John, Kuechle, Ernst John Rudolph, Kull, Frederick, Ladd, Nels Albert, Lebeis, Henry, Jr., Leitsch, William Charles, Liesenfeld, Joseph Henry, Lincoln, Pearl, Loew, Edward, Loy, Ardath Waldo, Lukes, Charles Lincoln, McCabe, Maurice Aloysius, McDonald, John Wasson, Messerschmidt, Joseph Ernst, Minich, Lewis Charles, Monahan, Nicholas Joseph, Nelson, John Mand, Nelson, Thomas Paine, Oaks, John Albert, O'Brien, Michael Andrew, Oleson, Herman Erick, Onstad, Erick John, Orth, Franklin Frederick, Phipps, Cranston George, Potter, Harry Lee, Price, John, Jr., Ramien, Richard Bruno, Rice, Edward Martin, Riley, Charles Gilbert, Runkel, Louis William, Schlothauer, Oscar, Schmitz, Edward Simon, Schwefel, Adolph George, Silverwood, Thomas P., Smith, Albert Horace, Smith, Frederick James, Spencer, Frank Hugh, Spensley, Calvert Frederick, Spooner, Willet Main, Suhr, Frederick William, Suhr, John, Tempke, Arthur Austin,

Madison. Painesville. Milwaukee. Lake Geneva. Madison. Bloomer. Columbus. Milwaukee. Neptune. Madison. Platteville. Chicago. Milwaukee. Burlington. Madison. De Pere. Wayside. Madison. Madison. Milwaukee. Shullsburg. Wisner, Neb. Cambridge. Milwaukee. Milwaukee. Madison. Madison. Milwaukee. Morrison. Madison. Independence. Madison. Timothy. Lebanon. Sumner. Mauston. Mauston. Edgerton. Mineral Point. Madison. Madison. Madison. New Holstein.

Tenney, Charles Homer,
Thomas, William Oliver,
Torgerson, Andrew Theodore,
Tucker, Frank Tyler,
Vandersook, Gilbert E.,
Vernon, Ralph Charles,
Walker, Ray D.,
Ward, Ernest Farwell,
Wilbur, Daniel Webster,
Wilkie, William,
Williams, Thomas Henry,
Woodard, William Henry,
Woodward, William Leonard,
Worden, Lucian Robson,

Madison.
Milwaukee.
Madison.
Omro.
Madison.
Madison.
Lancaster.
Black Earth.
La Crosse.
Platteville,
Waukesha.
Watertown.
Madison.
Milwaukee.

-134

Middle Class.

Baldwin, Charles Leander, Bell, Thomas Sloan, Briggs, Albert Newton. Brown, Victor Louis, Buchholz, George Otto, Cady, S. Howard, Carter, Thomas Percy. Cavaraugh, William Edward, Coe, Joseph Spaulding, Elholm, George, Fehr, Jacob, Jr., Ford, Marcus Clisbe, - Frambach, Arthur Augustus, Gittins, Elmer Ellsworth, Hase, William Frederick. Holbrook, Carleton William, Hougen, Albert, Jones, Chauncey Lloyd, Kaeppel, Victor Edward, *Keysar, Miles Hogden, Kingsley, George Almon. Kinney, Knox, Manson, Herbert Hayes, MacDonald, Eugene Roderick. McGuire, John James, Mill, Alfred William,

Kendall. Milwaukee. Madison. Racine. Janesville. Reedsburg. Milwaukee. Princeton. Whitewater. Racine. Milwaukee. Madison. Kaukauna. Racine. Milwaukee. Chicago, Ill. St. Nazianz. Stevens Point. Saginaw, Mich. Prairie du Sac. Madison. Chicago, Ill. Wausau. Madison. Merrill. Kaukauna.

^{*}Deceased.

Morse, Roy Louis, Olsen, August John, Powell, Will Anson, Torbe, Leo. Urness, Peter Henry, Vilas, Henry, Werner, Edgar Victor, Williams, Charles Henry, Winter, Herman C., Wollaeger, Gustav, Jr.,

Ripon. Mt. Vernon. La Crosse. Milwaukee. Mondovi. Madison. Black River Falls. Columbus. Madison. Milwaukee.

Junior Class.

Milwaukee.

Alsted, Louis Losey, Amazeen, John Brown, Bacon, Henry Newton, Bartlett, Frank Duane, Blackstone, Adelbert Linley, Blewett, Dennis Francis, Cameron, John Alexander, Clark, Homer Caswell, Collins, Joseph William, Davis, Alvin Edward, *DeGroat, Paul, Doyle, Thomas Lewis, Earling, George Peebles, Frame, Harvey Jay, Frazier, William Sumner, Greenwood, Samuel Gay, Grizwold, William Edson, Harnan, John Michael, Hayes, William Arthur, Hendrickson, Henry, Hollister, Raymond Asa, Hubbell, Leslie Thomas, *Hughitt, William Henry, Kauwertz, Walter Washington, Milwaukee. Kirkland, Ira Bird, Knox, Earle Seymore, Krugmeier, Albert Herman, Kulig, John Frank, Lamoreux, Addison Elward, Luedke, Walter John,

Milwaukee. Oshkosh. Eau Claire. Shullsburg. Eldorado. Oshkosh, Damariscolta Mills, Me. Sheboygan. Marinette. Fond du Lac. New Prospect. Chicago, Ill. Waukesha. Sparta. Oshkosh, Columbus. Madison. Ahnapee. Dorchester. Oshkosh. South Manistique, Mich. Chicago, Ill. Jefferson. Raymond, Minn. Horicon. Independence.

Waupun.

Milwaukee.

*Deceased.

Magne, Charles William, Meyrose, Henry, Palica, Joseph Frank, Price, Clinton Guilford, Rehm, Henry Charles, Reilly, James Patrick, Reinhart, Ward Alden, Roebel, John George, Riley, George Corey, Schmidt, Albert Henry, Shearer, Leonard M., Simpich, Albert John, Stark, Louis Jacob, Stockett, Norman, St. Peters, Reginald, Sullivan, Samuel, Van Doren, Ray Newton. Warren, Edgar Reach, Weidner, Adolph John, Wheelan, William Edward, Williams, John Irving, Jr., Wolf, Charles Louis,

Polo, Ill. Milwaukee. Racine. Madison. Milwaukee. Fond du Lac. Oconto. Milwaukee. Madison. Manitowoc. Fennimore. Clinton. Johnson Creek. Pottsville, Pa. Kewaunee. Madison. Burnham Wood. Green Bay. Milwaukee. Grand Rapids. Youngstown, Ohio. Sharon.

-52

Preliminary Course.

First Year.

Warner, Harry Chester,

Dixon, Ill.

-1

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY.

Four Years' Course.

Bennett, Lepha Mae,
Ferris, William Stuart,
Gage, Florence Meta,
Gassett, Herman L.,
Hunkel, Carl George,
Iverson, Edward Alvin,
Koltes, Frank Xavier,
Ladwig, Edwin Robert,
Perrigo, William S.,
Richtmann, William O.,
Schreiner, Osward L.,
Stephens, Harry Elmo,
Whare, George B.,

Madison,
Whitewater,
Madison,
Belleville,
Milwaukee,
Chicago, Ill.,
Madison,
Milwaukee,
Lake Geneva,
Arcadia,
Baltimore, Md.,
Fennimore,
Madison.

Sophomore.
Sophomore.
Sophomore.
Freshman.
Junior.
Senior.
Freshman.
Senior.
Freshman.
Junior.
Junior.
Sophomore.
Freshman.

-13

Three Years' Course.

Alden, Fred William, Madison, Sophomore. Anderson, Joseph Alvin, Argyle, Junior. Bilstad, Gunerius Ellsworth, Cambridge, Senior. Donkle, Alfred DeF. Madison. Sophomore. Douglas, Mary V., Shullsburg, Sophomore. Dyas, Clair Sedgwick, Arlington Heights, Ill. Sophomore. Harrington, Charles W., Madison. Sophomore. Hendricks, Wallace E., Campbellsport, Sophomore. Hindley, Robert W., Racine, Sophomore. Holford, Ethel, Bloomington, Sophomore. James, Charlotte Franses, Oshkosh, Sophomore. James, Martha Morris, Oshkosh, Senior. Kiesslich, Robert, Milwaukee, Sophomore. Krogh, Clarence Albert, Mount Horeb, Sophomore. Sage, Edna H., Beloit. Sophomore. Schempf, John William, Watertown, Senior. Schwarz, Herman F., Green Bay, Sophomore. - -17

Two Years' Course.

Arent, John H., Appleton. Junior. Boedecker, Henry F., Ahnapee. Junior. Bossingham, Arthur E., Oregon: Senior. Denniston, Rollin Henry, Burlington. Junior. Donohue, Michael William, So. Kaukauna. Junior. Duncan, Edward Bird, Baraboo, Junior. Senior. Freytag, Ernest F., Milwaukee. Hanson, William George, Junior. Oconto. Holderness, Lester Henry, Kenosha. Senior. Melzner, Edward John, Fort Atkinson. Senior. Junior. Metz, Alexander, Madison. Reichert, Arthur L., Mayville. Junior. Schumann, William Robert, Prairie du Chien. Senior. Junior. Short, Ernest A., Elkhorn. Junior. Tyler, Algernon S., Mazomanie. . Junior. Van Norman, Eugene W., Milwaukee. -16

SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

Collegiate.

Ashley, Maude Emma, Windsor.
Bach, Frank Charles, Madison.
Bacon, John Harwood, La Crosse.

Beck, Clara Margaret, Berryman, Myrtle, Bird, Grace Wilson, Bliss, Eleanor Beattie, Bodenstein, Clara Kroncke, Brown, Bertha Louise, Burnham, Lillian Everette, Byrne, Agnes, Chynoweth, Edna Ruth, Coolidge, Edith Louise, Coyne, Loretta Marcella, Crooker, Orrin E., Cushing, Alice Gertrude, Dinneen, Della Mary, Dow, Ethel, Dow, John George, Drinker, Mary Warne, Fordyce, Maude, Fowler, William Muzzy, Frazier, Raymond Reuben, Gibbons, Frank Clark, Goodell, Kate Louise, Goodwin, Sophy Marie, Gray, Zoe Lenore, Grout, Myra Louise, Gunthorpe, Pauline Priscilla, Hagans, Lucile Catherine, Haner, Delia, Hardenberg, Henrietta C., Harrington, Mary Catherine, Hayden, Blanche Mary, Heller, Hattie Marie, Hiestand, Frances Richards, Hoeveler, Catherine Agnes, Jacobs, Minnie A., Karel, Flora May, Klusmann, Josephine, Leavy, Margaret Jane, Lee, Jessamine, Lipe, Olive, Logemann, Richard T., Mason, Max, Maxson, Charlotte D.,

Madison. Mazomanie. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Middleton. Madison. Madison. Wauwatosa. Madison. Stoughton. Madison. Portage. Evansville. Madison. Sparta. Sun Prairie. Viroqua. Madison. Warren, Ill. Rockford, Ill. Austin, Ill. Madison. Sun Prairie. Richland Center. Griggsville, Ill. Sun Prairie. Shebougan. Madison. Madison. Whitewater. Kewaunee. Madison. Madison. Vermillion, S. D. Sharron. Milwaukee. Madison. Milton.

Michel, Carl Frederick, Mills, Netta, Miner, Marie Stevens, Morse, Joseph Fairbanks, Morton, Lila, Mosel, Clara Belle, Nash, Nellie Irene, Odell, Susan Byrne, Olsen, Clara, Pickarts, Mary Eliza, Prouty, Edward Avery, Rogers, Martha May, Ross, Cora, Schaefer, Frederick, Seeber, Sara Jennie, Smith. Genevieve Church, Stavrum, Ernst Arthur, Thomas, Grant, Vilas, Elizabeth Day, Walden, Alice, Walker, George Parrott, Westenhaver, Adda Josephine, Wheelihan, Nellie, Williams, Anna Mae, Wright, Anna Gussman,

La Crosse. Lodi. Racine, Madison. Cambridge. Sun Prairie. Centralia. Des Moines, Ia. Madison. Madison. Appleton. Madison. Belleville. Madison. Waterloo. Madison. La Crosse. Madison. Madison. Argule. Madison. Kewaunee. Necedah. Waupaca. Madison.

Academic.

Madison.

Adams, Anna Berkeley,
Anderson, Hjalmar O.,
Arbuthnot, John,
Baas, Stephen Charles,
Baker, Fannie May,
Benson, Maude Annette,
Bevitt, Henrietta J.,
Bewick, Frances,
Biesanz, Charles Phillips,
Bird, Victor George,
Bradley, Grace Marie,
Bradley, Mabel,
Brand, Bessie Goodrich,
Brown, Iva,
Buelow, Teresa May,

Madison
Woodman.
Madison.
Madison.
Madison.
Madison.
Sun Prairie.
Winona, Minn.,
Sun Prairie.
Madison.
Beloit.
Madison.
Madison.
Reedsburg.

--71

Bull, Eyvind, Campbell, Mary Alice, Chandler, Albert James, Cholvin, Marie Ada, Chubbuck, Alice Louisa, Clausen, Fred Harold, Clifford, Grace Claudia, Comstock, Leila Leona, Cowen, Myrtle Cecilia, Davis, David John, Delaney, Grace, Dustan, F. W., Estes, Fred R., Farrington, Maude Wyckoff, Fay, Helen Annine, Frank, Toby, Freeman, Charlotte Brockway, Freeman, Mary, Frost, Jessie Elwell, Gale, Gladys, Gardner, Mabel Bernice, Gibson, Edith Van Slyke, Gittins, Elmer Ellsworth, Glenn, Clara Abigail, Glenn, Mary Alice, Goethe, Harriot, Goethe, Margaret Alice, Griffiths, Kathryn, Guenther, Joseph Conrad. Hart, John J., Hayhurst, Elizabeth, Hedler, Albert, Heiliger, Walter George, Huber, Edna, Huppeler, Anna Alzina, Jones. Gwen. Kunz, Edessa Luella, La Follette, Flora, Lamberson, Ward, Law, J. Eugene, Lee. Grace Emma. McCarthy, Julia, McFetridge, Georgiana,

Madison. Madison. Ladoga. Madison. Hudson. Fox Lake. Madison. Oregon. Marshall. Racine. Poynette. Ashland. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Reedsburg. Grand Rapids. Madison. Racine. Viroqua. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Waunakee. Waterloo. Milwaukee. Madison. Madison. Madison. Barneveld. Pounette. Madison. Madison. Madison. Sparta. Madison. Baraboo.

Main, Susie Willetta, May, Earl Chapin, Mayer, Charles Benaiah, Mills, Lewis Welling, Mitchell, Carrie Edith, Monahan, Barney Andrew, Morey, Maude Metcalf. Morris, Julia, Nash, Guy, Neckerman, Reuben, Nelson, Florence Eugenia, Nichols, Minnie Irene, Nietert, Herman, Noyes, Lizzie Browning, Omen, Adam, Peck, Ruby Ethel, Perry, Jessye Ellen, Prien, Roland Henry, Raymond, Harvey, Reed, Roy, Rice, John Hugh, Riley, Eliza Labore, Riley, George Corey, Rogers, John Jay, Sanborn, Dwight Alexander. Schafer, Otto. Schenck, Herbert, Scribner, Annie Nyhan, Shapiro, Rebecca. Skinner, Frank Norborn, Smith, Charles Marquis, Smith, Margaret, Smith, Mary Campbell, Spencer, George Sauer, Spooner, Philip Loring, Steele, Hannah, Stevens, Helen Elizabeth. Sutherland, Adda Irene, Taylor, Alma Jessamine, Tenney, Hiram, Van Etta, Florence Johnstone, Veerhusen, Vera Louise, Vilas, Kate Porter.

Madison. Rochelle, Ill. Madison. Racine. Marshall. East Troy. Storm Lake, Ia. Madison. Centralia. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Windsor. Ripon. Portage. Madison. Madison. Milwaukee. Milwaukee. Muscoda. Madison. Oak Park, Ill. Medford. Madison. Madison. Lancaster. Madison. Milwaukee. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison. Madison.

Madison.

Wagner, Meta, Madison. Wakem, Nellie, Madison. Walwer, Julia Marie, Madison. Warner, Edith M., Windsor. Madison. Watson, Frank H., West, George Amasa, Leaf River, Ill. Wheeler, Frances Wilhelmina, Madison. Necedah. Whellihan, Nan F., Woodward, Florence, Madison.

-110

WISCONSIN SUMMER SCHOOL.

Students in 1895.

Sechlinville, Tea., H. S., St. Charles, Minn. Adams, Clara Dane, Teacher, High School. Fargo, N. D., Aitchison, Kate. Berlin, Prin., Holland Sch., Minneapolis. Allen, Lucy Kate, Ass't, H. S., Stoughton. Anderson, Andrea M., Stoughton, Ass't, H. S., La Crosse. Anderson, Mabel Lulu, Ripon, Madison, Teacher, Edgewood Academy. Aguin, Sister Mary, Milwaukee. Atwell, Rawlins Page, Graduate Student, U. W. Christie. Barber, Frank W., Prin., High School. Beckwith, Edward E., Sturgeon Bay, Teacher, Private School. Bird, Annie S., Union Grove. Prin., 3d Dist. School. Bird, John P., La Crosse, Teacher, Intermediate. Blanding, Lida May, St. Croix Falls. Ass't, H. S., Eau Claire. Brown, Sarah Edith, Madison, Milton, Ass't in German, Milton College. Brown, Nellie May, Student, U. W. Bryant, William Vilas, Madison. Bulmer, Amos Horace, Olivet, Prin., Graded School, Olivet. Primary School, 5th Grade. Bundy, Minna Gilbert, Milwaukee, Burton, Anna L., Ass't Prin., H. S., Hayward. Livingston, Bussewitz, Max Alfred, Oshkosh, Prin., Ward School, Oshkosh. Cady, Matthew P., Prin., High School. Birnamwood, Cady, Myrtie Gertrude, Birnamwood, Teacher, Grammar Dept. Caldwell, Olive B., Hudson, 7th Grade, Primary School. Chase, Susan Frances, Madison. Student, U. W. Student, U. W. Comstock, Elting H., Milwaukee. Rock Island, Ill., Asst. H. S., Evanston, Ill. Cooke, Mary A.. Crary, Frederick. Read, Ia., Common School. Primary School. Collins, Ruth Marven, Prairie du Chien, District School. Darling, William, Knapp, Whitewater Normal. Devlin, Sarah Roselle, Woodworth, Student, U. W. Dutcher, Adelaide, Madison.

Edmund, Sister Mary	, Madison.	Teacher, Edgewood.
Ellsworth, Fannie,	Madison.	
Feeney, Katharine H.,	, Madison,	Teacher, Ward School.
Flemming, Lucinda,	Middleton.	
Foos, Catherine,	Omaha, Neb.,	Teacher, Primary.
Frazier, Charles Ross	s, Sparta.	Student, U. W.
Gallagher, Hugh,	Calumet.	
Goetsch, Hattie Louis	e, Watertown.	
Goldschmidt, Walter	N., Milwaukee.	Student, U. W.
Gray, Oliver,	Platteville,	Student, U. W.
Guile, Ella May,	Wauwautosa,	Student, U. W.
Haddock, Frank D.,	Holland, Mich.,	Prin., High School.
Hallowes, Clara L.,	Whitewater,	Teacher, High School.
Hammill, Walter John	n, Rockford, Ill., I	Prin., Ward S., Mineral Pt.
Harrison, Frederick A	., Bangor,	Teacher, High School.
Henderson, Bertina,	Cambridge.	Student, U. W.
Hesse, Henry Daniel,	Milwaukee,	Teacher, 6th Dist. No. 1.
Hill, Charles Leslie,	Knapp,	Prin., High School.
Hoermann, Bernhard,		
Hollis, Andrew P.,	Willington, O.,	Normal School, Mo.
Homberg, Frederick,	Cincinnati, O.,	Teacher, High School.
Hoskins, Horace C.,	Salem,	Teacher, Summit, Ill.
Hoyt, Jessie Freemont	, Eau Claire.	
Hughes, John Francis,	. Reesville,	Prin., High School.
Ingli, Anthony Joseph	, Plum City.	Ψ
James, Benjamin W.,	Rhinelander.	
Janes, Elma, Lucretia,	Madison.	
Johns, Lina May,	Dodgeville,	Ass't, H. S., Merrill, Wis.
Jones, David R.,	Waterville.	Student, U. W.
Jones, Jennie A.,	Dodgeville,	Ass't, High School.
Jones, Thomas John,	Dodgeville,	Student, U. W.
Keith, Lincoln Sidney,	Galesville,	Prin., Graded School.
Keyes, Harry D.,	Delton.	
Kuepper, Julia,	Milwaukee,	Student, U. W.
Lamb, Charles E.,	Bangor,	County Supt.
Lawrence, Carl G.,	Canton, S. D.	Instructor, Augusta, Col.
Lowell, Franklin A.,	Berlin,	Prin., High School.
Lowry, James Kerr,	Waukesha,	Teacher, Meno. Falls.
Mahoney, Henry,	Viroqua.	
Maloney, Nellie,		Tea. 7th Grade, Kenosha.
Marsh, Ellen Fowler,		Teacher, H. S., Elkhorn.
McIver, Matthew N.,	Prairie du Chien	
McMinn, Amelia,	Madison, Ass't	, W. S. H. S., Milwaukee.

Mead, Ruth Titcomb, Rockford, Ill., 8th Grade, Grammar. Moore, Lydia Emma, Madison. Morrissey, Maurice, Fontana, Principal. Mueller, Olga, La Crosse, Ass't, High School. Mylroie, Dora Milicent, Dodgeville, Ass't, High School. Partridge, Mary, Argule. Teacher, Grammar School. Porter, Susan Melrina, Janesville, Ass't, H. S., Lake Mills. Pratt, John Alexander, Stoughton. Pratt, Minnie, Stoughton. Ass't, High School. Ralph, Agnes Clarissa, Columbus, Ass't, H. S., Chippewa Falls. Reindahl, Amund K., Madison. Student, U. W. Rice, Oliver Eugene, Madison. Student, U. W. Roberts, Eliza, Hazel Green, Ass't, H. S., Sheboygan. Rodman, Mary D., Ashland, Ass't, W. S. H. S., Milwaukee. Rouse, J. D., Spring Green, Prin., High School. Puebhausen, Julia, Watertown, 7th Grade, Primary. Ryan, John Elbert, North Andover. Shaw, Dighton, Milton. Shearer, Blanche. Green Bay, Tea., Loring School, Chicago. Shorthill, Lillian, Marshalltown, Ia., Prin., Ward School. Sholtz, Arthur H., Stoughton, Prin., High School. Shuart, Charles Day, Kenosha. Smith Elizabeth C., Madison. Student, U. W. Steinmann, Jennie A., Sturgeon Bay, Ass't, High School. Stevens, Effie Eleanor, Eau Claire, Ass't, H. S., Appleton. Sullivan, Eugene. Madison. Swanson, Clara Grace, Hudson, 5th Grade. Tallman, Stanley D., Janesville. Taugher, Francis J., Manitowoc. Teacher, Liberty. Thomas, Clinton Mace, Clarion, Pa., Instructor, Normal School. Timblin, Miles, Clarion, Pa.. Topkins, Elizabeth M., Milton, Ass't, High School, Merrill. Tormey, James A., . Madison, Prin., Winona, Minn. Tullis, Sue, Madison, Ass't, High School. Utendorfer, William E., Reedsburg, Prin., Elroy. Van Doren, Ray E., Birnamwood, Student, U. W. Warner, Maurice M., Shullsburg, Ass't, High School. Wilson, John Frank, Sharon, Teacher, Fort Atkinson. Wojta, Joseph Frank, Nero. Student, U. W. Yates, Lawrence, Milwaukee. Zollinger, Etta M., Waldwick. Student, U. W.

-114

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS.

GI	RADUATES—105	
	Fellows	22
	Resident Graduates	58
	Graduates studying in absentia	25
Co	DLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE—818.	
	Fellows and Graduates	84
	Senior Class—131	
	Ancient Classical Course	15
	Modern Classical Course	30
	English Course	18
	Civic-Historical Course	41
	General Science Course	26
	Junior Class—141	
	Ancient Classical Course	15
	Modern Classical Course	25
	English Course	25
	Civic-Historical Course	49
	General Science Course	27
	Sophomore Class—159	
	Ancient Classical Course.	12
	Modern Classical Course.	35
	English Course.	28
	Civic-Historical Course.	53
	General Science Course	31

College of Letters and Science—Continued.	
Freshman Class—235	
Ancient Classical Course	19
Modern Classical Course	57
English Course	96
Civic-Historical Course	24
General Science Course	39
Adult Special Students	68
College of Mechanics and Engineering—207	
Fellows and Graduates	15
Senior Class—34	
Civil Engineering Course	8
Mechanical Engineering Course	11
Electrical Engineering Course	15
Junior Class—39	
Civil Engineering Course	11
Mechanical Engineering Course	11
Electrical Engineering Course	17
Sophomore Class—59	
Civil Engineering Course	12
Mechanical Engineering Course	18
Electrical Engineering Course	29
Freshman Class—61	
Civil Engineering Course	14
Mechanical Engineering Course	11
Electrical Engineering Course	36
College of Agriculture—190	
Graduates	2
Long Course	8
	28
Short Course Second Year	62
Dairy Course	90

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS.

College of Law-223	
Senior Class	134
Middle Class	36
Junior Class	52
Preliminary Course	1
School of Pharmacy-50	
Fellows and Graduates	4
Four Years' Course	13
Three Years' Course	17
Two Years' Course	16
School of Music—181	
Collegiate	71
Academic	110
Total Number of Students	1,669
Twice enumerated 71, leaving as actual number	1,598

Wisconsin Summer School—114.

COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

Time-table of Elective Studies that Begin the First Semester.

Prof. Austin:		_	-	_	_			
Physics 10.	Prof. Austin:	M	T	W	T	F	S	Prof. Knowlton: MTWTFS
Prof. Barnes: Biology 1 3 3 3 3 3 6 6 6 6 6			9	l	9			Rhetoric 5
Biology 1	Prof Barnes:		1	1	1			Prot Laird
Biology 1	Riology 1	13		3	10			Greek 4
Prof. Birge:	Diology 1	1	3				125	Comp Philology 3 8 8
Prof. Cheney: Ele. Botany 20. 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Biology 1		3		0			Sangarit 4
Prof. Cheney:	Prof Birge:	13			13			Danf Millon
Prof. Cheney:	Physiology 4	8		8		8		Fiol. Miller:
Prof. Coffin: European History 5.		1		1				Histology 5
Prof. Coffin: European History 5.	Prof. Cheney:	-	1					Vert. Histology 6 9 9 9 9 9
Prof. Coffin: European History 5.	Ele. Botany 20	8	8	8	8	8		Vert. Anatomy 2 11 11 11 11 11
Prof. Coffin: European History 5.	Botany 21	111		11		11		Prof. Olson.
European History 5.		13					193	Beginning Norse 1 12 12 12 12
Prof. Daniells: Chemistry 1. 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Prof. Comn:	11	44	11	44	11	1	Norse 2
Prof. Davies: Theory of Sound 8.	European History 5	11	11	11	11	11		Norse 3 10
Chemistry 1,	Dunf Douisting							Icelandic 4
Theory of Sound 8.	Chamister 1	2	2	2	2	2		Prof. Owen:
Theory of Sound 8.	Chemistry 1	1 -	-		4	-		Advanced French 6 11 11 11
Prof. Ely:	Prof. Davies:							Italian 1
Prof. Ely:	Theory of Sound 8	2		2		2		
Social Ethics 9.		100			190			Piot. Parker:
Social Ethics 9.	Prof. Ely:	10						Musical Theory 1 5 5
Philos of Rhetoric 4 12 12 12 12 Const. Law 3 9 9 9 Eng. Const. Law 4 10 10 10 The Drama 12 9 9 9 9 Eng. Const. Law 3 9 9 9 Eng. Const. Law 4 10 10 10 10 The Drama 12 9 9 9 9 Eng. Const. Law 3 9 9 9 Eng. Const. Law 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 International Law 8 10 10 10 International Law 8 10 10 International Law 8 10 10 International Law 8 10 International Law 8 Internation	Dist. of wealth 6	1	3	12	3			Elem'tary Harmony 2 4 4
Philos of Rhetoric 4 12 12 12 12 Const. Law 3 9 9 9 Eng. Const. Law 4 10 10 10 The Drama 12 9 9 9 9 Eng. Const. Law 3 9 9 9 Eng. Const. Law 4 10 10 10 10 The Drama 12 9 9 9 9 Eng. Const. Law 3 9 9 9 Eng. Const. Law 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 International Law 8 10 10 10 International Law 8 10 10 International Law 8 10 10 International Law 8 10 International Law 8 Internation	Social Ethics 9	12		2				Advanced Harmony 3. [11][11][11]
Philos of Rhetoric 4 12 12 12 12 Const. Law 3 9 9 9 Eng. Const. Law 4 10 10 10 The Drama 12 9 9 9 9 Eng. Const. Law 3 9 9 9 Eng. Const. Law 4 10 10 10 10 The Drama 12 9 9 9 9 Eng. Const. Law 3 9 9 9 Eng. Const. Law 4 10 10 10 10 10 10 International Law 8 10 10 10 International Law 8 10 10 International Law 8 10 10 International Law 8 10 International Law 8 Internation	Public Finance 11		4	4	4			Prof. Parkinson:
The Drama 12. 9 9 9 9 . Mr. Pyre & Mr. Baker: Survey of Eng. Lit. 6 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Piol. Plankenburger:	100				100	100	Const. Law 2 9 9 9
The Drama 12. 9 9 9 9 . Mr. Pyre & Mr. Baker: Survey of Eng. Lit. 6 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Philos, of Rhetoric 4	12		12		12		Const. Law 3 9 9 9
The Drama 12. 9 9 9 9 . Mr. Pyre & Mr. Baker: Survey of Eng. Lit. 6 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Prof. Freeman:	139						Eng. Const. Law 4
The Drama 12. 9 9 9 Mr. Pyre & Mr. Baker: The Novel 15. 11. 11. 11. Survey of Eng. Lit. 6 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Romantic Movement 10.	10		10				International Law 8 10 10 10
Miss Gay:	The Drama 12	0	0	g	**			Mr Pyro & Mr Baker
Miss Gay:	The Novel 15	11	7	11	• •	-		Survey of Fun Tit 6 0 0
French 1	Mica Car:	111		11				Survey of Eng. Lit. o
Prof. Giese:	Miss Gay:	0		0		0	0	111 - 111 - 111 - 111 - 1
Prof. Giese:	French 1	19	23	19	::	. 9	9	121212.
French 12		111	11	11	11	11		Victorian Era 1110 10 10 10
French 12	Prof. Giese:	-						English Essayists 16 12 12 12 1.
French 12	French 3		10	10	10	10	10	American Writers 20 12 12 12 12
Hist. of Middle Ages 3 11	French 3	111	11	11	11	11		Prof. Kaymond:
Hist. of Middle Ages 3 11	French 12	12		12				Anthropology 1
Hist. of Middle Ages 3. 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Prof. Haskins:					50.04		Sociology 3
Hist. of Institutions 10	Hist. of Middle Ages 3	11		11		11		Static Sociology 5 9 9 9
Hist, of Institutions 10	English Const. Hist. 8		12		12			Mr. Reinsch:
Latin 10.	Hist, of Institutions 10		11		11			Ele. Law 1
Latin 10.	Prof. Hendrickson:		100		1	1		Roman Law 6
Latin 10.	Latin 8	8		8	No.	8		Hist. Pol. Thought 14 12 12 12
Mineralogy 1	Latin 10	10	9		. 0	Ĭ		
Mineralogy 1	Latin Sominary 11	-	0	0	0	0	*	Historical Corman 12 12 12 12
Mineralogy 1	Tatin Seminary II		12	,	10	1		Prof Possestangel
Mineralogy 1	Deef Heisber		14	• •	14			Cormon 5
Mineralogy 2.	Missess 1	14	11	11	11	11	13	Common 6
Money and Banking 3.	Mineralogy 1	11	11	11	11	11		German 0
Money and Banking 3.	Mineralogy 2	1	12	.:		14		German 20
Money and Banking 3.	Petrology 3	8	8	8	8	8		
Money and Banking 3.	Crystallography 4	9		9		9		Ele. of Pol. Econ. 1 8 8 8
Anglo Saxou 1 . 9 . 9 . 9 . Economics 9. 12 . 12 . 12 . 12 . 12 . 12 . 12 . 1	Prof. Hubbard:	100						Money and Banking 3 8 8 8 8
Beowulf 3	Anglo Saxon 1	9		9		9		Economics 9
Prof. Jastrow:	Beowulf 3	18		8	40	8		Prof. Sharp:
Prof. Jastrow:	Chancer 7	10		10		10		Greek Philosophy 7 10 10 10
Note	Prof Iastrow:						- 1	Social Ethics 10 10 10
Note	Perchology 1	0	0	9	Q	9		Adv Ethics 11 9 11 9 11
Psychology 6 a. 3 3 3 3	1 Sychology 1	10	10	10	10	10	1	Prof Slichter:
Psychology 6 a. 3 Potential Theory 13 Hydrodynamics 19 . 12 10 10 Hydrodynamics 19 12 11 11		20	20	20	20	2	::	
Dr. Jones: Prof. Smith: Economic Problems 4 10 10 10 Greek 6 11 11 11 11 12 12 12	D11	10	3	0	3	3		Potential Theory 12
Dr. Jones: Prof. Smith: Economic Problems 4 10 10 10 Greek 6 11 11 11 11 12 12 12	Psychology 6 a	3	in		10			Hadadaya wisa 10
Economic Problems 4. .10 .1010 Greek 6. .11.11.11 .11.11.11 Charities and Crime 7. .111111 Greek Seminary 12.	Logic 16		10		10			Hydrodynamics 19 12 12
Charities and Crime 7	Dr. Jones:			136				
Charities and Crime 7	Economic Problems 4		10			10	10	Greek 6
Statistics 1	Charities and Crime 7				11	11	11	Greek Seminary 12 9
Prof. Kerr: General Physics 1								Prof. Snow:
Greek 7	Prof. Kerr:							General Physics 1 1212
			11		11			General Physics 1 1212
		1				1		

COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

Time-table of Elective Studies that Begin the First Semester.

Prof. Sober:	M	T	W	T	F	S	Prof. Turner:	M	T	W	T	FIS
Latin 4	9				9		American History 4		11		11 .	
Mr. Sparling:							History of the West 7 Am. Hist. Seminary 11. Prof. Van Hise: General Geology 1 General Geology 1	2	2	2		
Municipal Law 10		9		9		8	Prof. Van Hise:					
Practical Politics 12		10		10			General Geology 1	12		12	1	2
Prof. Stearns:							General Geology 1	12	12	12	12 1	2
History of Phil. 7		8		8			Prof. Van Velzer:					
Aesthetics 15	8		8		8		Differential Eq's. 8, 9 Anal. Geometry 11	10		10	1	0
Pedagogy 1	9		9		9		Anal. Geometry 11	9	9	9	9	9
School Supervision 2		9		9			The. of Substitu'ns 21.		10		10 .	
Dr. Thwing:	1			100			Prof. Wilkens:					
Physics 6	9		9				German 6	11		11	1	1

COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

Time-table of Elective Studies that Begin the Second Semester.

Prof. Birge:	M	T	W	T	F	S	
Physiology 4		8		8			Victorian Era 11 10 10 10
Prof. Clements:	1						American Writers 20 12 12 12
Applied Geology, 2	12	12	12	12	12		Prof. Raymond:
Prof. Coffin:							Ethnology 2
Hist. of 19th Century 6	11	11	11	11	11		Hist. of Sociology 4 10 10 10
Prof. Elv:							Dynamic Sociology 6 9 9 9
Hist. of Economics 7	13		3				Mr. Reinsch:
Taxation 12							
Deof Proomons		1			100		Mr. Sanderson:
The Novel 15	11	***	11	100	. 8		Phonetics 11
Literary Criticism 17	10		10				Phonetics 11
Prof. Hubbard:					100		Prof. Scott:
Anglo Saxon 2	8		8		8		Elem'ts of Economics 1 8 8 8 Classical Economists 2 8 8 8 8
Hist. Eng. Language 4.	10		10		10		Classical Economists 2, 8, 8
Prof. Jastrow:					ALC: N		Prof Sharn:
Ex. Psychology 2	9		9		9		Hist. of Philosophy 7b 12 12 12
Inductive Logic 17		9		9			7 c. 12 12 12
Inductive Logic 17 Comp. Psychology 4		10		10			German Philosophy 111010
Dr. Jones:	100		-0				Ethics 13
Charities and Crime 7				11	11	11	Mr. Sparling:
Statistics 1							Am. Municipal Gov't 11 8 8 8 Prin. of Administr'n 13 8 8 8
Econ. Geography 2				10	10		Prin. of Administr'n 13 8 8 8
Prof. Laird:	1	020	JAC.				Prof. Stearns:
Comp. Philology 1					9		Introduction to Phil. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8.
Prof. Miller:							Aesthetics 15 b
Embryology 6	9	9	9	9	9		Phi. of Education 3 9 9 9
Prof. Parker:							Phi. of Education 3 9 9 9 9 9
Counterpoint 4	11		11		11		Pedag gy 6
Prof. Parkinson:		13	-		10		Prof. Turner:
International Law 9	10		10	-76			Am. History 4 b
						1	

COLLEGE OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

Time-table of Required Studies of Freshman Year for 1896-7.

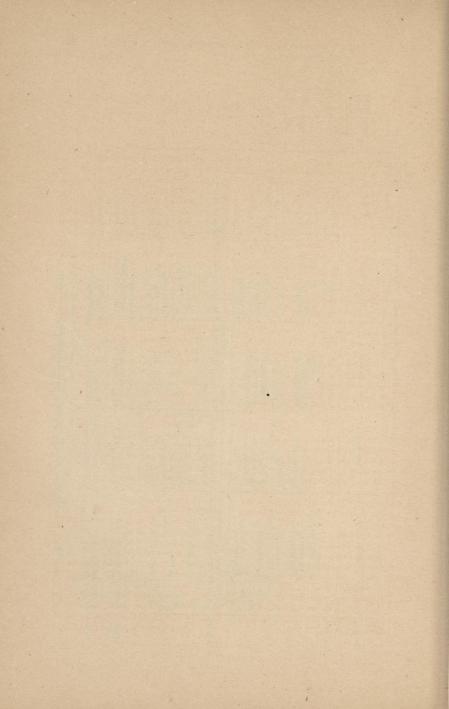
The figures following the subjects refer to the number of the courses. See pp. 84-141,

Hour.	Course.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
8 A. M .	С. Н.	¶Latin. Mathematics, 1, 2.	¶Latin.	Mathematics, 1, 2.	¶Latin. Mathemat's, 1, 2.	Latin. Mathematics, 1, 2.	
9 A. M	A. C. M. C. C. H. Eng G. S.	Mathematics, 1, 2. Mathematics, 1, 2. English History, 2. Mathematics, 1, 2.	Anc. History, 1. Anc. History, 1. Rhetoric, 2. Eng. History, 2. Mathemat's, 1, 2.	Mathematics, 1, 2. Mathematics, 1, 2. English History, 2.	Anc. History, 1. Anc. History, 1. Rhetoric, 2. Eug. History, 2. Mathemat's, 1, 2.	Mathematics, 1, 2. Mathematics, 1, 2. English History, 2. Mathematics, 1, 2.	Mathemat's, 1, 2. Mathemat's, 1, 2.
10 A.M.	A. C M. C C. H Eng G. S	Greek, 5, 6. Latin, 2. Anc. History, 1. German, 1, 2. German, 9.	Greek, 5, 6. Latin, 2. Anc. History, 1. Rhetoric, 2. Rhetoric, 2.	Rhetoric, 2. Anc. History, 1. German, 1, 2. German, 9.	Greek, 5, 6. Latin, 2. Anc. History, 1. German, 1, 2. German, 9.	Greek, 5, 6. Latin, 2. Ancient History, 1. Rhetoric, 2. Rhetoric, 2.	Rhetoric, 2. German, 1, 2. German, 9.
11 А. М	M. C	Latin, 2. Mathematics, 1, 2, ¶German, 1, 2. Mathematics, 1, 2.	Latin, 2 Mathemat's, 1, 2.	Rhetoric, 2. ¶German, 1, 2. Mathematics, 1, 2.	Latin, 2. Mathemat's, 1, 2. Mathemat's, 1, 2.	¶German, 1, 2.	Mathemat's, 1, 2. ¶German, 1, 2. Mathemat's, 1, 2.
12 м	M.C.	German, 3.	German, 3. German, 1.	German, 3.	German, 3. German, 1.	German, 1.	German, 1.
3 P. M.	G. S.	Biology, 1.	Biology, 1.	Biology, 1.	Biology, 1.	Biology, 1.	

Time-table of Required Studies of Sophomore Year for 1896-97.

Hour.	Course.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
8 A. M	Eng		German, 12.	German, 12.	German, 12.	German, 12.	
9 A. M.	A. C. M. C. C. H.	Ger.,8,or French, 2. French, 1. Rhetoric, 3.	Latin, 3. Latin, 3. German, 12.	Ger., 8, or French, 2 French, 1. German, 12.	Latin, 3. Latin, 3. Rhetoric, 3.	Ger.,8, or French,2. French, 1. German, 12.	Ger.,8,orFr'nch,7 French, 1 German, 12.
	G. S	French, 3.	French, 3.	Rhetoric, 3.	French, 3.	French, 3.	Rhetoric, 3.
10 а. м.	A. C M. C C. H Eng	Greek, 5, 6. Rhetoric, 3.	Greek, 5, 6. German, 4. French, 1.	Rhetoric, 3. Rhetoric, 3. French, 1.	Greek, 5, 6. German, 4. Rhetoric, 3.	Greek, 5, 6. French, 1.	Rhetoric, 3. Rhetoric, 3. French, 1.
11 а. м.	Eng G. S	Eng. Literature, 5. ¶Mathematics, 4, 5.	¶Mathematics, 4, 5 French, 1.	Eng. Literature, 5. ¶Mathematics, 4, 5 French, 1.	¶Mathematics, 4,5 French, 1.	Eng. Literature, 5. Mathematics, 4, 5. French, 1	
12 м	A. C M. C C. H Eng G. S	Physics, 2.	Physics, 1. Physics, 1. \$Physics, 1. ‡Physics, 1. #German, 10. French, 1.		Physics, 1. Physics, 1 \$Physics, 1. ‡Physics, 1. #German, 10. French, 1.	French, 1.	German, 10.
2 р. м	C. H Eng G. S	\$Chemistry, 1. ‡Chemistry, 1. ¶Chemistry, 1.	\$Chemistry, 1. ‡Chemistry, 1. ¶Chemistry, 1.		‡Chemistry, 1.	\$Chemistry, 1. ‡Chemistry, 1. ¶Chemistry, 1.	
3 р. м		\$Biology, 1. ‡Biology, 1.				\$Biology, 1. ‡Biology, 1.	

[¶]But one of these two subjects need be taken. \$\\$But one of these three subjects need be taken.



INDEX.

Accredited Schools, 65-69. Adaptive work for admission, 63. Admission, 59-69.

in Adaptive Work, 63.

in Algebra, 59.

in Botany, 63.

on Certificate, 65.

to College of Agriculture, 190.

to College of Engineering, 147.

to College of Law, 210-216.

to College of Letters and Science, 59-67.

in English, 60.

on Examination, 59-65.

in English Literature, 60, 63.

in French, 63.

in Geometry, 59.

in German, 62.

in Greek, 62.

to Greek Class, 64.

of Graduate Students, 70.

in History, 59-62.

in Latin, 61.

of Normal School Graduates, 70.

in Physiology, 63.

in Physics, 63.

to School of Pharmacy, 199.

of Special Students, 64.

of Students from other Colleges, 70.

Aesthetics, Course in, 86.

Agricultural Chemistry, Courses in, 195. Agricultural Economics, Course in, 197. Agricultural Experiment Station, 188 Agricultural Physics, Conrses in, 195. Agriculture, Courses in, 189.

Algebra for entrance, 59.

Courses in, 105, 159.

Summer Course in, 254.

Analytic Geometry, 105. Anatomy, Invertebrate, Course in, 119.

of Drugs, Course in, 237.

Vegetable, Course in, 121.

Vertebrate, Course in, 119.

Ancient Classical Course, Admission 61. Graduation in, 77.

Anglo-Saxon, Courses in, 100.

Animal Husbandry, Courses in, 196.

Applied Mechanics, Courses in, 162.

Arabic, Courses in, 94.

Armory and Gymnasium, 32.

Astronomy, Courses in, 107, 160, 255.

Bachelor of Arts, Requirements for, 61. Bachelor of Letters, Requirements for,

Bachelor of Science, Requirements for,

in Engineering, 153.

in Pharmacy, 200.

Bachelor's Degrees, conferred 1895, 262.

Bacteriology, Courses in, 122, 198.

Battalion, University. Roster of, 125.

Biology, Courses in, 118.

Laboratories, 27.

Museum, 30.

Summer Courses in, 257.

Board, Cost of, 34.

Botany for Admission, 63.

Courses in, 120.

Summer Courses in, 257.

Herbarium, 30.

see Biology.

Bridge Design, Courses in, 176.

Bryology. Course in, 121.

Buildings of the University, 2).

Bulletins, University, 47.

College Agriculture, 201.

Calendar, 5.

Certificate, Dairy, 194.

Charges and Fees, 71, 73.

College of Agriculture, 167.

College of Law, 220.

School of Pharmacy, 201.

Summer School, 250.

Chemistry, Agricultural Courses in, 195.

Courses in, 112, (Coll. Mech.), 161.

Laboratories, 25.

Pharamaceutical Courses in, 204.

Summer Courses in, 256.

Civic Historical Course, Admission, 62, Requirements for Graduation, 78.

Civil Engineering Course, 153. Civil Engineer, see Degrees.

Class officers, 24.

College of Agriculture, 182-201.

Admission to, 190.

Buildings, 171.

Certificates, 167.

Corps of Instruction, 182.

Course in Dairying, 192.

Degrees, 190.

Departments of Instruction 195-201.

Expenses and Fees, 187. Experiment Station, 188.

Farmers' Institutes, 184.

Graduate Courses, 189. Graduates, 268.

Laboratories, 196.

Libraries, 186.

Long Course, 141.

Medals, 187.

Short Course, 191.

Students, 296.

College of Law, 202-220.

Admission to, 210, 216.

Corps of Instruction, 202.

Courses of Study, 204.

Degrees, 26.

Expenses and Fees, 220.

Graduates, 1895, 265.

Library, 214.

Methods of Instruction, 203, 205.

Moot Courts, 202.

Mortimer Jackson Professorship, 210

Societies, 214.

Students, 301.

Text-books, 216.

College of Letters and Science, 58-142.

Admission to. 59. Corps of Instruction, 58.

Course System, 77.

Departments of Instruction, 127.

Degrees, 36.

Expenses and Fees, 71.

Graduate Department, 43-56.

Graduates, 1895, 262.

Graduation from, 77.

Group System, 81.

School of Economics, 128-141.

Students, 269-291.

Synoptical Lectures, 83.

Time-tables, 283.

Undergraduate Department, 57-141.

College of Mechanics and Engineering, 144-182.

Admission to, 63, 147.

Civil Engineering Course, 153.

Corps of Instruction, 144.

Degrees, 36, 149.

Departments of Instruction, 157-188.

Electrical Engineering Course, 155.

Expenses and Fees, 183.

Graduate Courses, 55.

Graduates, 1895, 264. Laboratories, 150.

Machine Shop, 152.

Mechanical Engineering Course, 154.

Students, 291.

Comparative Philology, Courses in, 90. Constitutional History, Courses in, 140.

Constitutional Law, Courses in, 126.

Counterpoint, Courses in, 127.

Course, Ancient Classical, etc., see Ancient Classical Course, etc.

Course System, 77.

Dairy Class, List of Students, 299.

Certificate, 194.

Course, 192.

Dairying, Instructors in, 163.

Danish, Courses in, 97.

Degrees, Baccalaureate, 36.

College of Agriculture, 190.

College of Law, 86.

College of Letters and Science, 62.

College of Mechanics and Engineering, 149.

Committee on higher, 43.

Conferred, 1895, 262.

Doctor of Philosophy, Conditions of.

Masters, Conditions of, 48.

School of Pharmacy, 227.

Doctor of Philosophy, 48.

Doctors' Degrees conferred, 1895, 267.

Doyon Scholarships, 37.

Economics, Courses in, 131.

Agricultural, 197.

Economics, School of, 128-143.

Electrical Engineering Course, 155.

Electrilal Engineering. Courses in, 171.

Electricity, Courses in, 171, see Physics.

Elementary Law, Course in, 126.

Elocution, Courses in, 104.

Embryology, Courses in, 120.

Engineering, Courses, see College of

Mechanics and Engineering.

English for Admission, 60. Courses in, 100.

English Course, Admission to, 63.
Graduation in, 79.

For Normal Graduates, 80.

English Literature for Admission, 60-63. Courses in, 100.

Summer Courses in, 253.

Entrance to University, see Admission. Ethics, courses in, 85.

Examinations for Admission, 59. For Accrediting Schools, 65.

Expenses, see Charges, 34. Experiment Station, 188.

Faculty, 9-18.

Farmers' Institutes, 198. Speakers in, 184.

Fellows, 269.

Fellowships, 45.

Pharmaceutical, 45.

Finance, Courses in, 132. French for Admission, 63.

Courses in, 94, 157.

Freshman Class, Coll. Lett., 284. Coll. Mech., 295.

General Science Course, Admission to, 63.

For Normal Graduates, 80. Requirements for Graduation, 79.

Geolesy, Courses in, 164.

Geology, Courses in, 176. Museum, 29.

Museum, 29

Summer Course in, 260.

Geometry, for Admission, 59. Courses in, 105.

Summer Course in, 254.

German for Admission, 62.

Courses in, 98.

Summer Course in, 252. Gothic, Course in, 99.

Covernment of University

Government of University, 22.

Graduate Department, 43-56.
Graduate in Pharmacy, Conditions for, 200.

Graduate Study, Dept. of, 43-56.

Courses of Study, 51-56.

Degrees, 48.

Fellowships, 45.

Publications, 47. Scholarships, 46.

Graduates of Colleges, Admission, 71. Normal Schools, 70.

Graduates, Number of, 268.

Graduaies, Resident, 270. Studying in absentia, 273.

Graphic Statics, Courses in, 102, 179. Group System, Graduation under, 81.

Greek for Admission, 62.

Courses in, 88.

Greek, Hellenistic, Courses in, 98. Greek Class, Admission to, 64.

Course of, 81.

Gymnasium, 32.

Harmony, Courses in, 126.

Hebrew, Courses in, 93.

Herbarium, 30.

Histology, Animal, Courses in, 119. Summer Course in, 260.

Vegetable, Course in, 121.

Historical Society Library, 24.

History for Entrance, 59, 62.

Courses in, 139.

Summer Courses in, 254. Honorary Degrees 1895, 267.

Honorary Degrees 1895, 267. Honors in Special Studies, 37.

Conferred 1895, 267.

Horticulture, Courses in, 197.

Hydraulic Engineering, Courses in, 162, 168.

Icelandic, Course in, 97.

Institutes, Farmers' see Farmers' Institutes.

International Law, Courses in, 137.

Italian, Courses in, 97.

Jackson Professorship of Law, 210. Johnson, John A., Scholarships, 38.

Junior Class, Coll. of Law, 305.

Coll. of Letters, 277. Coll. of Mechanics, 292.

School of Pharmacy, 275.

Laboratory, Assay, 150.

Bacteriology, 28.

Biological, 27.

Cement, 150.

Chemical, 25

Electrical, 150.

Hydraulic, 150.

Mineralogical, 26.

Petrographical, 26.

Pharmaceutical, 223.

Physical, 25.

Psychological, 28.

Steam Engineering, 150.

Ladies Hall, 34.

Latin for Admission, 61.

Courses in, 91.

Law School, see College of Law. Lecturers, University Extension, 41. Lectures, Synoptical, 83. Library, Agricultural, 186.

City of Madison, 24. College of Law, 214. Historical Society, 24.

State Law, 24, 214. University, 23.

Washburn Observatory, 143. Library Science, Courses in, 253.

Logic, Courses in, 85.

Machine Construction, Courses in, 182. Design, Courses in, 178.

Machine Shop, 150.

Masonry, Courses in, 175.

Master's Degree, Requirements for, 48. Master's Degrees conferred, 1895, 266.

Master of Arts, see Degrees.

Mathematics for Admission, 59.

Courses in, 105, 159.

Summer Courses in, 254.

Mechanical Engineering Course, 154. Mechanics, Courses in, 162.

Metallurgy Museum, 29.

Military Science. Course in, 125. Mineralogy, Laboratory, 26.

Courses in, 114.

Museum, 29.
Modern Classical Course, Admission, 62.
Requirements for graduation, 78.

Municipal Engineering, Courses in, 168. Municipal Government, Courses in, 138. Museum, Botanical. 30.

Engineering, 152.

of Geology and Mineralogy, 29.

of Pharmacy, 225.

Zoological, 30.

Music, Courses in, 126.

see School of Music.

Normal Graduates, Admission of, 70. English Course for, 80.

Science Course for, 80.

Norse, Courses in, 97.

Observatory, see Washburn Observatory.

Oratory, Courses in, 102.

Paleontology, Course in, 116. Museum, 29.

Pedagogy, Courses in, 86. Summer Courses in, 251.

Petrography, Laboratory, 26.

Petrology, Course in, 115. Pharmacognosy, Course in, 236. Pharmacy, Courses in, 233-240. see School of Pharmacy.

Philosophy, Courses in, 84. Summer Courses in, 251.

Physical Chemistry, 113.

Physical Training, 31.

Courses in, 128.

Military Department, 125.

Physics, Agricultural, Courses in, 195.

Physics for Admission, 63. Laboratories, 25.

Courses in, 108, 160.

Summer Courses in, 256.

Physiology for Admission, 63. Animal, Course in, 119.

Summer Course in, 257.

Vegetable, Course in, 121.

Political Science, Courses in, 126.

Pre-Medical Course, 79.

Psychology, Courses in, 84.

Laboratory, 28.

Summer Courses in, 251.

Public Administration, Courses in, 138. Publications, Student, 32, University, 47.

Railways, Electric, Course on, 173. Railway Engineering, Courses in, 166.

Regents, Board of, 7.

Rhetoric, Courses in, 102, 158.

Rivers and Canals, Courses in, 168.

Roads and Pavements, Courses on, 154.

Roman Law, Course in, 137.

Sanitary Engineering, Course in, 154. Scandinavian Languages, Courses in, 97.

Scholars, University, 219.

Scholarships, Doyon, 37.

John A. Johnson, 38. University, 46.

School of Economics, Political Science and History, 128-143.

Admission to, 62.

Corps of Instruction, 128.

Courses of Study, 129.

Departments of Instruction, 131-143.

Special Lecturers, 130.

School of Pharmacy, 221-240. Admission to, 227.

Admission to, 221.

Corps of Instruction, 221.

Courses of Study, 229.

Degrees, 227.

Department of Instruction, 231-240.

Expenses, 228.

Fellowships, 228.

Four Years' Course, 230.

General Statement, 222.

Graduates, 1895, 264. Laboratories, 223. Museum, 225. Students, 306.

Two Years' Course, 229.

School of Music, 241-247.

Academic Course, 243.

Admission, 242. Collegiate Course, 242.

Corps of Instruction, 241. Expenses and Fees, 246.

Schools, Accredited, 65-69.

Semesters, 35.

Senior Class-

College of Law, 301.

College of Letters, 274.

College of Mechanics, 291.

School of Pharmacy, 307.

Shop Work, 180.

Short Course in Agriculture, 191.

Societies, 33.

Sociology, Courses in, 133.

Sophomore Class-

College of Letters, 280.

College of Mechanics, 293.

Spanish, Courses in, 96.

Special Students, Admission, 64.

List of, 290.

Station, Ag'1 Exp't, 188. Statics, Courses in, 136.

Steam Engineering, Courses in, 168.

Structural Engineering, Courses in, 174. Students, List of, 269-314.

College of Agriculture, 296.

College of Law, 301.

College of Letters, 269. College of Mechanics, 291.

Graduate, 269.

School of Pharmacy, 306.

Summer School, 312. Summary of Students, 315.

Summer School, 248-261.

Corps of Instruction, 248.

Departments of Instruction, 251-261.

Expenses, 250.

Students, 1895, 312. Surveying, Courses in, 164.

Summer Courses in, 255.

Synoptical Lectures, 83. Tactics, Course in, 125.

Thermodynamics, Courses in, 169.

Time-tables, 318.

Topographical Engineering, 164.

Tuition, 71.

University, Admission to, 59.

Armory and Gymnasium, 33.

Calendar, 5.

College of Agriculture, 182-201.

College of Law, 202-220.

College of Letters and Science, 58-

College of Mechanics and Engineering, 144-182.

Degrees, 36.

Faculty, 9-18.

Fellows, 269.

Fellowships, 45.

Government, 22.

Graduate Department, 43-56.

Graduate Students, 270.

History of, 22.

Honors in Special Studies, 37.

Laboratories, 26.

Library, 24.

Library Staff, 13.

Museums, 30.

Organization, 21.

Publications, 47. Regents, Board of, 7.

Scholars, 270.

Scholarships, 37, 46.

School of Economics, Political Science and History, 128-143.

School of Music, 241-247.

School of Pharmacy, 221-240.

Students, 269-314.

Summer School, 248-261.

Undergraduates, 274. Visitors, Board of, 6.

Washburn Observatory, 142.

University Extension, 39.

Vacations, 35.

Veterinary Science, Course in, 166.

Visitors, Board of, 6.

Washburn Observatory, 31, 142.

Woodman Library, 143.

Wisconsin Summer School, 248-261.

Year, College, 35.

Zoology, Courses in, 118.

Museum, 30.

Summer Courses in 257.

see Biology.

